Welcome

“Golden Faces” student Peace Project by Shaniah Branson.
Golden West College prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender, race, age, color, religion, national origin, ethnicity, disability, sexual orientation, or any legally protected characteristic in the administration of its educational policies, personnel practices, and college programs. Grievance procedures exist for students, employees, and job applicants. Information regarding formal complaints is on file in the offices of the Chancellor and in the offices of the College President and Vice Presidents. Any questions concerning discrimination may be directed to the Golden West College Dean of Students and Title IX Coordinator at 714-895-8705, Golden West College, 15744 Goldenwest Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

Questions or problems regarding access of students with disabilities to any college program or service should be directed to the Golden West College Dean of Students and Section 504 ADA Coordinator at 714-895-8705, Golden West College, 15744 Goldenwest Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

Golden West College has made every reasonable effort to ensure that the information published in this catalog accurately reflects current legislation, information, policies, and fees. However, these are subject to modification at any time without notice, in order to accommodate changes in the resources or educational plans of the district, or for reasons deemed appropriate by the college president or designee.

Data on Golden West College’s programs leading to gainful employment, required to comply with the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended, can be found on the Golden West College website at www.goldenwestcollege.edu. For catalog updates and addenda, please refer to www.goldenwestcollege.edu/catalog.

Golden West College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415-506-0234 www.accjc.org, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Be sure to check the online version of the 2018 – 2019 catalog at www.goldenwestcollege.edu/catalog for any corrections to this printed version.
# WELCOME

Directory ........................................... 5
Academic Calendar ................................ 7
Message from College President ................. 8
Coast Community College District Board of Trustees .... 9
College Mission, Vision, Values and Goals ............. 9
Institutional Student Learning Outcomes ............... 10
Accreditations and Program Approvals ................. 11

# ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRATION

Academic Year/Admission Cycle ...................... 14
Admissions Eligibility ................................ 14
Residence Requirements .............................. 15
International Students ................................ 18
Admission/Application Information ................... 19
Prerequisite Information .............................. 20
Priority Registration Policy ........................... 21
Registration ......................................... 22
Registration Fee Payment Procedure .................. 23
Veterans Educational Benefits ....................... 23
Refund Policy ....................................... 24

# STUDENT RESOURCES AND ACTIVITIES

Academic Honors ................................... 26
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society .................. 26
Assessment Center .................................. 26
Athletic Programs .................................... 26
Bookstore ........................................... 27
CalWORKs Program .................................. 27
Career Center ....................................... 28
Child Development Center ............................ 28
College Emergency Hotline ......................... 28
Community Education and Activities ................. 28
Cooperative Work Experience Programs ............... 29
Counseling ........................................... 29
Transfer Center ..................................... 29
Cultural Programs ................................... 30
Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS) ....... 30
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) .... 30
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) ........ 31
Financial Aid ........................................ 31
GWC Mobile App .................................... 34
GWC Foundation .................................... 34
Hispanic Serving Institution ......................... 34
Online Instruction ................................... 34
Outreach ............................................. 35
Peace Studies ....................................... 35
Public Safety ....................................... 35
Puente Program ..................................... 35
Scholarships ........................................ 36
Student Life and Leadership ......................... 36
Student Learning Services ........................... 37
Library .............................................. 37
Tutorial and Learning Center ......................... 37
Student Health Center ................................ 38
Study Abroad Program ................................ 38
Veterans Services ................................... 39

---

# DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, AND TRANSFER PLANNING

Degrees ............................................. 42
Certificates ......................................... 43
Programs, Degrees and Certificates at a Glance ....... 45
Associate Degree Requirements ..................... 47
Certificate of Achievement in CSU Breadth ............ 50
Certificate of Achievement in IGETC .................. 53
Transfer Courses .................................... 55
Associate Degrees for Transfer ....................... 56
Articulation ....................................... 56
Requirements for Transfer ............................ 56
CSU Admission Requirements ....................... 57
UC Admission Requirements ......................... 59
University of California campuses ................... 61
California State University campuses ................. 62
Accounting ......................................... 63

# DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Administration of Justice ............................ 64
American Sign Language Interpreting ................. 65
Anthropology ....................................... 66
Art .................................................. 67
Automotive Technology ................................ 70
Biology ............................................. 72
Business Administration ............................. 73
Chemistry .......................................... 76
Communication Studies ............................. 76
Computer Aided Design & Drafting — CADD ......... 77
Computer Business Applications ..................... 78
Computer Science ................................ 82
Cosmetology ....................................... 85
Criminal Justice .................................... 88
Dance ............................................... 93
design ............................................. 94
Digital Arts ........................................ 94
Digital Media ...................................... 96
Economics ........................................ 99
Elementary Teacher Education ....................... 99
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy .......... 101
English ............................................. 103
English as a Second Language (ESL) ................. 104
Floral Design and Shop Management ................ 104
French ............................................. 106
Geography ........................................ 107
Geology .......................................... 108
Global Studies .................................... 109
History ............................................ 111
Kinesiology ....................................... 111
Liberal Arts ....................................... 112
Elementary Education ................................ 112
Emphasis in Arts and Humanities .................... 113
Emphasis in Business and Public Administration .... 115
Emphasis in Computer Science and Technology .... 116
Emphasis in Human Behavior and Self-Development . 117
Emphasis in Mathematics ........................... 118
Emphasis in Science ................................ 119
Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences ......... 120
Emphasis in Social Sciences ........................ 121
Management ...................................... 122
WELCOME TO GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE

CREDIT COURSES

Accounting ........................................... 146
Anthropology .......................................... 147
Architectural Technology ......................... 148
Art .................................................... 148
Astronomy ............................................ 151
Automotive Technology ............................ 151
Biology ................................................ 153
Business .............................................. 156
Chemistry ............................................. 157
College Success .................................... 158
Communication Studies ......................... 158
Computer Business Applications ............... 159
Computer Science ................................ 162
Cooperative Work Experience .................. 165
Cosmetology ........................................ 165
Counseling ........................................... 167
Criminal Justice .................................... 167
Dance .................................................. 171
Design ................................................ 174
Digital Arts ......................................... 175
Digital Media ....................................... 177
Drafting .............................................. 179
Ecology .............................................. 180
Economics ......................................... 180
Education .......................................... 180
Engineering .......................................... 181
Engineering Technology ......................... 181
English .............................................. 181
English Reading & Writing Center .......... 183
English as a Second Language (ESL) ....... 184
ESL Writing Center ................................ 186
Environmental Studies ......................... 187
Floral Design ....................................... 188
French .............................................. 189
Geography .......................................... 189
Geology ............................................. 190
Health Education .................................. 191
History .............................................. 191
Humanities ......................................... 193
Interpreting ........................................ 194
Journalism .......................................... 195
Kinesiology ........................................ 195
Learning ............................................ 196
Learning Skills ..................................... 196
Library .............................................. 196
Management ....................................... 196
Marketing .......................................... 197

Mathematics ........................................ 198
Music .................................................. 200
Nursing .............................................. 205
Peace Studies ....................................... 206
Philosophy ......................................... 207
Photography ........................................ 208
Physical Education ................................. 208
Physical Science .................................. 212
Physics ............................................. 213
Political Science ................................... 214
Professional Physical Education ............ 215
Psychology ......................................... 215
Sign ................................................... 216
Sociology .......................................... 216
Spanish ............................................. 217
Theater Arts ........................................ 218
Tutoring Skills ..................................... 223
Vietnamese ......................................... 224

NONCREDIT COURSES

Automotive Technology .......................... 227
Business ............................................ 227
Computer Business Applications ............ 227
Digital Arts ......................................... 228
Digital Media ....................................... 228
English as a Second Language ............... 229
Learning Skills .................................... 229
Management ....................................... 230

POLICIES AND STANDARDS

Classification of Students ......................... 232
Catalog Rights ..................................... 232
Attendance .......................................... 232
Course Load Limit ................................ 232
Grading .............................................. 233
Awarding of Credit ................................ 235
CLEP, AP, and IB Credit ......................... 238
Course Repetition ................................ 244
Auditing of Courses ............................... 245
Associate Degree Petition ....................... 246
Certificate Awards Petition ..................... 247
Student Code of Conduct ....................... 247
Academic Honesty Policy ....................... 247
Student Grievance Procedures ............... 249
Non-Discrimination Policy ..................... 251
Discrimination and Sexual Harassment BP3430 251
Sexual Assault Prevention BP3540 Title IX 251
Family Rights and Privacy ...................... 251
Free Speech Policy ............................... 253
Alcohol, Drugs, Weapons ....................... 255
State Laws and College Policy ............... 255
Parking and Traffic Rules and Regulations . 256
Smoke-Free Campus Policy .................... 257
Computer and Electronic Resources Policy . 257
Academic Freedom ............................... 262

ADMINISTRATION & FACULTY .......... 263

INDEX .............................................. 277
We Are Here to Help!
Visit the **GWC Answer Center**
in the Student Services Center
or Contact the **Call Center**
714-892-7711

**SERVICES, RESOURCES & CONTACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEARN MORE ABOUT:</th>
<th>ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Center</td>
<td>Don Bui</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 892-7711 x51080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>Frank A. Cirioni</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Life</td>
<td>Frank A. Cirioni</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Daniel Johnson</td>
<td>Recreation Education 113</td>
<td>(714) 895-8334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>Bookstore Staff</td>
<td>Bookstore Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKS/Re-Entry</td>
<td>Naomi Yoshida-Tan</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE Program (single parents)</td>
<td>Natalie Timpson</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Center</td>
<td>Career Center Staff</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career &amp; Technical Education</td>
<td>Christopher Whiteside</td>
<td>Health Science 105</td>
<td>(714) 895-8792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care (Infants – 8th grade)</td>
<td>Samantha Hour</td>
<td>Boys &amp; Girls Clubs of Huntington Valley</td>
<td>(714) 899-5900 x2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
<td>Gricel Voigt</td>
<td>Boys &amp; Girls Clubs of Huntington Valley</td>
<td>(714) 899-5900 x1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs/Organizations</td>
<td>Frank A. Cirioni</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Education &amp; Activities</td>
<td>Candy Lundell</td>
<td>Community Education Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Relations Office</td>
<td>Bruce Berman</td>
<td>Administration 126</td>
<td>(714) 895-8315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Veronica Ornelas</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students Programs &amp; Services</td>
<td>Chad Bowman</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Office</td>
<td>Jon Arnold</td>
<td>1370 Adams Ave, Costa Mesa</td>
<td>(714) 435-4600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency – on campus</td>
<td>Jennifer Ortblberg</td>
<td>Public Safety Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Natalie Timpson</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOP/S</td>
<td>Michael Carnizo/Facilities</td>
<td>Administration 134</td>
<td>(714) 895-8240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Reservations</td>
<td>Adrienne Burton</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Paul Wisner</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Services</td>
<td>Bruce Berman</td>
<td>Administration 126</td>
<td>(714) 895-8315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Cherry Nguyen</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td>Robyn Brammer</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievances</td>
<td>Judy Cheng</td>
<td>Nursing &amp; Health Services Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8379</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE CATALOG 2018-2019**

www.goldenwestcollege.edu
## LEARN MORE ABOUT:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEARN MORE ABOUT:</th>
<th>ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Help Desk</td>
<td>(MyGWC Assistance)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/helpdesk">www.goldenwestcollege.edu/helpdesk</a></td>
<td>(714) 895-8306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Programs</td>
<td>Melissa Lyon</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>Melissa Lyon</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(714) 895-8721 / TDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>Chad Bowman</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library Staff</td>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>(714) 895-8741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost &amp; Found</td>
<td>Public Safety Staff</td>
<td>Public Safety Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Creative Services</td>
<td>Chris McLaughlin</td>
<td>Learning Resource Center Annex</td>
<td>(714) 892-7711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Admissions</td>
<td>Nursing Staff</td>
<td>Nursing &amp; Health Services Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Instruction</td>
<td>Help Desk</td>
<td>Learning Resource Center Annex</td>
<td>(714) 895-8389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach</td>
<td>Don Bui</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>Public Safety Staff</td>
<td>Public Safety Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>Danielle Heinbuch</td>
<td>Humanities 103</td>
<td>(714) 895-8970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo ID</td>
<td>Admissions and Records Staff</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Services</td>
<td>Judy Cheng</td>
<td>Nursing &amp; Health Services Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>Jon Arnold</td>
<td>Public Safety Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>Admissions and Records Staff</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gwcresidency@gwc.cccd.edu">gwcresidency@gwc.cccd.edu</a></td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>Valerie Venegas</td>
<td>Health Science Building 130</td>
<td>(714) 892-7711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Public Safety Staff</td>
<td>Public Safety Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-8183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Computer Center</td>
<td>Gregg Carr</td>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>(714) 895-8904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Melissa Lyon</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swap Meet</td>
<td>Swap Meet Staff</td>
<td>Community Education Building</td>
<td>(714) 895-0888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>Admissions and Records Staff</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Thao Tran</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial and Learning Center</td>
<td>Gregg Carr</td>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>(714) 895-8904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Affairs</td>
<td>Admissions and Records Staff</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran’s Resource Center</td>
<td>Susana Castellanos-Gaona</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>Christopher Whiteside</td>
<td>Health Science 105</td>
<td>(714) 895-8792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing/Reading Center</td>
<td>David Hudson</td>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>(714) 895-8772</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEARN MORE ABOUT:</th>
<th>ADMINISTRATOR / CONTACT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts &amp; Letters</td>
<td>Dean Dr. David Hudson</td>
<td>Fine Arts 106A</td>
<td>(714) 895-8772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Acting Athletic Director</td>
<td>Recreation Education 113</td>
<td>(714) 895-8334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Daniel Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career &amp; Technical Education</td>
<td>Dean Christopher Whiteside</td>
<td>Health Science 105</td>
<td>(714) 895-8792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling &amp; Kinesiology</td>
<td>Dean Christopher Whiteside</td>
<td>Health Science 105</td>
<td>(714) 895-8792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Dean Dr. Robyn Brummer</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Services</td>
<td>Dean Ron Lowenberg</td>
<td>Criminal Justice 116</td>
<td>(714) 895-8369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, Learning Resources, &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>Dean Dr. Alexis Miranda</td>
<td>Student Services Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>(714) 895-8128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math &amp; Science</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>Technology 115</td>
<td>(714) 895-8990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing</td>
<td>Associate Dean Dr. Diane Restelli</td>
<td>NHS 140</td>
<td>(714) 895-8946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce &amp; Economic Development</td>
<td>Dean Dr. David Gatewood</td>
<td>Health Science 105</td>
<td>(714) 895-8156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>ADMINISTRATOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Golden West College President</td>
<td>Tim McGrath</td>
<td>Administration 124</td>
<td>(714) 895-8101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President, Administrative Services</td>
<td>Janet Houlihan</td>
<td>Administration 131</td>
<td>(714) 895-8240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting Vice President, Instruction</td>
<td>Albert Gasparian</td>
<td>Administration 129</td>
<td>(714) 895-8155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President, Student Services</td>
<td>Dr. Claudia Lee</td>
<td>Administration 123</td>
<td>(714) 895-8130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Academic Calendar

## Fall Semester 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>Early Start (Special Programs) Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26</td>
<td>Residency Determination Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>Regular Classes Begin (16-Week and 8-Week Classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3</td>
<td>Labor Day (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Second 8-Week Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>Filing Deadline for Fall Graduation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 12</td>
<td>Holiday - Veterans Day (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 22 – November 25</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Break (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>Last Day of Fall Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 19 – January 1</td>
<td>Winter Break (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## InterSession 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 2</td>
<td>First Day of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 21</td>
<td>Martin Luther King Day (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 25</td>
<td>Last Day of InterSession</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Spring Semester 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 7</td>
<td>Early Start (Special Programs) Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 28</td>
<td>Residency Determination Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 28</td>
<td>Regular Classes Begin (16 and 8-Week Classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 15</td>
<td>Lincoln’s Day (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 18</td>
<td>Washington’s Day (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 25 – March 31</td>
<td>Spring Recess (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>Second Eight-Week Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Filing Deadline for Spring Graduation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>Scholarships and Awards Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>Last Day of Spring Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>Memorial Day (Campus Closed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All dates and hours of operation are subject to change without notice. Deadlines for refunds, fee cancellations, registration, and withdrawals are different for each course. For specific course deadlines, please refer to one of the following:

- Student Class Program/Web Schedule Bill (Available via MyGWC)
- Academic Calendar – Available online at [www.goldenwestcollege.edu/academic-calendar](http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/academic-calendar)

If a holiday falls on Friday, Saturday and Sunday classes will not meet. If a holiday falls on Monday, Saturday and Sunday classes will meet. Final examinations are held during regular class meeting times during the last week of the semester.

## Class Cancellation

College reserves the right to cancel classes. All classes offered are based upon sufficient enrollment to economically warrant them. Classes may be cancelled as a result of low enrollment, State legislation, and financial considerations. When classes are cancelled due to low enrollment, every attempt will be made to help students adjust their academic schedules.
WELCOME TO GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE!

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE:

We’re so happy to have you in our GWC family. This catalog, along with the student services we offer, are designed to help you succeed and reach your educational goals. We understand college can be scary, unfamiliar and overwhelming at times. We’re here to help, and we want to share some helpful resources that will assist you in your Golden West journey. At GWC, “You Are Welcome Here” (www.bit.ly/GWCYouAreWelcomeHere).

Visit your New Student Services Center located in the middle of campus. You’ll find a number of Student Support Services, such as Counseling, Financial Aid, CalWorks, Campus Life/Student Activities, Study Abroad, the Veterans Center, and the International Students Center. For a complete list of services, call 714-892-7711, or visit www.bit.ly/GWCSSC.

Do you need help picking a major or area of study, or finding the right classes to fulfill your prerequisites for transfer to university? Our friendly counselors can help tailor a career path for you, that embraces your talents and provides room for you to grow and expand. Make an appointment by calling 714-895-8799, or visit goldenwestcollege.edu/counseling.

Our Library Resource Center (LRC) is an invaluable tool for our students. You can schedule tutoring, log on to the internet, and schedule meeting rooms for study sessions with your classmates. For more information, call the LRC main line at 714-895-8741, or visit goldenwestcollege.edu/library.

Get involved on campus! Studies show that students who take at least three classes and are involved in at least one regular campus activity, such as a sports team, music or theater group, a club, or a job on campus, are twice as likely to succeed in their educational goals.

Get to know your instructors. Let them know how they might help you succeed in their classes. Sit in the front of class instead of the back, ask questions and don’t procrastinate when it comes to homework.

Make at least three friends or study partners in each class. The connections you make will help you not only in your class, but also throughout your college career.

We are so proud of our GWC graduates who go on to excel in the colleges to which they transfer, as well as, in their careers. Catch the GWC graduation rush and check out coverage from our recent 2018 commencement (www.bit.ly/GWC2018Grads).

Let’s work together to help you make the best of this opportunity because we know you can do college right. We look forward to seeing you on campus – and at graduation!

Wes Bryan
Outgoing President, Golden West College

Tim McGrath
Incoming President, Golden West College
COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
David A. Grant; Mary L. Hornbuckle; Jim Moreno
Jerry Patterson; Lorraine Prinsky, Ph.D.; Student Trustee

CHANCELLOR
John Weispfenning, Ph.D.

COLLEGE MISSION STATEMENT
Golden West College provides an intellectually and culturally stimulating learning environment for its diverse student population. The College provides enriching and innovative programs that help students transfer to four-year institutions, earn associate degrees, complete certificates in career and technical education, advance their careers, and demonstrate college readiness. The College is committed to continuous assessment and improvement of student learning and institutional effectiveness.

COLLEGE VISION STATEMENT

COLLEGE VALUES
Our values are the ideals that guide us in our commitment to student learning and to the vitality of our community.

- Welcoming Campus Environment
- Access, Equity, and Inclusiveness
- Excellence in Teaching and Learning
- Innovation and Technology
- Leadership Guided by Collaboration
- Stewardship and Sustainability

COLLEGE GOALS

STUDENT SUCCESS
Golden West College seeks to increase completion of educational and career goals by providing excellence in teaching and support services.

EQUITABLE ACHIEVEMENT
Golden West College seeks to close any identifiable student achievement gap while promoting and recognizing the diversity and contribution of all individuals.

LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS
Golden West College seeks to provide a safe, welcoming, and supportive environment to benefit students, faculty, staff, and the community.

COMMUNICATION
Golden West College seeks to improve communication to inform and engage the college community.

ENGAGEMENT
Golden West College seeks to increase active participation from students, faculty, staff, and community in college governance and leadership.

RESOURCE OPTIMIZATION
Golden West College optimizes financial resources, facilities and technology to enhance student learning and success.
INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. Specialized Subject Knowledge (Majors) – Demonstrate a depth of knowledge, skills, and abilities in a particular major.
2. Broad Knowledge – Demonstrate an understanding of the core concepts and methods in the sciences, humanities, and arts.
3. Analytic Skills – Identify, evaluate, and apply a variety of methods to solve problems.
4. Information Competency Skills – Determine the scope of information needs; locate and retrieve relevant information; organize, analyze, and evaluate information; and understand the ethical and legal issues surrounding information and information technology.
5. Quantitative Skills – Convert information into relevant symbolic and mathematical forms (e.g. equations, graphs, diagrams, tables), provide accurate explanations of information presented in mathematical forms, and successfully perform calculations and symbolic operations.
6. Oral and Written Communication Skills – Produce clear and well-organized communication appropriate to the intended audience, context, and goal of the communication.
7. Applied Learning – Demonstrate how theories and practices learned in academic settings can be applied and integrated into personal and professional pursuits.
8. Lifelong Learning – Demonstrate life-long learning strategies that are based on on-going self-assessment, education, and acceptance of personal responsibility.

Note: At the time of printing, these Institutional Student Learning Outcomes are under review. Updated Outcomes will be available in the online version of the catalog once approved.
GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE IS ACCREDITED BY THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES:

Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges
10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204
Novato, CA 94949
(415) 506-0234
www.accjc.org

California Board of Registered Nursing
11747 North Market Blvd., Suite 150
Sacramento, CA 95834-1924
P.O. Box 944210
Sacramento, CA 94244-2100
(916) 322-3350
www.rn.ca.gov

Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing
3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 975-5000
www.acenursing.org

California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology
2420 Del Paso Road, Suite 100
P.O. Box 944226
Sacramento, CA 95834
(800) 952-5210
www.barbercosmo.ca.gov

National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) For Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Training
1503 Edwards Ferry Rd., NE, Suite 401
Leesburg, VA 20176
(703) 669-6650
www.natef.org

GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE OFFERS PROGRAMS WHICH ARE APPROVED BY:

California Board of Registered Nursing, Continuing Education Provider

California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology

Approved as Certified Course Presenter by the Commission on Peace Officers Standards & Training (P.O.S.T.)

National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) For Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Training
GWC students and staff proudly support #DenimDay, April 24, 2018.
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018–19
The academic year is divided into four sessions: fall semester, extending from August through December; Intersession, if available, the month of January; spring semester, from February through May; and summer session, from approximately June through mid-August.

Courses offered during these sessions are similar in scope and maintain equivalent standards. Students may enroll concurrently at Golden West College, Orange Coast College, and Coastline Community College, in both day and evening classes as well as online classes. Coordination of programs by these sister institutions provides a broad range of complementary offerings. On-campus classes are taught anywhere from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Friday. Some Saturday classes may be offered on a limited basis.

ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY
Anyone 18 years of age or older and who can profit from instruction qualifies for admission. If under age 18, you will qualify for admission if you have satisfied one of these:

1. Graduated from high school
2. Hold Certificate of Proficiency or a G.E.D. from the State of California
3. Enrollment in 9th through 12th grade and recommendation for advanced academic or vocational college level study

In accordance with California Education Code Sections 76001 or 76001.5, 9th through 12th grade students may be eligible to enroll in courses at Golden West College for advanced-level study in instructional or vocational areas not available at their school. The school and the college will determine who may enroll based on their judgment of the applicant’s ability to profit from instruction. The college has the right and responsibility to restrict enrollment for reasons of health and safety, appropriateness of the course, preparedness of the student, college policy, state law and space availability. Note: In accordance with SB338, enrollment in physical education courses have been restricted or excluded.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)
Under this Act, students attending an institution of higher learning become an adult when it comes to their educational records at that institution. It is the policy of the Coast Community College District, in accordance with FERPA, to not release/discuss a student’s records without the signed release from the student authorizing the release of that information to anyone except the student.

Important Information for 9th through 12th Grade Students (Dual Enrollment)
Students must work with the Assessment Center staff in order to earn placement into English, English as a Second Language, and Math courses. The Assessment Center evaluates students based on multiple measures, and has walk-in hours Monday through Friday. To contact, email assessment@gwc.cccd.edu or call 714-892-7711 x51080.

High School Students should be aware that:

• All Golden West College courses are college level courses
• High School Students cannot displace a college level student
• High School Students are not allowed on waitlists
• If the student is home-schooled, he/she must provide verification that the home-school program is recognized and approved by the county department of education and provide verification that the student is able to succeed in college level classes. A Private School Affidavit should accompany the Special Part-Time High School Release Form or the Dual Enrollment Release form found http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/enrollment-center/dual-concurrent-enrollment/

Students enrolled in 9th through 12th grade may enroll in courses at Golden West College if they meet the following criteria:

NONCREDIT PROGRAM ADMISSION
For information about our noncredit programs and courses, please contact: adulteducation@gwc.cccd.edu

ADMISSION APPLICATION
Application for admission is available online at www.goldenwestcollege.edu. Questions regarding admission procedures will be handled by staff in the Answer Center; the Call Center; as well as staff in Admissions & Records, all located in the Student Services Center.

OPEN ENROLLMENT POLICY
It is the policy of the Coast Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course section or class, the attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as established pursuant to Section 58106 of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code.
The student must be at least a minimum day student at his/her school (not required for summer class registration)  

- The student meets the prerequisite for the course requested  
- The student has the permission of his/her parent.  
- The student has the permission of his/her high school principal or designee with a recommendation of the specific course or courses to be taken.

The college has the right and responsibility to restrict enrollment for reasons of health and safety, appropriateness of the course, preparedness of the student, college policy, state law and space availability. Application procedures are available on the Golden West College website.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

California Residence

Generally, California residence is established by one of the following:

1. If the applicant is under the age of 18, his or her parents must have had legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester or summer session.

2. If the applicant is 18 but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant’s parents or legal guardian must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester or summer session.

3. If the applicant is 19 years of age or older, the applicant must have had legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester.

4. Alien students holding visas which do not preclude them from establishing residency in California must have legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester.

*Residency Exemption—Nonresident Tuition Exemptions for Refugees, Special Immigrant Visa holders, and Others.

In 2017, the California Legislature enacted Assembly Bill 343, which establishes a new exemption from nonresident tuition for refugees with special immigrant visas (SIVs) who have fled Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria or other countries. Please contact the Residency Specialist at gwresidency@gwc.cccd.edu for more information.

Effective January 1, 2018, Education Code section 68075.6 grants an exemption to nonresident tuition for:

1. Iraqi citizens or nationals (and their spouses and children) who were employed by or on behalf of the United States Government in Iraq, and who meet certain criteria (Ed. Code, § 68075.6, subd. (b)(1); Public Law 110-181, § 1244);

2. Translators (and their spouses and children) who worked directly with the United States Armed Forces, and who meet certain criteria (Ed. Code, § 68075.6; Public Law 109-163, § 1059); and


These exemptions only apply to those who settled in California upon entering the United States. (Ed. Code, § 68075.6, subd. (b)(1)). Students who settled elsewhere in the United States, and then moved to California would not be eligible for this exemption and would be required to either establish residency or pay nonresident tuition. Under Education Code section 68122, T and U visa holders are also exempt from nonresident tuition by extension of Assembly Bill 343.

Assembly Bill 343 also states that the exemption for a student is only available for the maximum time it would take for the student to establish residency (Ed.Code, § 68075.6, subd. (b)(1).) That time, and therefore any nonresident tuition exemption, will expire one year from the date the student settled in California upon entering the United States. (Ed. Code, § 68017.) Upon expiration of the nonresident tuition exemption, the student will either have established residency in California, or will have an intention to reside elsewhere, and be subject to nonresident tuition.

It is the responsibility of all students to maintain an accurate address on file with the Admissions & Records Office.

NONRESIDENT STUDENTS

The following conditions are applicable regarding nonresident fees:

1. Students who are not residents of California as of the day immediately preceding the first day of the semester or summer session will be required to pay nonresident tuition and capital outlay fees.

2. Active duty service members are exempt from nonresident tuition fees provided they are in California for a purpose other than attending a state supported institution of higher education.
3. Dependents of Service members are granted a one-year exemption from paying the nonresident tuition fee. The one-year period begins on the date the dependent enters California. After the exemption period has ended, dependents will be charged nonresident tuition and capital outlay fees unless they have met the residency intent and durational requirements for a one-year period prior to the residency determination date.

4. Veteran military personnel that were stationed in California for more than one year prior to separation qualify for the non-resident college fee waiver for one year within two years commencing immediately after discharge.

5. Minors (under 18 years of age and not married) will be required to pay the nonresident tuition and capital outlay fees if their parents or legal guardians reside outside the state even though such minors may have lived in California for one year or more.

6. Students who are financially dependent on their parents or legal guardians will be required to pay nonresident tuition capital outlay fees if their parents or legal guardians reside outside the state even though such students may have lived in California for one year or more.

7. Alien students holding visas which preclude them from establishing residency in California may be restricted in their enrollment at Golden West College and will have to pay nonresident tuition capital outlay fees.

8. AB 540 Exemption Eligibility Requirements. Senate Bill 68 established a complex scheme for determining eligibility for the AB 540 exemption. Under Senate Bill 68, a student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges if the student meets all of the following four requirements, as applicable:

   a. **Attendance at California schools.**

   This requirement may be met in either of the following two ways:

   I. Total attendance (or attainment of credits earned) in California equivalent to three or more years of full-time attendance at California high schools, California high schools established by the State Board of Education, California adult schools (established by a county office of education, a unified school district or high school district, or the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation), campuses of the California Community Colleges, or a combination of these; or

   II. Three or more years of full-time California high school coursework, and a total of three or more years of attendance in California elementary schools, California secondary schools, or a combination of California elementary and secondary schools (Ed. Code, § 68130.5, subd. (a)(1)). Full-time attendance at a California community college means either 12 units of credit per semester (or quarter equivalent per year) or a minimum of 420 class hours per year (or semester or quarter equivalent per year) in non-credit courses authorized by Education Code section 84757. Attendance in credit courses at a California community college counted towards this requirement shall not exceed a total of two years of full-time attendance. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5, subsd. (a)(1)) (C)(i), (a)(1)(C)(ii).) Full-time attendance at a California adult school means a minimum of 420 class hours of attendance for each school year in classes or courses authorized by Education Code section 41976, or Penal Codes sections 2053 or 2054.2. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5, subd. (a)(1)(C)(i).)

   b. **Completion of a course of study.**

   This requirement may be met in any of the following ways:

   I. Graduation from a California high school or equivalent.

   II. Attainment of an associate degree from a California community college.

   III. Fulfillment of the minimum transfer requirements established for the University of California or the California State University for students transferring from a California community college. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5, subd. (a)(2).)

   c. **Registration.** Requires registration as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5, subd. (a)(3).)

   d. **Affidavit of student without lawful immigration status.** Students without lawful immigration status must file an affidavit with their college or university stating that the student has either filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5, subd. (a)(4).)

Under Senate Bill 68, a “nonimmigrant alien” within the meaning 8 U.S.C. § 1101(a) (15) is not entitled to claim the exemption. These provisions identify a number of categories
of visitors to the United States who have a form of temporary lawful status, but do not intend to establish residency.

California General Educational Development (GED), High School Equivalency Test (HiSET), Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC), and California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE). See General Counsel Legal Opinions 05-09 and 06-02.

9. In accordance with SB 141, Golden West College will exempt from nonresident tuition, a nonresident student who is a U.S. citizen and who resides in a foreign country, if that student meets all of requirements of the bill. Contact the Residence clerk for a list of requirements.

10. This is a “Non Resident Tuition” Exemption: In accordance with AB669, a student who currently resides in California and is 19 years of age or under at the time of enrollment, who is currently a dependent or ward of the state through California’s child welfare system, or was served by California’s child welfare system and is no longer being served either due to emancipation or aging out of the system, may be entitled to resident classification until he or she has resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident.

Non-resident Tuition: $258.00 per unit + $12.00 per unit Non-Resident Capital Outlay. Students who are not California residents as defined by the Education Code are required to pay the nonresident tuition fee in addition to the fees described above. Please note that it is the student’s responsibility to prove that he/she is a California resident.

Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act (VACA)

Effective July 1, 2015, California Education Code (68075.5(c)c) allows California Community Colleges to grant full exemption from the nonresident fee for all students verified to be “covered individuals” per the below criteria and that qualify to use Montgomery GI Bill-Active Duty or Post-9/11 GI Bill education benefits (Chapters 30 and 33, respectively, of Title 38, U.S. Code) while living in California.

Covered Individuals:

1. A Veteran who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three years of discharge from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.

2. A spouse or child entitled to transferred education benefits who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within 3 years of the transferor’s discharge from a period of active-duty service of 90 days or more.

3. A spouse or child using benefits under the Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship (provides Post-9/11 GI Bill benefits to the children and surviving and surviving spouses of service members who died in the line of duty while on active duty) who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three years of the service member’s death in the line of duty following a period of active-duty service of 90 days or more.

4. After expiration of the three year period following discharge or death as described in 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), a student who initially qualifies under the applicable requirements above will maintain “covered individual” status as long as he or she remains continuously enrolled (other than during regularly scheduled breaks between courses, semesters or terms) at the institution, even if they enroll in multiple programs and shall continue to be exempt from paying nonresident tuition and other fees as described in the updated fee policy described below.

How Do I Obtain The VACA Act Tuition Fee Waiver?

The VACA Act Tuition Fee Waiver form is available online at the following link:
http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/veterans/forms/

Incorrect Classification

A student incorrectly classified as a California Resident is subject to reclassification as a nonresident and payment of nonresident fees. If incorrect classification results from false or misleading statements, the student will be responsible for any fees associated with the incorrect classification. For evaluation of residency status, students must complete the Statement of Residence form and submit appropriate documentation as proof of California Residence (Sections 54012 and 54024 of AP 5015 Residence Classification) through the third week of the semester. The initial residency classification will be made at the time the student applies for admission. Students may file residency questionnaire forms through the third week of the semester to request a review of their residency status. Final residency determination is made by Admissions & Records.
Reclassification

Reclassification to resident status must be requested by the student. The appropriate Statement of Residence form along with the required proofs that establish both physical presence (minimum requirement of 12 consecutive months prior to the residency determination date) and intent to make California their permanent home must be submitted to the Admissions & Records prior to the term in which the student wishes to establish residency. Although a minimum of two proofs are required for residency reclassification consideration, the burden of proof remains in the hands of the requestor. Therefore, the Admissions & Records reserves the right to request additional documentation in its efforts to determine California Residency for tuition purposes. For additional information, contact a Residency Specialist in the Admissions & Records Office in the Student Services Center.

International Students on Student (F-I) Visas

Golden West College values diversity and encourages international students to seek admission. The college is authorized under federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students (Code of Federal Regulations 8CFR 214.3(k) and Section 101(a)(15)(F)). Golden West College provides a full service International Student Program (ISP) which works closely with international students throughout their studies. The ISP is dedicated to serving and supporting prospective, new, and continuing international students at GWC. Services for international students include specialized orientation, academic counseling, expert regulatory guidance, housing referral services, and customized student programming. Golden West College admits international students for the Fall, Spring, and Summer terms. All application materials must be submitted by the following deadlines*:

- **Summer**: April 25
- **Fall**: July 15
- **Spring**: December 10

*Applicants outside the U.S. are strongly advised to apply three to four months ahead of the above deadlines to allow sufficient time for visa application and processing. Please check the ISP website for extended deadlines which apply to in-country transfer students. The above deadlines are subject to change based on course availability.

Admission/Enrollment requirements are specified below. All documentation should be submitted directly to the International Student Program office at Golden West College:

1. International applicants to Golden West College must be high school graduates, be pursuing the final semester of high school or equivalent, or be 18 years of age or older prior to the start of the term of application. (Applicants who have completed high school, but who are under age 18 must submit proof of legal guardianship in the U.S.)
2. A signed, original International Student Application must be submitted along with a $55 Application Fee.
3. All applicants must provide evidence of sufficient financial resources to meet all expenses during their period of attendance at Golden West College.
4. International students must have sufficient knowledge of English to benefit from instruction at the college level. Therefore, all applicants whose native language is not English are required to produce a minimum TOEFL score of 61 (Internet-based test); or the equivalent on an accepted alternate standardized test of English proficiency; or demonstrate equivalency with prior coursework (original transcripts required); or obtain a qualifying score on the Golden West College placement test. See the International Student Program website for a full list of options for English demonstration.
5. Arrangements should be made to have official transcripts of all high school, college and ESL coursework sent directly to the International Student Program. All university coursework (from within the U.S. and abroad) is required.
6. Students transferring from another U.S. college, language program, or high school must notify their current Designated School Official (DSO) of their intent to transfer. The transfer process and SEVIS record release must be completed prior to the semester start date. Copies of the I-20, visa and passport pages must be submitted at the time of application.
7. International students are required to enroll in a minimum of 12 units each semester and pay international student (nonresident and capital outlay) fees. All fees are due at the time of registration.
8. All international students are required to purchase the college designated international student health insurance plan prior to registration. Private insurance is not accepted.
9. All international students are required by law to report a change of address to the school within 10 days of moving.
10. Completion of the International Student Orientation prior to the semester start date is mandatory.
For more information, visit the International Student Program office located within the Center for Global and Cultural Programs on the 1st floor of the Student Center, or contact:

Golden West College
International Student Program
15744 Goldenwest Street
Huntington Beach, CA 92647-3103
Phone: (714) 895-8146
Fax: (714) 895-8973
Email: isp@gwc.cccd.edu
Web: http://goldenwestcollege.edu/isp

Students Holding Visas Other Than Student (F-1) Visas

Aliens holding valid visas that are otherwise eligible for admission may enroll in classes provided they are proficient in English and their visas do not expire before the end of the term for which they are enrolling. Contact the Residency Specialist in Admissions & Records for information concerning specific enrollment restrictions.

An alien who is precluded from establishing domicile in the United States shall not be classified as a resident unless and until he or she has been granted a change in status by the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) to a classification which permits establishing domicile and has met all other applicable residency requirements. Aliens considered to be nonresidents are required to pay the nonresident tuition charge, and are not eligible for tuition exemption (Education Code 68130.5).

International Part-Time Concurrent Enrollment

If you are currently in the U.S. attending another school on an F-1, J-1 or M-1 visa, you may be able to take one or two classes at Golden West College as a concurrent student. You must submit the following documents to request concurrent enrollment at Golden West College:

1. Complete the online application at http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/enrollment-center/application/
2. A copy of your current I-20 valid until the end of the term in which you are enrolling in.*
3. A letter from the DSO at your current school authorizing you to take the specific Golden West course(s). **Please wait until you receive your GWC student ID number before sending items 2 and 3.

We do not accept photographs of documents; documents may be scanned and emailed or submitted in person in Admissions & Records. You will need to submit a new letter for each term of intended enrollment.

ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

Application

New and returning students who have been absent for two or more semesters must submit a new application. You may submit an application online at: www.goldenwestcollege.edu. Check the college website for application filing periods. Students are strongly encouraged to apply early in the application filing period in order to have time to complete all the requirements to be eligible for a priority registration appointment. Refer to the college website for more information regarding priority registration.

Admissions Status

New/Returning students will receive information via email on how to log in to MyGWC, the college’s student/faculty web portal once Admissions & Records processes your application. The email will also include your student ID number as well as any steps you will need to take in order to secure the best possible registration appointment.

Preparing for Proper Course Placement, Registration and Educational Planning (Student Success and Support Program)

Student Success & Support Program (SSSP) (formerly Matriculation) is a process that enhances student access to the California Community Colleges and promotes and sustains the efforts of credit students to be successful in their educational endeavors. The goals of Student Success & Support Program are to ensure that all students complete their college courses, persist to the next academic term, and achieve their educational objectives through the assistance of the student-direct components of the Student Success & Support Program process: admissions, orientation, assessment and testing, counseling, and student follow-up.

Based on student responses to the Golden West College application for admission, students self-identify as either matriculating or non-matriculating. Students identified as matriculating are referred to core services: orientation, assessment and counseling. Students must complete orientation, be assessed for math and English pre-requisites and declare a course of study and develop an educational plan prior to being eligible to receive priority registration. An educational plan can be accomplished by enrolling in a counseling course, attending an educational planning workshop, or by scheduling an appointment with a counselor:

Non-matriculating students are exempt from participating in these core services, but are advised to access these services if they decide to pursue a degree or certificate.
Exemptions
Some students may be exempted from assessment, advisement/orientation and counseling if they meet one of the following criteria:

1. Completed an A.A. degree or higher at an accredited United States college or university.

2. Concurrently enrolled 9th – 12th grade school student attending with the recommendation of the school principal.

3. Concurrently enrolled 9th – 12th grade students would be required to take the Math/English assessment test if the class they are enrolling in has a Math/English pre-requisite requirement.

Prerequisites/Corequisites/Advisories
A Prerequisite is a requirement which must be met before enrollment in a course.

A Corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course.

An Advisory (Recommended Preparation) is a condition of enrollment that is advised, but not required, to meet before, or in conjunction with, enrollment in a course or educational program.

Prerequisite Courses
Some courses require special permission or have mandatory prerequisites. If you are planning to enroll in one of these courses, you must meet one of the following:

1. Completed an A.A. degree or higher at an accredited United States college or university.

2. Concurrently enrolled 9th – 12th grade school student attending with the recommendation of the school principal.

3. Concurrently enrolled 9th – 12th grade students would be required to take the Math/English assessment test if the class they are enrolling in has a Math/English pre-requisite requirement.

You must have completed the prerequisite course at GWC after 1989 with a grade of C or better or be currently enrolled in it at the time of registration and subsequently earn a grade of C or better; or

You must have completed the prerequisite course at another college with a grade of C or better. To show proof of the prerequisite completion, bring a copy of your transcript or grade report to the Admissions & Records at least 5-10 business days prior to your registration appointment.

Note: Grades of “C-” do not meet the “C” grade or better requirement as defined for this purpose.

PREREQUISITE/Corequisite CHALLENGE
A prerequisite/corequisite challenge requires written documentation, explanation of alternative course work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the Assessment Center for all courses that have a prerequisite. Reasons for seeking a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form may include one or more of the following:

1. A prerequisite/corequisite is not reasonably available;

2. The student believes the prerequisite/corequisite was established in violation of Title 5 regulations or in violation of the District-approved processes; the student believes the prerequisite/corequisite is discriminatory or being applied in a discriminatory manner; or

3. The student has the documented knowledge or ability to succeed in the course without meeting the prerequisite/corequisite.

Note: A grade lower than a “C” in a prerequisite course may NOT be challenged through this process.

The college will respond to students filing the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form via email in a timely manner. If the challenge is upheld the student will be cleared to register for the class. If it is not upheld, the student will need to meet the prerequisite before enrolling in the class.

FEES AND EXPENSES
Enrollment Fee: $46 per unit*

*Enrollment Fee is subject to change by the State Legislature.

Student Health Service Fee: $20 per semester for fall and spring; $16 for summer session. This is a mandated fee unless the student presents a waiver. Those eligible for a waiver are:

Students who depend solely on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. For further information, call (714) 895-8306.

Students enrolled only in courses of less than two weeks duration.

College Service Charge: $17 per semester for fall and spring; $10 for summer session. This charge underwrites many student services and campus programs. The College Administration and Student Council encourage students to support the campus community by paying this non-mandatory fee.

A portion ($1.00) of each $17, funds student scholarships. Information about specific programs funded by this charge and requests for a waiver of the College Services Charge are available during posted business hours in the Office of Campus Life. The request to waive the College Services Charge must be secured in advance prior to the student’s payment of registration fees. The period to obtain this waiver is between the date class schedules are available online through the last day to
enroll in the regular school semester. This fee is subject to change. For further information call (714) 895-8261.

**Student Representation Fee:** $2 per semester for fall and spring. One dollar ($1.00) will go to the campus and one dollar ($1.00) will go to the Student Senate for California Community Colleges for the purposes of providing student government representatives the means to state their positions and viewpoints before city, county, district, state, and federal government as well as other public agencies on behalf of the student body. This is a voluntary contribution made at the time of registration.

**Nonresident Tuition:** $258 per unit + $12 per unit Nonresident Capital Outlay. Students who are not California residents as defined by the Education Code are required to pay the nonresident tuition fee and nonresident capital outlay fee, in addition to the fees described above. Please note that it is the student’s responsibility to prove that he/she is a California resident.

**Material Fees:** In accordance with regulations of the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Title 5, California Administrative Code, Section 59400 et seq., the Coast Community College District shall provide free of charge to students all instructional materials, except for materials which the District Board of Trustees has approved as required materials for a particular course. The student must purchase these materials from the College at the District cost. The Board has approved such fees because these materials are required to complete the objectives of the course and they are tangible property of continuing value outside the classroom which the student will retain as his or her own property.

**Parking Permits:** $30 per semester and $15 for the summer session. A current Golden West College Parking Permit is required to park a vehicle in campus parking lots. Permits may be purchased on-line by logging in to the student portal (MyGWC) or via the college’s website. The permit must be displayed in clear view on the left rear bumper (driver’s side) or hung from the inside rear view mirror, or attached inside the front window so as to be clearly visible. Mechanical permit dispenser machines are available in each parking lot for parking by the day at a cost of $3 per day. Coin operated parking meters are available for use at $0.25 per each 15 minutes for a maximum stay of 2 hours. Failure to properly display a valid parking permit may result in the issuance of a citation. A student whose permit is lost or stolen must purchase a new permit.

Parking citations are issued in cooperation with the West Orange County Municipal Court. These citations, if ignored, will affect future vehicle registration privileges with the California DMV. An academic hold will also be placed on the student’s CCCD account until the citation has been paid.

**Textbooks:** Textbooks, manuals and other supplies are the responsibility of the student, and may cost as much as $800 per semester. Required items are available at the campus Bookstore. Check with the Bookstore for refund, exchange and buyback policies.

**Living Expenses:** Housing, transportation, food and other living costs are the responsibility of the student. Golden West College does not operate dormitories or any off-campus housing. A housing referral service is available through the Student Life and Leadership Office. The referral lists are not approved, inspected, or in any way supervised by the college.

**Library Fine Policy:** Students are encouraged to return library materials on time in order to avoid fines and possible holds on grades, transcripts, and/or loss of library privileges. Fines are assessed for weekends, holidays, and during library hours since books can be returned 24 hours a day. An after-hours book return is located at the front entrance.

The fine rates are $0.25/item/day for books from the general collection, $0.25/hour for reserve materials, and $6/day for media items. Bills for replacement costs and processing fees will be issued. Library fines and fees should be paid at the Public Services Desk.

When a book is lost, the Public Services librarian will determine the replacement cost of the item.

All fees are subject to change during the academic year.

**PRIORITY REGISTRATION POLICY**

Enrollment priority is the process used to determine the order in which students will have the opportunity to register for classes. Recognizing that each college serves a unique student population that may have differing needs, the development of specific registration priorities for some student groups will be done at the college level in accordance with District procedures.

The Coast Community College District is committed to the philosophy that all students should have fair and equitable access to courses and programs within the resources of each college and in accordance with State Education Code, Title 5 provisions, and guidelines adopted by the Board of Governors. Further, the District believes that students should be able to progress toward their stated educational objective in a timely manner.

The primary mission of the District colleges is to provide degree, certificate, and transfer programs. Therefore, priority is extended to matriculated students who have demonstrated satisfactory academic
progress toward their declared educational objectives in these areas.

Students are assigned registration appointments in accordance with the Coast Community College District (CCCD) Board Policy, BP 5055 and Administrative Procedure, AP 5055. Students will lose priority registration due to unit cap and/or not meeting academic progress standards (completion of more than 50% of courses attempted and maintaining a cumulative 2.0 GPA). Students will also lose eligibility for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW) due to not meeting academic standards. Students may appeal for consideration of reinstatement of priority registration and/or BOGFW eligibility. For exceptions that will be considered, visit the Golden West College website for details.

Board Policies and Administrative Procedures are available on the Board Policy section of the Coast Community College District (CCCD) website at www.cccd.edu.

REGISTRATION

Online Registration: Online registration is by assigned appointment. Registration appointments are typically assigned to students one to two weeks prior to the first day of the registration cycle for the upcoming semester or session. This includes continuing students as well as new and returning students (applicants). Any student who applies and is admitted for the semester or term will have access to the MyGWC portal for all registration, fee payment and withdrawal transactions.

In-Person Registration: Students who are unable to register using MyGWC or choose not to do so can enroll in-person on a space available basis beginning the first week of the semester or session. NOTE: Class availability will be very limited for students who choose to wait for the in-person registration period.

Late Registration: Late registration for all classes begins the first day of the semester or session. During the first two weeks of class (spring and fall semester), students may register only with the permission of the instructor. In order for a student to receive a late add during the second week, he or she must have been in attendance the first week of class. Students will not be permitted to register after the second week of class. Check the college website or the class schedule for registration deadlines. Students should be aware that missing the first class meeting or meetings may severely affect their chances to succeed in the course.

NOTE: Students entering classes late are responsible for making up missed work and are responsible for all fee and refund deadlines associated with each class section. Students who are permitted to add after the refund deadline will not be eligible for a refund if the class is dropped.

Physical Examination: A physical examination is not required to enroll at Golden West College except for students entering the Nursing Program and the Criminal Justice Academy Programs. The College Nurse may require a student to have a physical examination to protect either the student or the college.

Eligibility for Courses and Programs: A student may enroll in any course offered at Golden West College provided prerequisites for the course have been met.

Programs Requiring Advanced Approval: The programs at Golden West College that require advanced approval before entering are: Nursing - RN; Nursing - LVN to RN, and the Criminal Justice Academy Programs.

Waitlists: Waitlists may be available for most classes. If you add yourself to the waitlist and a seat becomes available, you will be notified by email and will have 24 hours to add the class via MyGWC. Students with valid cell phone numbers will also receive a text notification. Waitlist email notifications are sent to the Coast District assigned student Gmail account (username@student.cccd.edu). The link to your Gmail is found on your Home tab within your MyGWC.

Closed Classes: Classes with a “C” next to them on the searchable online class schedule indicate that the class is closed (full). If the class in which you wish to enroll is closed, don’t give up!

1. Go for the sure thing! Try to find another CRN of the course that may still have seats available.
   OR

2. If there is a waitlist option, place yourself on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available you will be notified by email and text and will have 24 hours to add the waitlisted class. All prerequisites and corequisites must be met. You can monitor your waitlist position by logging into your MyGWC and clicking on “Detail Schedule with Waitlist Position” from the student tab. Even though text messaging is available for waitlist notifications, it is suggested you log into your MyGWC and check your Coast District assigned Gmail account at least three times a day to reduce the chance of missing the email notification for the waitlist. For step-by-step instructions on how to add a course with a waitlist notification, refer to the MyGWC reference guide posted on the GWC homepage.

3. If waitlists are not available, check back to see if a seat may have become available due to a student...
withdrawal or due to a student being dropped for nonpayment of fees.

OR

4. If the class you want does not reopen before the semester begins, or if you are unable to place yourself on the waitlist because it is full, does not exist, or you are not eligible to do so, you may still go to the first class meeting. If space is available, the instructor may give you an ADD PERMIT with an Add Authorization Code (AAC). The AAC will allow you to register online MyGWC for the course prior to the “EXPIRES” deadline using the online registration system. However, please be aware that most instructors give priority to students who are already on the waitlist. Please Note: A student must have a registration appointment to be able to register online using their MyGWC account.

**REGISTRATION FEE PAYMENT PROCEDURE**

Registration fees are due IMMEDIATELY after registration occurs. Golden West College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students will be dropped for non-payment in accordance with the Drop for Non-Payment schedule posted on the college website. Visit http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/enrollment-center/tuition/ for specific payment deadlines.

IMPORTANT: Students who enroll in classes after the final drop for non-payment or enroll after the term begins will not be dropped BUT will incur a financial obligation to the college AND a hold will be placed on their record if payment is not received. This hold will block future registration (adds, drops, withdrawals), obtaining transcripts, grades, diplomas, or verification of enrollment until all fees are paid. Any unpaid balances could be forwarded to a Collection agency which will incur additional costs.

**FEE PAYMENT METHODS**

Students can conveniently pay fees online by credit card via their MyGWC portal. Cash and checks may be accepted on a limited basis in the Bursar’s Office, located in the Student Services Center during regular business hours. Please be aware that most instructors give priority to students who are already on the waitlist.

**Financial Aid Payments — California College Promise Grant**

Financial Aid Payments — California College Promise Grant (Formerly BOG Fee Waiver) Students who are having difficulty finding resources to pay fees should visit the Financial Aid website at http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/gwcfao/ for information on fee waivers, grants and student loans.

California College Promise Grant (CCPG) pay enrollment fees ONLY. Students with a CCPG must pay the required health fee, College Service Charge and materials fees or you will be dropped from your classes.

If you think the Financial Aid Office should have posted your CCPG to your account but it is not showing on your MyGWC, contact the Financial Aid Office immediately. If it has not been posted, please pay the total balance due to avoid being dropped. If the total balance is paid, you will receive a refund for the per unit charge once the CCPG is posted to your registration account.

**Scholarships**: If you will be receiving a scholarship to help pay for your tuition, please contact the Admissions & Records immediately after you register to avoid being dropped.

You may also need to contact the Financial Aid office with your outside scholarship information so you can arrange for payment to be made to Golden West College.

**Third Party Payments**: If your tuition is going to be paid by a Third Party, i.e. Boeing, CA Department of Rehabilitation, Vocation Rehab or Tuition Assistance, once you have registered in classes, please submit your paperwork to the Admissions & Records immediately to avoid being dropped for non-payment.

**Veterans**: If you are receiving Chapter 33 Post 9/11 or Chapter 31 Vocational Rehabilitation & Employment educational benefits, please contact Veterans Services immediately after registering and prior to payment. You may be eligible to have some or all of your fees deferred.

The Admissions & Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Services Center

**Tuition Pay**: Golden West College has also made available a payment plan administered by CashNet. This is a financing alternative if you cannot cover the entire amount of your GWC registration fees at the time of registration. The payment plan is available for students owing $150 or more for the current registration term. This payment plan requires a student to have a personal checking account. For more information visit: https://tuitionpaymentplan.com/goldenwest. You MUST complete signing up for Tuition Pay by 12 p.m. (noon) of the scheduled drop day to ensure that you are not dropped from classes. Your Tuition Pay contract must equal the amount of registration fees assessed for your enrollment.

**Late Payment Agreement**: Students that owe less than $150.00 for a semester or session, and have difficulty paying the balance prior to the payment deadline, may submit a Late Payment Agreement to the Admissions & Records for consideration. Call (714) 895-8121 for further details.
REFFUND POLICY

To Be Eligible for a Refund: Students must officially withdraw from classes by the refund deadline (Refer to the Student Class Program/Web Schedule Bill on the Student tab of the MyGWC portal page). It is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from classes and to verify all withdrawals. An instructor may drop students for non-attendance. Instructors are not responsible for making sure drops are made by the refund deadline. If the student has not been dropped from the class by the instructor, the student is responsible for withdrawing from the class by the refund deadline. Students who are officially enrolled in a class after the refund deadline will not be eligible for a refund. There are no exceptions.

Refund Processing: Refunds will be automatically processed every week beginning the first week of registration of the semester in which the fees were paid and each week thereafter until the end of the term. Official withdrawals made in accordance with the refund policy and by the withdrawal deadline will generate a credit balance on the student’s account.

Online Credit Card Payment Refunds: Registration fee payments made by credit card through MyGWC will be refunded to the same credit card used for payment. Allow 6-10 business days for the refund to post. If the Credit Card used to pay fees is no longer valid, it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Admissions & Records once the credit has been posted to the student’s account and prior to the refund being processed. The refund will be converted to a check refund upon proper notification.

All requests for review of account summary must be made within the one-year grace period from the semester in which the fees were assessed. Such petitions are subject to review.

In Person Payment Refunds: Fee payments paid in person, by cash, check, money order or credit card, will be refunded through Bank Mobile as either a check, mailed to the mailing address Admissions and Records has on file, direct deposit to an existing bank account or to a Bank Mobile account depending on the refund choice made by the student. It is the responsibility of the student to maintain correct and up-to-date address information. Addresses can be updated on MyGWC, under the Student Tab, and then click on Banner Self Service.

*Refund vendor subject to change during catalog year.

Important: Payments made using multiple payment methods (online credit card payments and cash, check or money order) during the current registration period will be refunded to the credit card used for online payments.

Cancelled Classes: If Golden West College cancels a class, registration fees for that class will be refunded. If you purchased a parking decal, it must be returned to the Admissions & Records within two weeks of the class cancellation date.

Returned Checks: Any check returned unpaid (stop payment or insufficient funds) does not constitute automatic withdrawal from class. A check returned from the bank for any reason is subject to a $25 service charge. A hold will be placed on student records for any financial obligation, until the obligation is cleared.
Kalinda Gray and Steve De Forest as Eva and Juan Perón in the GWC Theater Arts production of EVITA, April 2018.
ACADEMIC HONORS
Golden West College recognizes academic honors through a semester (fall and spring) Academic Honor’s List and an annual acknowledgement of those who graduate with honors.

Eligibility for Academic Honor’s List:
- A 3.5 grade point average in 12 or more units (completed in one semester) in courses evaluated with letter grades.

Eligibility for Graduation with Honors:
- Meet all graduation requirements.
- A 3.5 cumulative grade point average and a minimum of 48 units in courses evaluated with letter grades.*
- All graded coursework is included in making this determination.

*Spring grades will not be used in computing the grade point average for the graduation ceremony, but will be used in determining the final grade point average for the diploma.

ADULT EDUCATION
(714) 892-7711 ext 55062
The Office of Adult Education at Golden West College seeks to serve adult education students in the local community as they consider their pathways to college and career options through free, non-credit classes.

ALPHA GAMMA SIGMA HONOR SOCIETY
Alpha Gamma Sigma, established in 1922, is California’s Community College Honor Society. The state organization schedules two conferences each year; awards thousands of dollars annually to outstanding AGS honor society members and provides a forum for academic excellence, student success, and community involvement on the California community college campuses.

Eligibility for membership in the Sigma Pi Chapter at Golden West College is based on completing 12 or more graded college units at GWC, with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better. Membership is renewable each semester. Chapter dues and grade verification are required. Permanent membership is awarded to students completing 60 units, with two semesters of membership, and a cumulative GPA of 3.25 or better. Permanent members receive recognition on their GWC transcript and diploma at the state level. All graduating AGS members in good standing may wear a gold AGS stole at the GWC graduation ceremony. The Sigma Pi Chapter at Golden West College recognizes academic achievement and promotes scholarship eligibility and transferability to four-year institutions.

Active AGS members practice leadership and organizational skills, initiate service programs for the campus and community, and develop networking and interpersonal communication skills. Members meet weekly on campus during the fall and spring semesters. There are no scheduled meetings during intersession or summer.

Students must apply for membership during the first ten weeks of the fall or spring semester. AGS membership application forms, dues and grade verifications should be submitted to the GWC Fiscal Services Office.

ASGWC
(See Student Life and Leadership)

ASSESSMENT CENTER
Second Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 892-7711 ext 51080

The Assessment Center provides English, English as a Second Language (ESL), and Math placement services in order to determine course enrollment for prospective and current students. Placement recommendations are based on multiple measures, including evaluation of high school transcripts and administration of placement tests. Final decisions about selection of courses and programs of study are made by the student in consultation with counselors. Additional information can be obtained on the website at goldenwestcollege.edu/assessment/ or by contacting the Assessment Center at (714) 892-7711 ext. 51080.

The Assessment Center also provides proctoring of make-up exams for GWC students. Visit goldenwestcollege.edu/assessment/proctoring for details.

For testing services to assist in making career decisions, please contact the Career Center at (714) 895-8217, or visit goldenwestcollege.edu/career-center.

ATHLETIC PROGRAMS
http://www.gwcathletics.com/

The athletic program of Golden West College is coordinated by the Athletic Director. Included in the Physical Education complex are the Gymnasium, Cardiovascular/Strength Training Fitness Center, and the Yoga/Pilates Center.

Outdoor facilities feature a rubberized all-weather track, football field, baseball diamond, softball diamonds, tennis, basketball, sand volleyball courts, golf utility field, and soccer field. The total complex is complemented by an Olympic-sized, 50-meter pool and a rehabilitation pool.

Intercollegiate Athletics: Golden West College is a member of the Orange Empire Conference of the California Community College Association. Member colleges of the conference are Cypress, Fullerton, Irvine Valley, Norco, Orange Coast, Santa Ana, Santiago Canyon, Riverside, Saddleback, and...
Golden West College sponsors a full program of intercollegiate athletic competition.

In football the college is a member of the Southern California Football Alliance comprised of Southern California Community Colleges.

Men's sports include football, soccer, cross country, and water polo in the fall; and baseball, swimming, track, and volleyball in the spring.

Women’s sports include cross country, water polo, soccer, and volleyball in the fall; and track, women's sand volleyball, swimming, and softball in the spring.

**Athletic Eligibility:** To be eligible for intercollegiate participation at Golden West College, student athletes must be enrolled in 12 units of course work. To remain eligible in subsequent semesters, they must satisfactorily complete 24 units between seasons of competition of which 18 need to be academic, vocational or remedial, and maintain a cumulative 2.0 grade point average since the start of the semester/quarter of the first participation. Questions on athletic eligibility should be referred to the Athletic Director.

**Physical Education and Fitness Programs:** To meet the fitness needs and increase awareness of how to live a longer and healthier life, a number of the college's physical activity facilities are available for use by the surrounding communities.

A variety of cardiovascular conditioning and strength training classes are offered for enrollment. Also there are outdoor sand volleyball, basketball, and tennis courts and the running track which are open to the community year-round as long as their use does not interfere with regularly scheduled classes.

For additional information on athletic eligibility and teams or physical education and programs, contact athletics@gwc.cccd.edu or physicaleducation@gwc.cccd.edu or call (714) 895-8333.

**BOOKSTORE**

**714-895-8764**

**www.gwcstore.com**

The GWC Bookstore provides all required textbooks and supplies for students and faculty. It also offers general interest books, greeting cards, GWC gifts and Rustler clothing and general merchandise to accommodate the needs of the campus community.

**Hours:** Contact the bookstore at 714-895-8764 or visit: www.gwcstore.com

**Online Ordering:** Both textbooks and merchandise are available for online ordering with in-store pick-up or delivery. You may visit the website 24/7 at: www.gwcstore.com

Software titles are available at www.thinkedu.com and are educationally discounted up to 85%

**Returns:** Textbooks: A full refund will be given in the original form of payment if textbooks are returned during the first week of classes with original receipt. With proof of a schedule change and original receipt, a full refund will be given in original form of payment during the first 30 days of classes. Textbooks must be returned in original condition. Unwrapped loose-leaf books and activated eBooks are non-refundable.

General Reading Books, Software, Audio, Video and Small Electronics: A full refund will be given in your original form of payment if merchandise is returned within 14 days and with original receipt. Opened software and small electronics may not be returned. They can be exchanged for the same item if defective.

All other merchandise: A full refund will be given in your original form of payment with an original receipt.

For additional details visit the bookstore or www.gwcstore.com

**Buyback of textbooks:** Students should bring their textbooks back to the bookstore at the end of the semester to receive up to 50% cash back. Finals week is the best time to get the most cash back, so sell early!

Books must include all original material and a student ID will be required at the time of buyback.

**Textbook Rentals:** Renting is easy and cost effective. A majority of textbooks are available to rent. When shopping for textbooks in-store, the course information tag displays a “Rental” option as well as a New and Used options. Students also may shop online for rentals at www.gwcstore.com

Students must be 18 years of age or older and provide a telephone number, government issued ID, email address and a personal credit card at the time of the transaction. All accepted forms of payment may be used to pay for textbook rentals.

Students may register their email address to receive reminder notices when their rental due date is approached.

For more details visit: www.gwcstore.com

**Price Match:** We price match to Amazon.com and BN.com. Visit or contact us with the following information:

1. Website or location with lower price
2. Textbook ISBN
3. New, Used or Used Rental

For additional details/criteria please visit the bookstore or www.gwcstore.com

**Forms of payment:** The GWC bookstore accepts Barnes and Noble gift cards, Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover, and cash.
Express and Discover cards. The account/card holder must be present at time of purchase.

CALWORKS PROGRAM
“EDUCATION THAT WORKS”
Second Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8111

The CalWORKs Program at Golden West College provides specialized support services for students who are receiving CalWORKs/TANF cash-aid benefits.

Program services include individualized counseling, career assessment, coordination of services with County Social Services Agencies and community based service providers, processing of county paperwork for students, work-study, job development assistance, student success workshops, monthly gas vouchers, and school supplies. The CalWORKs staff is dedicated to ensuring a positive educational experience that leads to student success.

For more information, please contact us at (714) 895-8111, or visit our website at goldenwestcollege.edu/calworks/. If you meet CalWORKs/TANF eligibility, an intake appointment will be scheduled for you.

CAREER CENTER
Second Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8217

The Career Center is a free service designed to serve the career development needs of students and the general public. Our friendly and well-trained staff assists students in exploring occupations and career fields with a comprehensive library of up-to-date computerized and published materials/resources. Individualized assistance is provided by trained personnel and counselors to help you reach your educational and career goals.

Services include:

- Computerized personality assessments to learn more about yourself.
- Career inventories to identify occupational fields that match your work values, leisure activities, and personal interests.
- Computerized career research systems that outline job descriptions, salaries, job outlook, and education/training requirements.
- A library of published materials covering majors and related occupations.
- Access to employment opportunities and support with résumé and interviewing skills.
- Career fairs hosting employers from the local community (offered in partnership with Cooperative Work Experience)

For more information, please contact us at (714) 895-8217, email us at: careercntr@gwc.cccd.edu, or visit our website at goldenwestcollege.edu/career-center

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER
(714) 899-5900

Registered student parents may enroll their children in Infant/Toddler Care for children ages 6 weeks to 2 years or in Preschool care for children ages 2-5. Full-time Infant Care and Preschool are available from 7:00 am – 6:00 pm, five days per week, Monday-Friday. A part-time option, for 2-3 days per week from 7:00 am - 6:00 pm, is available for children who are 3 or older and fully potty trained. For specific information and fee payment, parents may contact the Child Development Center at (714) 899-5900. Hours: 7:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday through Friday.

Services provided by Boys & Girls Clubs of Huntington Valley.

COLLEGE EMERGENCY HOTLINE
(714) 895-8170

A person may call the College Emergency Hotline (714) 895-8170 for information regarding emergency campus closures or when the State issues a potential stage three alert for power outages.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND ACTIVITIES

One aspect of the community college mission is to promote involvement of the community. Golden West College Community Education and Activities strives to identify and meet the needs of the community which are not met by college credit programs. These services, which are self-supporting and fee-based, include cultural enrichment, educational, holistic health, recreational, and vocational activities.

Programs offered through Community Education and Activities are lectures, workshops and educational programs on a variety of subjects and programs from children to seniors.

Qualified individuals are encouraged to submit proposals to present programs in such areas as seniors; “College for Kids,” business, holistic health, personal and professional development.

Gold Key Card Program: Gold Key cards are available to persons who are 60 years or older. This card entitles seniors to free parking in GWC student stalls, reduced rates on services at Cosmetology, and discounted prices at designated GWC events such as plays, concerts, and lectures. Gold Key cards are available for a fee of $5.00 per semester and are effective through the end of each semester. The cards may be purchased in the Community Education and Activities Office.
Community Education and Activities Programs Refund and Transfer Charges: Refunds must be requested at least three working days prior to the program start date or the printed refund deadline date for selected programs. There will be a $10.00 processing fee per person for each program.

Participants who have registered for a program and request a transfer to another program must pay a $10.00 processing fee per person for each program. Transfers are accepted no later than three (3) working days prior to the program start date or the printed refund deadline date for selected programs.

Swap Meet: Community Education and Activities takes pride in its many accomplishments. Among them is the success of the Golden West College Swap Meet which began in the spring of 1979 with a turnout of 100 vendors. The Swap Meet is open Saturdays and Sundays throughout the year except during winter break and Easter Sunday. Featuring over 700 vendor spaces per day, the Swap Meet provides a great environment for family outings. Admission and parking are free to the public.

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS
(714) 895-8217
www.goldenwestcollege.edu/cwe/

All GWC students, regardless of educational goals, may earn units of credit towards completion of a certificate or degree for work-based learning with employers approved by the college. The learning objectives must relate to the student’s educational and/or vocational interests. The educational value of the student’s work-based learning experience will be assessed through the use of job-related student learning outcomes. Students may apply for Cooperative Work Experience by following the process found at http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/cwe/.

Units of Credit: Students may earn 1 - 4 units of credit per semester and can accumulate a maximum of 12 units of work-based learning credit (16 units if studying for a vocational degree or certificate) while attending Golden West College. Units may be transferable to California State University campuses as elective units.

Guidelines:
• The work-based learning experience must be directly related to the student’s college major or career goal.
• A minimum of 3 learning objectives are identified for each work-based learning experience with the assistance of a college mentor and job supervisor.
• For enrollment information please contact the Career Services Office, visit the website www.goldenwestcollege.edu/cwe/, call (714) 895-8217, or email cwe@gwc.cccd.edu.

COUNSELING
Second Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8799

The Counseling Department is dedicated to assisting students to achieve success in their academic, career, and life goals in an inclusive environment that embraces the diversity of our students and community. Our professionally trained counselors are available to assist you with clarifying career and educational goals, educational planning and course selection, university transfer, and personal counseling. Services include:
• Counseling courses to help clarify career and academic goals
• Individualized counseling to assist students with achieving their career and academic goals
• Assistance with course selection and program planning
• Information for transferring to other colleges and universities
• Special workshops and seminars on a variety of educational, career, and personal topics
• Electronic counseling, for answers to general questions, is available at www.goldenwestcollege.edu/counseling

To meet with a counselor call (714) 895-8799 or come by the Counseling Center located in the 2nd floor of the Student Services Center.

New Student Advisement and Priority Registration Process

Assistance in planning college courses to meet desired goals is made available to each student prior to enrollment in courses. All new students are strongly encouraged to complete the Priority Registration Process, which includes completion of the orientation, assessment testing in Mathematics and English, updating your Program of Study and creating a Student Educational Plan (SEP). The Priority Registration checklist and the online student orientation can be accessed from the student tab on MyGWC.com.

Transfer Center
Second Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8794

The Transfer Center is dedicated to helping students make a seamless transition from the community college to a four-year college/university. We serve as a resource center for students seeking to continue their education at baccalaureate and graduate level.
programs. The following information and services are offered by our center:

- Transfer related information and publications from different colleges/universities.
- Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) selected University of California Campuses and Transfer Admission Agreements with private universities.
- Associate Degree for Transfer programs
- General Education and major articulation for UC, CSU, and private/independent universities.
- Transfer fairs with representatives from various colleges/universities in both the fall and spring semesters.
- Workshops and assistance with university applications, financial aid, and transfer services.
- College campus tours.
- Individual appointments with an Admissions representative from local UC, CSU, and private universities.

Students can visit our website at www.goldenwestcollege.edu/transfer-center for updated information and calendar of events. For assistance, please visit the Transfer Center located on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Center, call (714) 895-8794, or email transfer@gwc.cccd.edu.

**CULTURAL PROGRAMS**

**Art Gallery**
goldenwestcollege.edu/art-gallery/

The Art Gallery at Golden West College exhibits regional, national, and international art. Gallery exhibits include our annual juried student exhibit and several traditional and contemporary art exhibits throughout the year.

**Dance**
(714) 895-8772

The annual dance concert features GWC students and invited guests. There are additional performances and master classes offered in the GWC studio dance theater and in the community.

**Intercultural Program (ICP)**
First Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8146

The Intercultural Program supports the Golden West College mission to create an intellectually and culturally stimulating learning environment for students and the community. The ICP enhances academic excellence through co-curricular programming which includes a variety of intercultural events, celebrations, workshops, field trips, invited speakers, and other collaborative programs offered at the college, the Coast Community College District, and within the local community. For more information, visit the Intercultural Program office located within the Center for Global and Cultural Programs on the 1st floor of the Student Services Center, go online to www.goldenwestcollege.edu/isp/icp, or call (714) 895-8146.

**Music**
(714) 895-8772

On-campus and off-campus concerts are performed each year by the Chamber Choir, Early Music Ensemble, and Symphonic Band.

**Theater Productions**
The Golden West College Theater Department provides a diversified theater season consisting of Mainstage Theater and Stage West Theater productions. Drama, comedy, and musical productions are offered, with themes from the classical to the contemporary.

For more information about Golden West College’s outstanding Fine and Performing Arts programs, call (714) 895-8772 (Arts and Letters Division office) or go online to www.gwctheater.com (Performing Arts).

**DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)**
First Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8721

Golden West College offers students with disabilities a variety of support services to ensure equal access to instruction. If students have a verified disability, they are encouraged to request assistance from the Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS). After meeting with a DSPS counselor, services may include, but are not limited to:

- Registration Assistance
- Sign Language Interpreters
- CART/Captioning Services
- Adaptive Technology
- Alternative Media
- Academic and Career Counseling
- Testing Accommodations
- Note Taking Services
- Priority Registration
- Courses are offered in Reading, Language, and Math in the High Tech Center (HTC)
- Adaptive Physical Education Courses
- Liaison with Campus and Other Agencies

The DSPS Office is located on the 1st floor of the Student Services Center. For additional information, eligibility, policies, and procedures regarding accommodations and services, please call: (714) 895-8721 (voice), email:
The Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS) at Golden West College are categorically state funded. The programs are designed and dedicated to the delivery of comprehensive services and benefits that encourage the enrollment, retention, and transfer of students who are challenged by language, social, economic, and educational disadvantages. One of the programs main objectives is to ensure participants equal access to education while pursuing their certificate of achievement, an Associate in Arts Degree (A.A.), and/or meet four-year university transfer requirements.

Eligible students are welcome to take advantage of the following services:

- Book Service
- High School Outreach
- Transfer Assistance
- Counseling
- Peer Advisement
- Tutoring
- Learning Skills Classes
- Priority Registration Program (if qualified)
- Foster Youth Services
- Study Hall Access
- Single Parent Services

The EOPS/CARE/Guardian Scholars Office is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Center. The telephone number is (714) 895-8768. Voluntary participation in these programs is based on state mandated guidelines. Students must apply for financial aid, complete an EOPS application, complete the College assessment test, and be enrolled as a full-time student at Golden West College. Students must also maintain satisfactory academic progress as defined by the Financial Aid Office. If applying for the CARE Program or Guardian Scholars Program, an additional application is required to establish eligibility.

FINANCIAL AID

First Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8394

The Financial Aid Office (FAO) administers all Federal and State financial aid programs available to GWC students. This includes grants, fee waivers, loans, and on-campus work opportunities. The FAO’s goal is to assist students and their parents in paying for educational costs (which includes reasonable living costs) by using the U.S. Department of Education methodology to evaluate the student’s or student’s family’s ability to pay these costs and distributing limited financial aid resources in an equitable manner.

All students who are U.S. citizens or legal residents should apply for financial aid even if they think that they will not qualify. Because many different types of aid exist with differing qualifications, only a financial aid staff member can really determine what types and how much aid a student qualifies for. Often those who think they will receive nothing, qualify for something.

Financial aid is awarded on a first-come, first-served basis. Golden West College may not have enough of certain funds to award all eligible students, so students are highly encouraged to file their applications early (October or November for the following fall semester). Another reason to file your application before March is to ensure that you meet the state priority filing deadline for Cal Grant (March 2nd). You may apply for financial aid after March 2nd and through the year for which you want to receive aid, however those who apply later will miss these early filing opportunities and will also wait longer for their financial aid application to be reviewed.

It is up to the student to make the effort to learn where, when and how to apply for financial aid. It is important for the student to understand that they are responsible for meeting all deadlines and requirements. The Golden West Financial Aid Staff is available to assist applicants in completing the process successfully. The GWC Financial Aid website (http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/gwcfao/) is an additional resource for prospective and current applicants to learn more about various financial aid, scholarship opportunities, important deadlines and additional support resources.

You May Be Eligible For Financial Aid If You: Go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and include the Golden West College federal code: 001206.

- Are determined to have financial need based upon your FAFSA data and the Financial Aid Office review.
- Are a United States citizen or a permanent resident or an eligible non-citizen.
- Are an undergraduate student enrolled in an eligible program at Golden West College.
- Do not owe a refund on any grant received at any post-secondary institution and are not in default on any student loan.
Welcome to Golden West College

GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE CATALOG 2018-2019

STUDENT RESOURCES AND ACTIVITIES

Apply for FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov

Financial Aid Office to help guide you through this process. A few programs may require you to submit a secondary application form in addition to the FAFSA. Apply for FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov and complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and include the Golden West College federal code: 001206.

Federal Pell Grant: A Federal grant for undergraduate students. The award is based upon the student’s Expected Family Contribution (EFC) (determined by the FAFSA) and is prorated to the number of units a student is enrolled in or completes.

Federal SEOG: The Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant for undergraduates with exceptional financial need. Funds are limited and awarded on a first-come, first-served basis.

Cal Grants: State grants for undergraduate students. Students must submit their FAFSA by March 2nd to be considered for a Cal Grant for the following academic year. The State of California awards these grants to students through the GWC Financial Aid Office on an entitlement basis and also on a competitive basis. If the student has not completed 24 degree-applicable units within the Coast Community College District, then the student must have their high school GPA verification form submitted to the State of California by their high school by March 2nd.

Cal Grant A: awards assist low and middle-income students with tuition/fee costs and are made on the basis of need and grade point average. Students who plan to enroll at a community college before transferring to a four-year college or university may apply for a community college reserve grant through Cal Grant A.

Cal Grant B: awards assist very low income, first-year students with living expenses, books, supplies, transportation, and other non-tuition costs. (Renewals may also cover tuition/fee costs.)

Cal Grant C: awards assist low and middle-income vocational students with tuition and training costs. Recipients must be in a program of study that is four months to two years in duration, at a vocational school, community college, or independent college.

Full Time Student Success Grant: The Full Time Student Success Grant (FTSSG) is awarded to students who are Cal Grant B eligible and are enrolled Full-Time (12 units or more).

Community College Completion Grant: The Community College Completion Grant (CCCG) is awarded to students who are eligible for both a Cal Grant B and the Full Time Student Success Grant, in addition recipients must have a comprehensive Student Education Plan and be enrolled in 15 units that are required per his/her Ed Plan.

Chafee Grant: A grant that is only available to students who were foster youth. The grant pays up to $5,000. You may apply at: https://www.chafee.csac.ca.gov/default.aspx. Students who are eligible for a Chafee Grant should also contact the EOPS office to learn more about qualifying for the Guardian Scholarship Program.

Federal Work-Study: The Federal Work-Study (FWS) program is designed to provide eligible students who have financial need an opportunity to earn a part of their educational expenses through work. Most of the FWS work is done on the GWC campus, making it easier for students who have transportation issues or difficulty scheduling classes around a demanding job. FWS funds are awarded on a first-come, first served basis to students with the lowest EFCs who have indicated on their FAFSA a desire to work.

Direct (Stafford) Student Loan: This is a loan and must be repaid. The

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

First Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8394

The application form for all financial aid awards administered by the GWC Financial Aid Office is the FAFSA. The FAFSA is an online application that you both complete and submit online to the United States Department of Education. FAFSA Worksheets are available in the Financial Aid Office to help guide you through this process. A few programs may require you to submit a secondary application form in addition to the FAFSA. Apply for FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov.
loan is available in both subsidized and unsubsidized forms. Entrance and exit counseling is required. You must complete and submit a FAFSA, and complete any required documents.

**California College Promise Grant (formally known as the BOGFW):** Available only to California residents attending a California Community College. The fee waiver will waive the per-unit enrollment fees for all qualified applicants. The fee waiver does not waive any other college fees, which you must pay. If not paid, you will be dropped from your classes.

**Dream Act:** AB540 students who meet the qualifications will be exempt from paying nonresident tuition and have the opportunity to qualify for a Cal Grant, Full Time Student Success Grant and the Community College Completion Grant. Please visit the following website for additional information, www.cccd.edu/students/financial-aid and click on California Dream Act.

**Dreamer Student Emergency Aid Grant:** The State of California has provided limited funds to provide AB-540, or DACA students with emergency funding to help these students who are enrolled in at least 3 units at Golden West College afford to stay in school. This is a state grant and does not need to be paid back. To request emergency funding, you must meet the eligibility requirements below: The GWC Financial Aid Office must receive a valid California Dream Act Application (http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/gwcfao/dreamer-student-emergency-aid-grant/).

**Rights and Responsibilities of Students:** All students are entitled to receive equitable treatment in the awarding of financial aid. It is the student’s responsibility to report any changes in his/her financial or academic status. All financial aid recipients are expected to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress or they will lose their financial aid eligibility. Please read the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy on our webpage.

**Expected Family Contribution (EFC)**

**Parents’ Contribution:** The primary responsibility for assisting students with the cost of a post-secondary education lies with the student and often times his/her family. The expected contribution is determined by a federal need analysis process evaluating the family’s financial information provided on the FAFSA.

**Student’s Contribution:** All students are expected to contribute toward their own educational expenses. A student’s income and assets will also be assessed through federal methodology based upon data submitted on the FAFSA.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy for Financial Aid Recipients**

SAP standards apply to all federal and state aid applicants whether or not they have previously received student financial aid.

Students receiving financial aid must agree to make Satisfactory Academic Progress toward their educational goal. Failure to maintain these standards will result in the loss of eligibility for financial assistance. This policy applies to students receiving assistance from those financial aid programs administered by the GWC Financial Aid Office and is separate from the College’s academic progress policies.

All students must meet the SAP policy (partially detailed below) to be eligible to receive financial aid.

The Financial Aid Office reviews academic progress at the end of each academic term. SAP includes measures of cumulative G.P.A. and unit completion progress, with a maximum number of attempted units allowed. Please read the SAP policy in its entirety on our website.

**Refunds/Repayments/Over-Awards**

**Refunds:** In accordance with Public Law 105-244 students who receive federal financial assistance and withdraw from all of their classes before completing more than 60% of the semester will be required to return any unearned federal funds. The amount of the return will be calculated on a pro-rata basis. Federal Work Study (FWS) earnings are excluded from the calculation.

**Repayments/Over-Awards:** Should it be determined at any time that the student received funds for which he/she was ineligible, the student will be required to repay these funds. Students will be notified in writing via email of repayment options and the consequences of non-payment.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** Be advised that financial aid award amounts may increase or decrease due to a variety of factors, which may include a change in either the student’s enrollment status or the student’s FAFSA data. The Financial Aid Office reserves the right to modify financial aid award amounts at any time due to either changes in the availability of funds or changes in Federal regulations.

**For More Information:** This section only briefly touches upon what you should know about student financial aid. Please visit the GWC Financial Aid Office on the first floor of the Student Services Center, go to the GWC Financial Aid website (http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/gwcfao) or call (714) 895-8394 for more information and specifics about student financial aid.
STUDENT RESOURCES AND ACTIVITIES

GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE CATALOG 2018-2019

Welcome to Golden West College

GWC MOBILE APP

The GWC app connects students to everything you need to succeed in college. Connect with faculty, staff, classmates, and friends. Access a robust campus life calendar, explore campus through a virtual tour, view your class schedule, and get involved with student clubs and organizations. Download this resource for free on your mobile device through the App Store by searching for Golden West College. Check out the website for more instructions and information http://www.goldenwestcollege.edu/gwcapp/

GWC FOUNDATION

(714) 895-8316
www.gwcbfoundation.com

The Golden West College Foundation was organized in 1985 to solicit and manage gifts to benefit the college and its students. The Foundation is dedicated to supporting the College’s mission of providing comprehensive academic opportunities to the community for lifelong learning.

A board of directors provides the leadership and direction for the organization’s operation and manages the Foundation. The Foundation has grown steadily since 1985 with assets over $9,800,000. This has been accomplished through donations of cash, bequests and grants from individuals and businesses. The Foundation has provided over $8,600,000 in scholarships to Golden West College students, and over $8,800,000 in program support. In addition to cash assets, the Foundation annually receives donated equipment and supplies that represent thousands of dollars in gifts-in-kind.

The primary focus of the Foundation Board of Directors is to work towards building support for college-wide needs. To nurture groups who have special interests in supporting Golden West College, the Foundation provides direction to two auxiliaries. Each auxiliary is managed by its own board and officers, requiring membership dues for operational expenses. Membership is open to the public.

Information is available by calling the Foundation office, (714) 895-8316, or at www.gwcbfoundation.com or addressing a letter to the Golden West College Foundation, 15744 Goldenwest Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92647-3103.

Golden West College Patrons

Organized in April 1973, the Golden West College Patrons membership is composed of alumni, community members and GWC staff and faculty. The Patrons is a volunteer organization that raises monies for student scholarships through their Chefs for Scholarships event held each fall. The members also volunteer each year in support of other events such as Commencement, Scholarships and Awards, and Gala.

Hens and Chickens

The Hens & Chickens Quilt Fellowship of GWC began in 1989 when a group of quilters did not want to disband after taking a quilting class. Their name was taken from the name of a quilt block. Members range in age from 7 to 75. Each year they create a custom, one-of-a-kind quilt which is raffled and proceeds are given as The Hens & Chickens Quilt Fellowship Scholarship.

HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTION

Golden West College is proud of its designation by the Federal Department of Education as a Hispanic-Serving Institution, defined as a non-profit institution that has at least 25% Hispanic full-time students. Because of our location in Huntington Beach, Orange County, and our commitment to attract a broad range of students seeking educational opportunities, the Hispanic students play an important role in our campus life. Students have the opportunity to participate in the Puente Program and Club, the Intercultural Center, and the Mi Casa Student Club as well as to participate in a variety of courses that explore the impact and contribution of the Hispanic cultures in American society. Chicano/ Latino students from the surrounding high schools have the opportunity to attend the annual Chicano/Latino College Day event, as they have been doing since its inception in 1975. This event is a well-established tradition, embraced by the local high schools, Latino community and CCCD.

ONLINE INSTRUCTION

(714) 895-8389
www.onlinegwc.org

The Online Instruction Department supports online learning and instruction by providing students with technical support for online education, and assisting faculty in developing and maintaining their courses within the Canvas learning management system.

Located in the annex building of the Learning Resource Center, the Online Instruction Department welcomes walk-ins from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. The Online Instruction team may also be contacted for phone support from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday at (714) 895-8389, and online at www.onlinegwc.org

Online Courses

Online courses require a specified number of hours per week of course participation within Canvas (see course details in the searchable schedule). These hours can be completed at times that fit within the student’s schedule, provided all course due dates are met. Since there are no on-campus meetings for fully online classes, students must log on to Canvas (through www.onlinegwc.org) on the first day of
class to avoid being dropped for non-attendance.

**Hybrid Courses**

In addition to the specified Canvas participation hours, Hybrid courses also require on-campus course meetings. The meetings may be weekly for the duration of the semester, or there may be only a few specified meeting dates (see course details in the searchable schedule). In either case, these meetings are not optional. Students should ensure they will be able to attend all on-campus meetings before signing up for a Hybrid course.

**Canvas as a Supplement to On-Campus Courses**

Instructors teaching a traditional, face-to-face course may choose to utilize Canvas to post information, administer assignments and exams, or communicate with their students.

Please note that, although there are some exceptions, most Canvas courses do not appear to students before the start date of the course. Additionally, while Canvas courses usually remain open for a certain number of days after the semester ends, they will not be available to students indefinitely.

Visit www.onlinegwc.org for additional information about online courses at Golden West College.

**OUTREACH**

Second Floor, Student Services Center outreach@gwc.cccd.edu

Outreach is dedicated to making the transition to college easier by providing information to all who inquire about Golden West College and its programs.

Services include:

- Group and individual tours (by appointment)
- Classroom presentations
- College Nights, Parent Info Sessions, and Career Fairs
- College- and career-readiness information for elementary, middle, and high schools
- Information requests
- Special Campus Events

**PEACE STUDIES**

goldenwestcollege.edu/peace/

The Peace Studies program at Golden West College offers students an opportunity to learn about the value of peace and teaches tomorrow’s leaders how to utilize peacemaking and conflict management skills in their daily lives.

This program provides an interdisciplinary perspective to the study of conflict, violence, war, and peace. The program also provides students with leadership skills that are essential in the highly complex and interdependent world in which we live. This interdisciplinary program is open to all students.

The GWC Peace Studies program is a preparation for those seeking to pursue careers in international affairs, whether through the Foreign Service, Peace Corps, United Nations, United States Institute of Peace, or international non-governmental organizations. Areas of involvement include human rights, social and economic development, disarmament, conflict analysis, transitional and global threats, and general peacemaking. The student seeking a domestic career may find work as a mediator or conflict resolution specialist, human relations specialist, human resources specialist, justice and trauma healing professional or educator.

**PUBLIC SAFETY**

(714) 895-8924
(714) 895-8999 Emergencies 911 Emergencies

Golden West College maintains a Public Safety Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. Anyone may report any criminal or non-criminal activity, or emergency, by calling (714) 895-8924 or (714) 895-8999 for emergencies (or by dialing 911). The Public Safety Building is located in the southwest corner of the campus, next to Nursing & Health Services (Goldenwest St. and Edinger Ave). The Public Safety office is open between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Additional information regarding the Golden West College Public Safety Department and their services can be obtained by visiting: goldenwestcollege.edu/public-safety/

**PUENTE PROGRAM**

(714) 895-8214
puente@gwc.cccd.edu

The Puente Program is a two semester learning community that includes three main components. The accelerated writing course sequence incorporates Mexican-American, Latino and other multi-cultural authors with emphasis on English writing skills. Intensive counseling provides students with sustained, in-depth career and academic guidance throughout their enrollment in community college. Students then receive mentoring from members of the community who are recruited, trained, and matched with students to share career advice and personal experiences. Students in the Puente Program enroll as a cohort in required coursework each semester and participate in the program as a true learning community that supports personal, academic, and cultural development of students.

All students are eligible to enroll in the Puente program. Once enrolled in the Puente Program, students can continue to take advantage of Puente mentoring,
counseling, and guidance while enrolled at Golden West College.

Eligibility: All students are eligible to enroll if they meet the following requirements:

1. Eligibility for English G099 in the fall semester, either by completion of prerequisite coursework or assessment score placement.
2. Completion and submission of the Puente Program application, available in the Counseling Office, or online at www.goldenwestcollege.edu/puente.
3. Enrollment in the program is on a first-come, first-served basis.
4. Commitment to the goals of the Puente Program, including an intent to transfer to a four-year college/university.

Benefits:
1. Intensive writing training
2. Mentoring
3. Transfer counseling
4. Career development
5. Identity development
6. Inclusion in an active learning community

Puente Classes:
Fall First Semester:
- English G100 – Introduction to College Writing/Reading, 3 units
- English G095 – English Basic Skills Corequisite, 2 units
- College G100 – Becoming a Successful College Student, 3 units

Spring Second Semester:
- English G110 – Critical Thinking, Literature, 4 units
- Counseling G104 – Career and Life Planning, 3 units

SCHOLARSHIPS
goldenwestcollege.edu/scholarships
Citizens and organizations donate funds for scholarships to be awarded to deserving Golden West College students. Scholarships are awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement, financial need, and/or contribution to campus and community life according to the criteria set up by the donor. Application forms are available in November of each year and awards are presented in May at the Scholarship and Awards Ceremony. Funds are available the following academic year. Visit www.goldenwestcollege.edu/scholarships for more information.

STUDENT LIFE AND LEADERSHIP
First Floor, Student Services Center 714-895-8261
The Office of Student Life and Leadership strives to maximize personal growth and development in students by providing a variety of opportunities for involvement, service, and leadership in co-curricular, campus, and community activities. In response to the varying needs of the student population, Student Life and Leadership recognizes diversity as a core value of our campus community. With an emphasis on academic excellence and student retention, Student Life and Leadership supports the academic mission of the college by working to create experiential learning opportunities outside of the classroom and encouraging students to actively participate in the greater educational community as part of the college's fully integrated planning process. The Office of Student Life and Leadership also oversees the daily operation of the Student Center and the Student Center Game Room with staffing and maintenance.

Specific service areas include:
Campus Life: Assists students, faculty, and staff with planning co-curricular campus activities.

Leadership Development: The Office of Student Life and Leadership strives to maximize personal growth and development in students by providing a variety of opportunities for involvement, service, and leadership in co-curricular, campus, and community activities.

College Services Charge & Student ID Sticker: The College Services Charge provides funding for a variety of GWC programs and services. Students also receive discounts at local businesses and free entry at various campus life events. The Student ID Sticker is available in the Office of Student Life and Leadership.

 Locker Rental: Low cost locker rental is available for students in the Office of Student Life and Leadership.

Associated Students of Golden West College (ASGWC): Members of Student Government share active and vital roles in the governance process at Golden West College. Executive Student Council members are elected by the general student body or appointed when vacancies occur. Student Delegates have the opportunity to join ASGWC at any time throughout the year. The Student Senate has five committees: Publicity, Student Interest, Finance, Activities, and Sustainability that assist in the organization and operation of campus programs and events.

Student Clubs and Organizations: Serves the interests of the student body through various social, honorary, service, professional, academic, special interest clubs, organizations, and associations.
Publicity: Printer services are available to departments and programs for a nominal fee and are free to Student Clubs and Organizations. The LED Marquee, located above the Rustler Hangout, and the GWC App are available to post on-campus events and programs. Please submit a “Publicity Announcement Request” form, which is located on the Student Life webpage.

Student Participation on College Committees: Students are encouraged to serve as student representatives in the participatory governance process at Golden West College.

Rustler Rewards Program: Discounts are available to students and staff from merchants in the surrounding community.

Student Center: Offers a variety of amenities to students, including the Cove Café (Food Services), a lounge area with large HD LED television, Game Room, wireless internet access, and an internet café.

Student Center Stage: Available for student forums, community presentations, and small productions.

STUDENT LEARNING SERVICES

Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS) High Tech Center (HTC):
First Floor, Learning Resources Center (LRC)
(714) 895-8322 or www.goldenwestcollege.edu/dsp

The High Tech Center (HTC) located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC) is a specialized computer lab that provides adaptive computer hardware and software for students registered through the GWC DSPS office. Individual assistance is provided on an as needed basis. Students must register for HTC Open Lab unit and be earning units at GWC concurrently with the semester in which they are enrolled in. For assistance in registering for the HTC Open Lab please contact the DSPS Office.

Adaptive programs include: ZoomText, Kurzweil 3000 (Scan/Read software for learning disabled students), JAWS, Dragon Naturally Speaking, MyReader 2, adaptive keyboard and mouse, adaptive equipment, large monitors, CCTVs and adjustable work stations.

The High Tech Lab also provides an Open Lab class and readiness courses that students can take to improve their skills in English (reading and language) and Math. Students can take a 0.5-unit or 1-unit course depending on their needs. Registration fees are based on the number of units and any associated material fees.

Library
Second Floor, Learning Resources Center (LRC)
(714) 895-8741

Students, faculty, and staff use the resources of the Golden West College Library in order to locate information to meet their educational, vocational, social, and personal goals. Librarians teach information competency concepts at the reference desk, during library orientation sessions, through social media and during library classes that assist and instruct library users on the scope of information; how to locate and retrieve relevant information; how to organize, analyze, and evaluate information; and understand the ethical and legal issues surrounding information and information technology.

The Library’s materials collection is comprised of approximately 45,000 books, a magazine and newspaper browsing collection, full-text online periodical databases, e-books, computers with internet access and Microsoft Office, and DVDs. The Library aims to provide 24/7 quick and easy access to timely materials. Other amenities include photocopiers, printers, group study rooms, and resources for physically-challenged students. The Student Textbook Access Reserve (STAR) Collection provides copies of many textbooks for use within the library. Also, the Library has a laptop/Chromebook loan program that can be accessed at the Public Services Desk.

Student Success Center
First Floor, Learning Resources Center (LRC)
(714) 895-8904
www.goldenwestcollege.edu/ssc/student-success-center/

The Student Success Center is a computer laboratory that provides unlimited use of computers, high speed internet access, color printing, scanners, course software, CD-RW-DVD combo, Microsoft Office, as well as eleven Macintosh computers loaded with the most current Digital Art software. The Student Success Center also offers faxing and copying services at a minimal charge to students. To use the Student Success Center, students must register for Learning Skills G922.

Tutorial and Learning Center
First Floor, Learning Resources Center (LRC)
(714) 895-8904
goldenwestcollege.edu/ssc/tutoring/

Academic support is available to all GWC students in the classes for which they are currently enrolled. The Tutorial and Learning Center provides the following services:
Welcome to Golden West College

Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS)
(714) 895-8904
goldenwestcollege.edu/ssc/pass

PASS is a series of weekly review sessions facilitated by a PASS Leader. Sessions integrate what to learn (course content) with how to learn (study skills). PASS provides an active learning environment that promotes students to work together and use each other as resources to better understand the course content. During a typical PASS session, students compare and clarify lecture notes, review textbook readings, and discuss key concepts and difficult course content. To check if your class offers PASS, view the schedule online: goldenwestcollege.edu/ssc/pass

Writing and Reading Center
First Floor, LRC
(714) 895-8303
goldenwestcollege.edu/ssc/Writing/

The Writing and Reading Center offers many short courses that help students improve their reading and writing skills. The courses focus on understanding college-level texts, writing essays and research papers, and improving vocabulary and grammar skills. All courses include one-on-one tutoring with experienced instructors. Each course can be taken for units of credit, and all courses are open for enrollment until week 12 of the semester. Fee varies from course to course. Please call for additional information.

Mathematics Computer Lab
The Math Computer Lab is located in the Math and Science Building, Room 227. Each semester some hours are reserved for scheduled classes. At other times the lab is open on an as needed basis to assist any student currently enrolled in any Mathematics course here at GWC. Please check the posted schedule at the beginning of each semester to see when open hours are available. Phone: (714) 892-7711 ext. 51133. Hours: M-Th 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER
First Floor, Nursing and Health Services
(714) 895-8379
goldenwestcollege.edu/health

Golden West College offers health services for all currently enrolled students who are attending classes and have paid the health fee. Most services are included in the health fee which is currently $20 per semester for fall and spring; $16 for summer session (subject to change). If there is a charge for medication, labs and services it will be limited to cover only the cost. We want to make health care affordable and convenient for students. Healthy students learn better and stay in school.

The Health Center is designed to provide service for short-term acute illness with a focus on prevention. The Health Center is open Monday through Friday during the fall and spring semesters. Call for intersession and summer hours. A Registered Nurse will be on duty on these days to provide treatment, health counseling, and referrals to appropriate services. Physicians and psychologists are available by appointment after consultation with a Registered Nurse. We are located in the Nursing and Health Services building next to the Edinger street parking lot on the south side of the campus. To make an appointment call (714) 895-8379. Services are confidential and comply with health privacy laws.

Services include:
- Basic treatment and first aid
- Treatment of illness
- Immunizations
- Family Planning
- Testing and treatment of sexually transmitted infections
- Mental health consultation
- Short term mental health therapy
- Social Services consultation
- Medical lab work
- Health counseling and education
- Referrals to community resources
- Basic physical exams, at an additional charge

Developmental Math Program
(714) 895-8384
goldenwestcollege.edu/dev-math/

The Developmental Math Program encompasses MATH G010, Elementary Algebra, MATH G030, Intermediate, MATH G040, Accelerated Elementary and Intermediate Algebra, and MATH G080, Pre-statistics, which provides the entry-level math knowledge, skills, and techniques required to enter upper-level math sections. This program focuses attention on student-specific needs, tutoring, and other support programs to assist students in becoming successful in their math course, and lays the foundation for the advanced/transfer math courses.

Additional support services include:
- review sessions before major exams, study skills videos, as well as self-help pamphlets and literature. The Tutorial and Learning Center is located in the Learning Resource Center room 129. For hours and additional information please call 714-895-8904 or visit goldenwestcollege.edu/tutoring/.

Services include:
- Online tutoring
- International Conversation Lab
- Individual appointments
- Group tutorials
- Drop-in tutoring
- Community tutoring

Health Services building next to the south side of the campus.
We are located in the Nursing and Health Services building next to the Edinger street parking lot on the south side of the campus. To make an appointment call (714) 895-8379. Services are confidential and comply with health privacy laws.
STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM
First Floor, Student Services Center
(714) 895-8146

GWC students are encouraged to explore options for earning course credit while participating in Study Abroad. Several short-term study abroad programs led by district faculty members are offered each year through the Coast Community College District. In addition, a variety of quality programs are available through independent providers. For more information and advising on how to plan your study abroad experience, please visit the Study Abroad office located within the Center for Global and Cultural Programs on the 1st floor of the Student Services Center; visit the website www.goldenwestcollege.edu/studyabroad/ or call (714) 895-8146.

VETERANS EDUCATION & TRANSITION SERVICES (V.E.T.S.)
First Floor, Student Services Center

Golden West College is accredited by the California State Approving Agency for Veterans Education for the training of veterans seeking benefits under state and federal regulations.

School Certifying Official (SCO)

Application and certification for benefits are provided by the School Certifying Official located in the Student Services Center; on the first floor in Admissions & Records. For information, contact Sonia Cazarez at scazarez@gwc.cccd.edu

Eligibility for Benefits

The Veterans Services office will assist veterans and dependents using the following VA educational benefits:

- Post 9/11 GI Bill (Chapter 33)
- Montgomery GI Bill (Chapter 30)
- Montgomery GI Bill Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR Chapter 1606)
- Vocational Rehabilitation & Employment Program (VR&E Chapter 31)
- Dependents’ Educational Assistance (Chapter 35)

To apply for educational benefits, veterans and dependents can use VA Form 22-1990 which is available on the VA website https://www.vets.gov/education/apply/

Eligibility for benefits is determined by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

The number of units veterans and dependents must take to qualify for benefits varies according to the educational benefit used. Call the VA's Western Regional Processing Office toll free at (888) 442-4551 for information about compensation and periods of eligibility.

After registering for classes, students using Chapter 33 Post 9/11 or Chapter 31 Vocational Rehabilitation & Employment educational benefits must immediately contact the Veterans Services office to request a fee deferral, or they will be dropped in accordance with the non-payment drop schedule.

Registration Priority for Veterans

All students are subject to the provisions of SB1456.

Under the provisions of California Education Code Section 66025.8

(a) GWC will grant priority registration to any member or former member of the Armed Forces of the United States, who is a resident of California, and who has received an honorable discharge, a general discharge, or an other than honorable discharge, and to any member or former member of the State Military Reserve, for any academic term attended for four academic years after he or she has left state or federal active duty, which he or she shall use within 15 years of leaving state or federal active duty.

(b) A former member of the Armed Forces of the United States or the State Military Reserve who received a dishonorable discharge or a bad
conduct discharge is not eligible for priority registration for enrollment pursuant to this section.

Proof of current military status (military ID or DD214 Member 4) must be submitted to the Veterans Services window located in Admissions & Records.

**CalVet Tuition Fee Waivers**

In recognition of the sacrifices made by veterans while serving our country with honor, the State of California may grant their dependents a tuition fee waiver while attending a California Community College, a campus of the California State University system, or a campus of the University of California System. In addition to submitting an application to the California Department of Veterans Affairs, dependents MUST complete the California College Promise Grant (formally known as the BOGFW) available on the school’s website. Please note: the Financial Aid Office recommends students complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) which includes the California College Promise Grant (formally known as the BOGFW) application.

Students who have been approved for the CalVet tuition fee waiver should take their Authorization Letter to the Financial Aid Office. Please note that the waiver is for tuition only. Students must pay any and all remaining fees or they will be dropped in accordance with the non-payment drop schedule.

For more information about this program, contact your local County Veterans Service Office.

**Active Military Tuition Assistance**

Active military using Tuition Assistance should consult with the Director of Admissions & Records: GWC_Director_Admissions_Records@gwc.cccd.edu

**Veterans Resource Center (VRC)**

First Floor, Student Services Center (714) 892-7711 ext 55144

The purpose of the VRC is to address the unique needs of our veteran student population and provide the tools that each individual veteran needs in order to meet his/her educational goals. It also provides students with a place to socialize with fellow veterans and is a meeting place for the GWC Student Veteran Organization.

The VRC features:

- Lounge
- Mess Hall
- Computer Lab
- Study Hall

Student Services in the Center include:

- Academic counseling
- Mental health counseling
- Tutoring
- Peer-to-peer mentorship
- Book vouchers and gas cards
- School supplies
- Chromebook loan program
- Free printing

**The Stand and The Rack**

Forum II, Room 103

The Stand (food pantry) and The Rack (closet for professional attire) are open to support student needs. Located on the west side of Forum II, near the Student Services Center.

**Zero Cost Course Materials (ZCCM)**

Courses listed in the schedule under the attributes section denoted by a green $0 symbol exclusively use digital course materials that are free of charge to students and therefore not required to be purchased.
ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Associate in Arts (AA) and Associate in Science (AS) Degrees

Associate Degrees are commonly conferred by community colleges. This degree is awarded at Golden West College to students who have satisfactorily completed a program of study with a specific major or area of emphasis and completed the application for graduation. The associate degree is normally completed in two years and has one of two major purposes. Either the program of study prepares the individual for transfer to a four-year college or university or the program of study is intended to prepare the student for immediate employment.

The requirements for the associate degree include the specific courses in the major or area of emphasis and courses comprising the general education or breadth requirement.

The Major or Area of Emphasis required for an AA/AS Degree focuses on a student’s desire to obtain a degree or to transfer to a four-year institution. A minimum of 18 units of coursework in a focused area is required for a Major and a minimum of 18 units of generalized coursework in an area is required for an Area of Emphasis. Either of these, completed along with the General Education Requirements and a minimum of 12 units in residence at GWC meets the AA Degree requirements. All Majors and Areas of Emphasis offered by Golden West College go through the State approval process.

Major and Area of Emphasis Student Learning Outcomes:
Demonstrate skills, abilities, and knowledge in a particular area of aptitude or study.

Major and Area of Emphasis Requirements:
Minimum of 18 units of study with all coursework for the Major or Area of Emphasis being completed with a grade of “C” or better.

Major and Area of Emphasis Courses:
See a GWC counselor or the GWC website at www.goldenwestcollege.edu for a listing of required courses for each Area of Emphasis or Major.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE FOR TRANSFER (ADT): ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) OR ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T)

The Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act (Senate Bill 1440, now codified in California Education Code sections 66746-66749) guarantees admission to a California State University (CSU) campus for any community college student who completes an “associate degree for transfer”; a newly established variation of the associate degrees traditionally offered at a California community college. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. In order to earn one of these degrees, students must complete 60 CSU-transferable semester units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. Students transferring to a CSU campus that accepts the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor’s degree (unless the major is a designated “high-unit” major). This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the CSU system. Students should consult with a GWC counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Requirements
The following is required for all ADT (AA-T or AS-T) degrees:

1. Completion of 60 CSU-transferable semester units.
2. Minimum grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information.
3. A minimum of 12 units in residence at GWC.
4. Completion of a minimum of 18 semester units in an AA-T or AS-T major. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better.
5. Certified completion of the California State University General Education-Breadth pattern, (CSU GE Breadth); or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum pattern (IGETC), 37-39 units.
6. Courses used to satisfy major requirements can also be used to satisfy CSU GE Breadth or IGETC. See a GWC counselor for further information.
APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Associate in Arts/Science degrees are not automatically awarded when the student completes the requirements. The student must file a petition in the Enrollment Center according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduation Period</th>
<th>AA/AS Filing Period</th>
<th>ADT Filing Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>July 1 – August 1</td>
<td>July 1 – August 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>September 1 – November 1</td>
<td>September 1 – September 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>February 1 – April 15</td>
<td>February 1 – February 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate in Arts degrees are awarded only after spring graduation, but the graduation date is posted on the student’s transcript after the graduation period in which the Associate in Arts degree is earned. Please note that the filing period for the ADT is early in the term to allow for appropriate reporting of degree progress to the CSU E-Verify system. If a student is completing an ADT and misses the priority filing deadline, this will impact reporting to the CSU, and may jeopardize CSU admission. The student, however, can still file the petition to graduate until the AA/AS filing period closes.

Certificate of Achievement application may be made during the semester of completion. Filing deadlines are the same as for graduation, above.

Pre-graduation check: Students who have completed thirty units of college work may request a pre-graduation check.

AWARDING OF MULTIPLE DEGREES

Students seeking a concurrent or subsequent Associate Degree must meet the following conditions:

1. All General Education requirements as specified by the current catalog shall be met.
2. Students must complete at least 12 units unique to the major for the additional degree, unless the additional degree is an approved GWC Associate in Arts for transfer (AA-T) or Associate in Science for transfer (AS-T) degree.
3. A minimum GPA of 2.0 for all units counted toward the degree.
4. A minimum of 12 units in residence at GWC.

DUPLICATE DEGREES

Students are not permitted to acquire duplicate Associate Degrees in the same major, within the Coast Community College District.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - CAREER

This certificate goes through the State approval process and requires a minimum of 12 units of coursework in a particular academic or occupational area. The certificate programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the objective of earning the career certificate is immediate employment in a specialized area. Upon successful completion of the program and completing the application, the student will receive the certificate and be recognized at the graduation ceremony. In order to earn a Certificate of Achievement all courses that apply to the certificate must be completed with a minimum grade of “C” in each course unless otherwise stated. A minimum of 12 units in residence at GWC is required, and 50 percent of the certificate program must be completed at GWC.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - TRANSFER

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) and the California State University General Education Breadth (CSU GE Breadth) Certificates of Achievement are State approved and along with a Major or Area of Emphasis meet the requirement for an AA Degree with the purpose of preparing the student for transfer to a four-year institution. An application must be filed for graduation to be recognized at the graduation ceremony. A minimum of 12 units in residence at GWC is required.

CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

This certificate focuses on the student gaining competency in a skill so that he/she can quickly move into the workplace. There is emphasis on updating or newly emerging technologies and the coursework for the Certificate of Specialization must be under 18 units. This certificate is not approved by the State and there is no acknowledgement of completion given at graduation, and is not recorded on a transcript. In order to earn a Certificate of Specialization all courses that apply to the certificate must be completed with a minimum grade of “C” in each course unless otherwise stated. Fifty percent of the certificate program must be completed at GWC.

NONCREDIT CERTIFICATES

Noncredit programs provide students access to higher education for skill attainment, college preparation, career enhancement, and personal enrichment. To earn a certificate in noncredit programs, students must complete the list of required courses identified in the program. Noncredit courses are offered free of charge, except for instructional materials fees, if applicable, and are repeatable. These courses are identified with course numbers ending...
in “N,” for example, G001N. Students taking only noncredit courses do not earn college credits, and are not eligible for financial aid.

The following is a list of noncredit categories as defined in California Education Code Section 84757 and California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Section 55151.

1. English as a Second Language
2. Immigrant
3. Elementary and Secondary Basic Skills
4. Health and Safety
5. Substantial Disabilities
6. Parenting
7. Home Economics
8. Courses for Older Adults
9. Short-term Vocational Programs
10. Workforce Preparation

Awards for Noncredit Programs

There are two types of Awards for noncredit programs: Certificate of Competency and Certificate of Completion.

1. **Certificate of Competency**: This award confirms that a student enrolled in a noncredit program has demonstrated achievement in a set of competencies that prepares students to progress in a career path or to undertake degree-applicable and non-degree applicable credit courses.

2. **Certificate of Completion**: This award confirms that a student has completed a noncredit program that prepares students to progress in a career path or to take degree-applicable courses.

Commencement 2018
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMS</th>
<th>DEGREES</th>
<th>CERTIFICATES</th>
<th>BANNER CODES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_ACCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Staff Accountant</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_CL_ACCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRS Enrolled Agent</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_EATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETING</td>
<td>American Sign Language Interpreting</td>
<td>AA/AS Major Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_AA_ASLI, 2_CL_ASLI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2_AAT_ANTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_ART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2_AA_ART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studio Arts</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2_AA_SA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>Chassis &amp; Drivetrain Specialist</td>
<td>AA/AS Major Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_AA_ATCD, 2_CL_ATCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engine Performance &amp; Emissions Specialist</td>
<td>AA/AS Major Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_AA_APEP, 2_CL_APEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_BIOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>AS-T, AA/AS Major Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_AST_BSAD, 2_AA_BSAD, 2_CL_BSAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entrepreneurship I - Small Business Ownership &amp; Expansion</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_ENTRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entrepreneurship II - Small Business Startup Essentials</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_ENTRII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_CHEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION STUDIES</td>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2_AA_COMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING–CADD</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design and Drafting–CADD</td>
<td>AA/AS Major Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_AA_DRAFT, 2_CL_CADD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical Drafting Option</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_TD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>Computer Business Applications</td>
<td>AA/AS Major Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_AA_CBA, 2_CL_CBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Information Worker I</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_CL_BIWI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Microsoft Office</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_MSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certified Business Professional: CAP</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td>2_AA_OPFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certified Business Professional: Professional Legal Secretary</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td>2_AA_CLPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AS_CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software Development</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_CSSD, 2_CL_CSSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video Game Development</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_CSVG, 2_CL_CSVG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSMETOLOGY</td>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_COSM, 2_CL_COSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Esthetician</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_ESTH, 2_CL_ESTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbering</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_CT_BARB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>AS-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AST_AJ, 2_AA_AJAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrections</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_CORR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_CL_CJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Police Academy</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_CJPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCE</td>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_DANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIGN</td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_CL_DSGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL ARTS</td>
<td>Digital Arts</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_DART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biotechnology Media Design</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_BMDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic Design and Production</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2_CE_GDAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic Design Advanced Production</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_GDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic Design Foundation</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_GDFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic Design Web Site Design</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_GDWSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA</td>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2_AA_DM, 2_CL_DM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio Recording</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video Editing</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_VE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video Production</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2_CE_VP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFTING (See Computer Aided Design &amp; Drafting)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2_AAT_ECON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2_AAT_ENGL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMS</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
<td>CERTIFICATES</td>
<td>BANNER CODES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE–ESL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate of Competency</td>
<td>2.NCI.ESL1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language Level 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.CL.EA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Auditor</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Achievement, Specialization</td>
<td>2.CT.SE, 2.CE.SET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar Energy</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLORAL DESIGN &amp; SHOP MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.AA.FDSM, 2.CL.FDSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Design &amp; Shop Management</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Design Artisan</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2.CE.FDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Design Entrepreneur</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2.CE.FDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOGRAPHY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.GEOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AST.GEOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLOBAL STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2.AAT.GLBL, 2.CB.GLOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td>2.AAT.HIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KINESIOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.KIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBERAL ARTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.LAAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Public Administration</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.LABPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Technology</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.LACST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.LAMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.LASCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.LASBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Behavior and Self-Development</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.LAHSBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBERAL STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Teacher Education</td>
<td>AA-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.ETED, 2.AA.LSEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2.AA.MGMT, 2.CL.MANG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.CB.HRMG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.AA.MKET, 2.CL.MARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.CT.RMGT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>AS-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AST.MATH, 2.AA.MATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>AA-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.MUS, 2.AA.MUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NURSING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>2.AS.LVN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing - LVN to RN</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing - Registered Nurse</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AS.NURS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Health Science</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
<td>2.CE.PHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEACE STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Studies</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.PEAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHILOSOPHY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.PHIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>AS-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AST.PHYS, 2.AA.PHYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLITICAL SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>AA-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.POLS, 2.AA.POLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCHOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>AA-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.PSYC, 2.AA.PSYC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>AA Area of Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.SSCIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AAT.SOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>AA-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.AAT.THEA, 2.AA.THEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenic Lighting and Projection Design Technician</td>
<td>AA-T, AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.CB.SLPD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSFER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU General Education Breadth</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.CT.CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td>Certificate of Achievement</td>
<td>2.CT.IGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WORLD LANGUAGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.FREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.SPAN, 2.AA.SPAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.VIET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Language</td>
<td>AA/AS Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.AA.WLANG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
(See website: www.goldenwestcollege.edu for the most up-to-date information on AA Degree requirements.)

Associate Degree Requirements

1. Completion of General Education Requirements by one of the following methods:
   A. Completion of a minimum of 18 units as listed under Areas A through E on the following pages.
      I. Satisfying the mathematics requirement for the AA degree via assessment/placement, high school coursework, or (see below)
      II. Completion of an Ethnic Studies/Diversity requirement. *Currently under review: See counselor for full list of courses that meet this requirement.
   B. Completion of a minimum of 39 units of CSU General Education Breadth requirements as listed on the following pages. Students who complete this pattern are also eligible to receive the Certificate of Achievement in CSU GE Breadth.
   C. Completion of a minimum of 34 (UC) or 37 (CSU) units of Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) requirements as listed on the following pages. Students who complete this pattern are also eligible to receive the Certificate of Achievement in IGETC.
   
   Students should consult a GWC counselor in order to select the best pathway to meet their educational goals. For students who intend to transfer, the choice of either B or C will be specific to both the major or area of emphasis and the 4-year institution to which the student will transfer.

2. Completion of a Major or Area of Emphasis—a minimum of 18 units. See a GWC Counselor for appropriate classes.

3. Completion of additional elective units to a total of 60 units.

4. 2.0 Grade Point Average at GWC and 2.0 overall Grade Point Average for all colleges attended.

5. At least 12 units completed at GWC.

Mathematics Competency must be met by meeting one of the following:

1. Mathematics assessment / placement recommendation of Mathematics G100 (Liberal Arts Mathematics) or higher.

2. Completion of Intermediate Algebra in high school with a grade of “C” or better.

3. Completion of one college course in mathematics with a grade of “C” or better at the Math G030 / G040 level or higher.

4. Score of 3 or better on AP Statistics, AP Calculus AB, Calculus BC, or score of 50 or better on CLEP College Algebra, College Algebra – Trigonometry, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus, or Calculus exam.

General Education Requirements

Note: One course may not be used to satisfy more than one general education requirement, however, the same course may be used to satisfy a general education and a major or area of emphasis requirement.

Honor course credit limitation: Duplicate credit will not be awarded for both the honors and regular versions of a course.

AREA A: Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking

Completion of 3 units from each group.

Group 1: Courses in this area require students to develop the specific skills necessary to write clear, well-organized papers using documentation and research when appropriate.

Student Learning Outcome: Specialized Subject Knowledge (Majors) – Successful students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge, skills, and abilities in a particular major. (iSLO 1) Information competency skills – Successful students will determine the scope of information needs; locate and retrieve relevant information; organize, analyze, and evaluate information; and understand the ethical and legal issues surrounding information and information technology. (iSLO 4) Oral and written communication skills – Successful students will produce clear and well-organized communication appropriate to the intended audience, context, and goal of the communication. (iSLO 6)

Courses:

English G100/G100H, or G103 with a grade of “C” or better.

Group 2: Courses in this area require students to demonstrate spoken communication, critical thinking skills of analysis, syntheses, and evaluation.
Under Review: SLO content for this category is currently under revision.

**Student Learning Outcome:** Specialized Subject Knowledge (Majors) – Successful students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge, skills, and abilities in a particular major. (iSLO 1) Analytic skills – Successful students will identify, evaluate, and apply a variety of methods to solve problems. (iSLO 3) Quantitative skills – Successful students will convert information into relevant symbolic and mathematical forms (e.g., equations, graphs, diagrams, tables), provide accurate explanations of information presented in mathematical forms, and successfully perform calculations and symbolic operations. (iSLO 5) (iSLO 3) Oral and written communication skills – Successful students will produce clear and well-organized communication appropriate to the intended audience, context, and goal of the communication. (iSLO 6)

**Courses:**

- Business Communication G139
- Communication Studies G100, G108, G110 or G110H, G112, G220
- Computer Science G262
- English G110 or G110H
- Philosophy G115, G125
- Psychology G130, G140

**AREA B:**

**Physical Universe and Its Life Forms**

Completion of 3 units.

Courses in this area require students to demonstrate a strong factual framework of knowledge about the natural world and be able to use critical thinking skills to build on that framework; incorporate new observations and use a variety of experimental and analytical techniques, as well as data collection and display methods, to construct this understanding.

**Student Learning Outcome:** Specialized Subject Knowledge (Majors) — Successful students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge, skills, and abilities in a particular major. (iSLO 1) Broad Knowledge — Successful students will demonstrate an understanding of the Core concepts and methods in the sciences, humanities, and arts. (iSLO 2) Applied Learning — Successful students will demonstrate how theories and practices learned in academic settings can be applied and integrated into personal and professional pursuits. (iSLO 7)

**Courses:**

- Anthropology G185, G185L
- Astronomy G100, G100L
- Biology G100 or G100H, G101, G104, G104L, G110, G120, G180, G182, G183, G186, G210, G220, G221, G225
- Chemistry G110, G130, G180, G185, G220, G225
- Geography G180, G180L
- Geology G105, G106, G110, G120
- Physical Science G100
- Physics G110, G111, G120, G185
- Psychology G250

**AREA C:**

**Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Languages other than English**

Completion of 3 units.

Courses in this area require students to demonstrate an ability to understand, evaluate, interpret, and appreciate human creations in philosophy, visual, performing and/or linguistic arts.

**Student Learning Outcome:** Specialized Subject Knowledge (Majors) — Successful students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge, skills, and abilities in a particular major. (iSLO 1) Broad Knowledge — Successful students will demonstrate an understanding of the Core concepts and methods in the sciences, humanities, and arts. (iSLO 2) Applied Learning — Successful students will demonstrate how theories and practices learned in academic settings can be applied and integrated into personal and professional pursuits. (iSLO 7)

**Courses:**

- Art G100, G103, G104, G105 or G105H, G106 or G106H, G107, G109, G116, G118, G120, G121, G127, G130, G132, G140, G141, G142, G150, G152, G160, G250, G251
- Chinese G180, G185, G280
- Communication Studies G255
- Dance G100, G101, G110, G120, G125
- Economics G120
English G110 or G110H, G112, G114 or G114H, G143, G150, G155, G156, G160 or G160H, G161 or G161H, G181 or G181H, G270, G275, G280, G281
French G180, G185, G280, G285
History G110, G120, G121, G132, G135, G140, G150, G161, G162, G170, G175, G180, G185
Humanities G100 or G100H, G101, G102, G104, G108, G110 or G110H, G120 or G120H, G122, G126, G132, G135, G139, G143
Journalism G180
Philosophy G100, G102, G110, G111, G120, G150
Photography G120, G158, G190
Political Science G150
Sign G180, G185, G200, G280, G285
Spanish G160, G165, G180, G185, G280 or G285
Theatre Arts G100, G102, G106, G108, G111, G112, G115, G19, G120, G125, G135, G146, G160, G161, G166, G174, G175, G176, G177, G178, G188, G210
Vietnamese G180, G185, G280, G285

AREA D:

Social, Political, and Economic Institutions
Completion of 3 units.

Courses in this area require students to demonstrate an ability to comprehend and evaluate cultural, social, political, and economic institutions from various perspectives.

Student Learning Outcome: Specialized Subject Knowledge (Majors) – Successful students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge, skills, and abilities in a particular major. (iSLO 1) Broad Knowledge - Successful students will demonstrate an understanding of the Core concepts and methods in the sciences, humanities, and arts. (iSLO 2) Analytic skills – Successful students will identify, evaluate, and apply a variety of methods to solve problems. (iSLO 3) Information competency skills – Successful students will determine the scope of information needs; locate and retrieve relevant information; organize, analyze, and evaluate information; and understand the ethical and legal issues surrounding information and information technology. (iSLO 4) Oral and written communication skills – Successful students will produce clear and well-organized communication appropriate to the intended audience, context, and goal of the communication. (iSLO 6) Applied Learning - Successful students will demonstrate how theories and practices learned in academic settings can be applied and integrated into personal and professional pursuits. (iSLO 7)

Courses:

Anthropology G100, G130, G140, G150, G190, G200
Communication Studies G190, G225, G255, G265
Criminal Justice G123, G140, G141, G150
Digital Media G130
Economics G110, G120, G170, G175
Environmental Studies G100
Geography G100, G185
History G110, G120, G121, G132, G135, G140, G150, G161, G162, G170, G175, G180, G185
Journalism G180
Peace Studies G100, G110, G150, G225
Political Science G100, G101, G105, G110, G120 or G120H, G121 or G121H, G130, G180 or G180H, G185, G205
Psychology G100, G116, G118, G165, G255, G260
Sociology G100, G110, G111, G133, G134, G160, G185

AREA E:

Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development
Completion of 3 units from coursework below, or select another three units from Areas A – D above

Courses in this area require students to demonstrate an ability to self-assess progress and development in a specific area and to further design and pursue a course of action based on the self-assessment.

Student Learning Outcome: Specialized Subject Knowledge (Majors) – Successful students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge, skills, and abilities in a particular major. (iSLO 1) Applied Learning – Successful students will demonstrate how theories and practices learned in academic settings can be applied and integrated into personal and professional pursuits. (iSLO 7) Lifelong Learning – Successful students will demonstrate lifelong learning strategies that are based on on-going self-assessment, education, and acceptance of personal responsibility. (iSLO 8)
Courses:

Accounting G100
Automotive Technology G101
Business G101, G121, G158
College G100, G151
Communication Studies G255
Counseling G100, G103, G104, G110, G111, G199
Criminal Justice G107, G130
Dance: any course G100–G299
Ecology G100
Health Education G100, G107, G135
Kinesiology G100, G101, G110, G281
Marketing G157
Physical Education: any course G100–G299
Peace Studies G230
Psychology G110, G118, G165, G250

NOTES:

Students must file a graduation petition with the Admissions and Records Office to obtain the degree.

These AA Degree Requirements apply to students entering Fall, 2018. Students who enrolled prior to Fall 2018 and who have maintained continuous attendance at Golden West College, have Catalog Rights and therefore have the option of completing their AA Degree under the former degree requirements.

All Golden West College courses numbered between G001-G299 are counted toward the 60 units required for the AA degree. The following coursework is not degree applicable (which includes basic skills, non-credit and remedial courses): All courses with an “N” at the end (designates Noncredit course); College G090; English G090, G095, G098, G099; ESL G031, G032, G033, G041, G042, G043, G051, G052, G053, G061, G062, G063, G071, G073; English Reading & Writing Center G001, G002, G003, G011, G012, G013, G014, G020, G021, G023, G024, G025, G030, G032, G034; ESL Writing Center G011, G025, G026, G044, G054, G056; Learning G005; Learning Skills G921, G922, G923, G927, G928; Mathematics G010

GWC CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT IN CSU GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH

This Certificate of Achievement is designed for students who intend to transfer to a California State University campus. Students who complete this certificate will meet all lower division general education requirements for CSU. Students must complete a minimum of nine additional upper division general education units after transfer. Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year. A course can be used only if it is on the list when it is taken. Every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of this list at the time of publication; however, additions or deletions sometimes occur during the year. Students are encouraged to see a GWC counselor and check the ASSIST website (www.assist.org) regularly for the most current information about approved courses. ASSIST is the official repository of course articulation for California’s public colleges and universities.

To receive this certificate, a minimum of 12 residency units must be completed at GWC.

Students must complete a minimum of 39 units of coursework from Areas A through E including the specific requirements listed for each Area. A grade of “C” or better is required for all courses in Area A, the mathematics course in Area B4 and at least 30 of the units completed in Areas A through E. Grades of “credit/pass” can be used if equivalent to a “C” grade. One course may not be used to satisfy more than one general education requirement.

Note: Honors course credit limitation — Duplicate credit will not be awarded for both the honors and regular versions of a course. Credit will only be awarded for the first course completed with a grade of “C” or better.

Note: Students who are awarded this Certificate of Achievement must also request CSU GE Breadth certification at the Admissions and Records Office when sending their final transcript to the four-year school.

AREA A:

English Language Communication and Critical Thinking:
9 semester units (or 12 – 15 quarter units) – One course from each group below:

A 1: Oral Communication
   Communication Studies G100, G110 (or G110H), G112

A 2: Written Communication
   English G100 (or G100H)
A 3: Critical Thinking
Communication Studies G220
English G110 or G110H
Philosophy G115, G125
Psychology G130

AREA B:
Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning:
9 semester units (or 12 - 15 quarter units) – At least one course each from Group 1- 4. Lab courses are underscored.

B 1: Physical Science
Astronomy G100, G100 + G100L
Chemistry G110, G130, G180, G185, G220, G225
Geography G180, G180L
Geology G105, G106, G110, G120
Physical Science G100
Physics G110, G110 + G111, G120, G125, G185, G280, G285

B 2: Life Science
Anthropology G185, G185 + G185L
Biology G100, G101, G104, G104 + G104L, G110, G110, G180, G182, G183, G186, G210, G220, G221, G225
Psychology G250

B 3: Laboratory Activity
One course in B1 or B2 must include a lab. Lab courses are underscored.

B 4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning
Biology G260
Computer Science G262
Mathematics G100, G104, G115, G120, G140, G155, G160, G170, G180, G185, G235, G280, G282, G285
Psychology G140

AREA C:
Arts and Humanities:
9 semester units (or 12 - 15 quarter units) – At least one course from each group.

C 1: Arts (Art, Cinema, Dance, Music, Theater)
Art G100, G103, G104, G105 or G105H, G106 or G106H, G107, G116, G121, G127, G130, G142, G150, G152
Dance G101
Humanities G100 or G100H, G101, G102, G103, G104, G108, G110 or G110H, G114, G120 or G120H, G122, G126, G132, G135, G139, G143
Music G101 or G101H, G103, G104, G108, G110, G115, G126, G132, G139, G143, G145, G165
Photography G120, G158
Theater Arts G100, G102, G106, G108, G111, G112, G120, G175, G176, G177, G178, G210

C 2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Languages other than English)
Anthropology G190
Chinese G180, G185, G280
Communication Studies G255
Economics G120
English G110, G112, G114 or G114H, G143, G150, G155, G160 (or G160H), G161 or G161H, G181 or G181H, G270, G275, G281
French G180, G185, G280, G285, G290
History G110, G120, G121, G132, G135, G140, G150, G161, G162, G170#, G175#, G180, G185
Humanities G170
Journalism G180
Philosophy G100, G102, G110, G111, G120, G150
Political Science G150
Sign Language G180, G185, G200, G280, G285
Spanish G160, G165, G180, G185, G200, G280, G285
Vietnamese G180, G185, G280, G285, G290

AREA D:
Social Sciences:
9 semester units (or 12 - 15 quarter units) – With courses from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology G100, G130, G140, G150, G190, G200
Communication Studies G190, G225 (same as PEAC G225), G255, G260, G265
Criminal Justice G123, G140, G141
Digital Media G130
Economics G110, G120 (same as HIST G110), G170, G175
Education G180
Environmental Studies G100
Geography G100, G185, G190
History G110 (same as ECON G120), G120, G121, G132, G135, G140, G150, G161, G162, G170#, G175#, G180, G185
Journalism G180
Peace Studies G100, G110, G225 (same as COMM G225), G230
Philosophy G150 (same as PSCI G150)
Political Science G100, G101, G105, G110, G120 or G120H, G121 or G121H, G130, G150 (same as PHIL G150), G180# or G180H#, G185, G205
Psychology G100, G116, G118, G165, G250, G255, G260, G280
Sociology G100, G110, G111, G133, G134, G160, G185
Spanish G200

AREA E:
Lifelong Learning and Self-Development:
3 semester units (or 4 - 5 quarter units) – No more than 1 unit of activity courses may be used to meet this requirement.

Non-Activity
College G100
Counseling G104
Criminal Justice G107
Ecology G100
Health Education G100, G107, G135, G201
Kinesiology G100, G101, G110
Peace Studies G230

Physical Education G103 and one course from the list of activity courses
Psychology G110, G116, G118, G165

Activity
Dance G100, G105, G106, G115, G119, G120, G125, G130, G135, G145, G150, G160, G200, G215, G230

# US History, Constitutions, and American Ideals (Not part of CSU GE Breadth. May be completed prior to transfer)

Transfer students are advised to complete History G170 or G175 and Political Science G180 (or G180H). Proficiency in these areas is required prior to graduation from the California State University system. These courses can also be counted for CSU GE Breadth.

Note: This list was current at the time of printing. See a GWC counselor for the most up-to-date transfer information.
GWC CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT IN IGETC

This Certificate of Achievement in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum is designed for students who intend to transfer to the University of California or the California State University, or who are unsure if they will transfer to UC or CSU. Students who complete this certificate will meet all lower division general education requirements for UC or CSU. Students transferring to CSU must complete a minimum of nine additional upper division general education units after transfer. The IGETC may not be appropriate for some programs or high-unit majors. Students should consult a GWC counselor to make sure this is their best option. Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year. A course can be used only if it is on the list when it is taken. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of this list at the time of publication; however, additions or deletions sometimes occur during the year. Students are encouraged to see a GWC counselor and check the ASSIST website (www.assist.org) regularly for the most current information about approved general education courses. ASSIST is the official repository of course articulation for California's public colleges and universities.

To receive this certificate, a minimum of 12 residency units must be completed at GWC.

A grade of “C” or better is required in all courses. Grades of “credit/pass” can be used if equivalent to a “C” grade. One course may not be used to satisfy more than one general education requirement.

Note: Honors course credit limitation - Duplicate credit will not be awarded for both the honors and regular versions of a course. Credit will only be awarded for the first course completed with a grade of “C” or better.

Note: Students who are awarded this Certificate of Achievement must also request IGETC certification at the Admissions and Records Office when sending their final transcript to the four-year school.

Note: In the following list of courses:

• Underlined courses indicate labs.

• An asterisk (*) indicates UC Credit Limitation. See GWC counselor.

• A hash mark (#) indicates CSU US History, Constitution and American Ideals (See corresponding note following list.)

AREA 1:

English Communication:
CSU: Complete all three groups. 10 semester units (or 15 quarter units). UC: Complete Group A and Group B. Two courses, 7 semester units (or 10 quarter units). Two 3 quarter unit sequential English courses can be used to satisfy Area 1A.

I A: English Composition
English G100 or G100H

I B: Critical Thinking-English Composition
English G110 or G110H
Philosophy G125
Psychology G130

I C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)
Communication Studies G110 or G110H

AREA 2:

Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning:
One course, 3 - 5 semester units (or 4-5 quarter units). Two 3 quarter unit sequential Mathematics courses can be used to satisfy this area.

Biology G260
Computer Science G262

AREA 3:

Arts and Humanities:
Three courses, with at least one from Group A and one from Group B for a total of 9 semester units (or 12-15 quarter units).

3 A: Arts
Art G100, G103, G104, G105 or G105H, G106 or G106H, G127

Dance G101

Humanities G100 or G100H, G102, G103, G104, G108, G110 or G110H, G120 or G120H, G122, G126, G132, G135, G139, G143, G170

Music G101 or G101H, G103, G104, G108, G126, G139, G143, G165

Photography G158

Theater Arts G100, G102, G108, G111, G112
3 B: Humanities
Chinese G280
Economics G120

English G112, G114 or G114H, G143, G150, G155, G160 or G160H, G161 or G161H, G181 or G181H, G270, G275
French G185, G280, G285, G290
History G110, G120, G121, G132, G135, G140, G150, G161, G162, G170#, G175#, G180, G185

Humanities G135
Philosophy G100, G102, G110, G111, G120, G150
Political Science G150
Sign G185, G200
Spanish G165, G185, G200, G280, G285
Theater G102
Vietnamese G185, G280, G285, G290

AREA 4:
Social and Behavioral Sciences:
Three courses, from at least two disciplines, for a total of 9 semester units (or 12-15 quarter units).

Anthropology G100, G130, G140, G150, G190, G200
Communication Studies G190, G255, G265
Criminal Justice G123, G140
Digital Media G130
Economics G110, G120 (same as HIST G110), G170, G175
Environmental Studies G100
Geography G100, G180

History G110 (same as ECON G120), G121, G132, G135, G140, G150, G180, G185
Journalism G180
Peace Studies G100, G110, G230, G150
Philosophy G150 (same as PSCI G150)
Political Science G100, G101, G105, G110, G120 or G120H, G130, G150 (same as PHIL G150), G180# or G180H#, G185, G205

Psychology G100, G116, G118, G165, G250, G255, G260, G280
Sociology G100 G110, G111, G133, G134, G160, G185

AREA 5:
Physical and Biological Sciences:
Two courses, with one from Group A and one from Group B, for a total of 7 - 9 semester units (or 9-12 quarter units). One of the courses must include a lab. Underlining designates courses with a laboratory component.

5 A: Physical Science
Astronomy G100, G100 + G100L
Chemistry G110*, G130*, G180*, G185, G220, G225
Geography G180, G180L
Geology G105*, G110*, G120
Physical Science G100*

5 B: Biological Science
Anthropology G185, G185L

Psychology G250

5 C: Laboratory
At least one course from 5A or 5B must incorporate a laboratory component or take a corresponding lab course. Lab courses are underlined.

AREA 6:
Languages other than English (UC ONLY):
A. Complete two years of high school coursework in a language other than English with grades of “C minus” or better (high school transcripts must be on file with Admissions & Records).
An achievement test administered by a college or university (score: proficiency equivalent to at least two years of high school language).

If an achievement test is not available, a faculty member at GWC or associated with a United States regionally accredited institution of higher education can verify a student’s competency.
Language other than English. “O” Level Exam with a grade of “C” or better or
“A” Level Exam with a score of 5 or higher.

OR

B. Complete a language other than English course numbered G180 or higher with a grade of “C” or better. Exceptions: Spanish G160 or G165 or Sign Language G180 or higher also meets this requirement. Spanish G200 does not meet this requirement. (One semester of college work in a language other than English is equivalent to two years of high school work).

OR

C. Earn a satisfactory score on one of the following tests (results must be on file with Admissions & Records):


College Board Advanced Placement Examination in a language other than English (score: 3 or better)

International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examination in language other than English (score: 5 or better)

OR

D. Complete with grades of “C” (2.0) or better, two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English (documentation must be on file with Admissions & Records).

OR

E. Complete a Defense Language Institute course in a language other than English with a grade of “C” or better (documentation must be on file with Admissions & Records).

# CSU US History, Constitution and American Ideals
(not part of IGETC: may be completed prior to transfer). Transfer students are advised to complete History G170 or G175 and Political Science G180 or G180H. Proficiency in these areas is required prior to graduation from the California State University system. These courses can also be counted for IGETC.

* UC Credit Limitation. See GWC counselor.

Note: This list was current at the time of printing. See a GWC counselor for the most up-to-date transfer information.

TRANSFER COURSES

Student Educational Plan

Students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university should meet regularly with a counselor to develop and review their student educational plan (SEP). The plan will identify general education courses, major requirements, and electives. Keep in mind that transfer requirements differ from school to school and can change frequently. To view updated major prep, general education courses and other transfer information for the California public universities (CSU & UC) go to the ASSIST website at www.assist.org. The transfer requirements listed in this section and other transfer publications were updated at the time of publication and can change. Changes occurring after publication can be obtained through such sources as ASSIST or by meeting with a counselor. Students are also advised to visit the Transfer Center for the latest transfer information.

ASSIST

To get the most up-to-date major prep information go to ASSIST (www.assist.org). ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information about student transfer in California. ASSIST does not take the place of a counselor on your campus. It is intended to help students and counselors work together to establish an appropriate path toward transferring from a public California community college to a public California university. Check ASSIST periodically for any changes regarding articulation. Check for new transferable courses, new general education courses, and new major preparation and transfer requirements.

Transferable Courses

Courses identified in this catalog as transferable to the University of California are acceptable at all UC campuses at least for elective credit. Likewise, courses identified as transferable to the California State University are acceptable at all CSU campuses, at least for elective credit. To determine if individual courses also satisfy particular major or general education requirements, students should consult a Golden West College counselor.

Transfer Majors

In order to earn a Bachelor's Degree, students will need to select a subject area in which to specialize. This subject area is called a major. To see the majors available at the different UCs or CSUs, use the “Explore Majors” feature in ASSIST (www.assist.org), or visit the Transfer Center for assistance. Almost every major requires that certain courses be completed during the first and/or second year of college. These courses are identified as lower division major requirements.
Completing lower division major requirements at the community college is essential for upper-level coursework. Many upper division major requirements have prerequisites, and completion of the lower division coursework while at Golden West College will help you seamlessly transfer to the university, as well as make efficient progress toward your bachelor’s degree. Many selective campuses and majors will screen for completion of lower-division coursework for admission. Major requirements can be determined by meeting with a Counselor to develop a Student Educational Plan (SEP), completing an Associate Degree for Transfer, or by checking ASSIST.org.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER
California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T are able to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units.

To view the most current list of Golden West College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to: goldenwestcollege.edu/academics/ and http://calstate.edu/transfer/adt-search/search.shtml

Current and prospective community college students are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs.

A public website for students, parents, and high school teachers and counselors is located at: www.ADegreeWithAGuarantee.com.

ARTICULATION
Some majors require or recommend introductory or prerequisite courses, most of which are offered in community colleges. These major requirements are described in CSU and UC campus catalogs. Most campuses have articulation agreements with several community colleges specifying coursework taken at California Community Colleges that can satisfy lower division requirements for the major. Check the articulation agreement to be sure your courses will be accepted toward the degree at the campus you plan to attend. You can obtain articulation agreements for specific majors from your counselor, Transfer Center or on the Internet at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides access to the most current articulation agreements between UC, CSU and California Community Colleges. ASSIST includes information about credit for CSU GE Breadth requirements, IGETC requirements, major preparation and transferable course agreements. Articulation agreements are updated throughout the year, so check ASSIST periodically to ensure that you have the most current information about transfer credit.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)
The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer with an AA-T or AS-T degree. Students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer; because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSFER
Golden West College offers the first two years of a transfer program. Students should consult a counselor for lower division major requirements. Major advisement information is available at the Transfer Center and the Counseling Center. The most current transfer information is also available via the internet at www.assist.org (ASSIST). The following types of classes should be completed if possible before students transfer.
1. **Lower division courses for the major.** These should be completed in the freshman and sophomore years. They provide background and preparation so that students are ready to concentrate on the major beginning in the junior year. The major requirements for CSU and UC can be found in ASSIST (www.assist.org).

2. **General education requirements.** (Sometimes called “Breadth Requirements.”) These are the courses required of everyone to obtain a degree regardless of major. They are designed to provide students with a broad education. Students can choose to complete the Certificate of Achievement for the CSU GE Breadth or IGETC patterns to meet the general education requirements, or follow the GE pattern of the receiving institution. *(Beginning in the academic year 2008 – 2009, students can earn a Certificate of Achievement for completing the CSU GE Breadth or IGETC patterns. The certificates are replacing previous GE patterns known as Option II or III. Students who have been following the Option II or III patterns previous to the 2008 – 2009 academic year have catalog rights as long as they have maintained continuous enrollment.)*

The CSU GE Breadth and IGETC patterns can partially meet the requirements for the AA degree. See the Graduation Requirements section of the catalog.

3. **Electives.** These are courses of the students’ choice. After completing 1 and 2 above, the student may take “elective” courses to bring the total of all course work to 60 transferable units.

While students are advised to complete all of their transfer requirements during their freshman and sophomore years, they may be completed at the four-year colleges in many instances. Exceptions to this will be found in the admission requirements for the particular college or university and/or the major department. Please check with the Transfer Center for additional information.

**Note:** Four year colleges and universities often make changes in their requirements for majors and general education. Students are encouraged to meet regularly with a counselor to develop a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and keep updated on admission and major requirements. Students are also encouraged to visit the campuses they are considering for transfer.

**Applying to four-year colleges and universities:**
Both the California State University and University of California systems require students to file an application for admission online. The CSu application can be found at www.calstate.edu/apply and the UC application at www.universityofcalifornia.edu/apply. Letters of recommendation are not required for the CSU or UC applications. Private/Independent colleges may host the application on their own website, or use the Common Application. These campuses may require additional information including a resume, letters of recommendation, portfolio, or other materials. The Transfer Center holds application workshops for both the CSU and UC applications during the open filing periods each year. Additional assistance is available on a one-on-one basis for the Common Application, and CSU/UC applications when needed. Please visit the Transfer Center on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Center for assistance with university applications.

**CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
Each campus accepts applications until capacities are reached. Most all campuses close after the priority filing period. Priority filing periods are posted in the Transfer Center. Impacted programs receive applications only during the initial application filing period. Admission information about campuses accepting applications is available at the Transfer Center or at CSU Apply (www.calstate.edu/apply). Be aware of timelines! Due to impaction at most campuses, many CSU campuses cease accepting applications for admission after the end of the initial application filing period.

**ELIGIBILITY FOR TRANSFER**

**Upper Division Transfer Requirements:** CSU requires a minimum of 60 transferrable units (90 quarter units) to apply for admission as an upper division transfer student. Most campuses will accept only upper division transfer students.

You can meet minimum admission eligibility if you have completed at least 60 transferrable semester (90 quarter) units, have a grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better in all transferrable units attempted (nonresidents must have a grade point average of 2.4), and are in good standing at the last college or university attended. Prior to transfer, students will need to complete at least 30 semester units (45 quarter units) or courses equivalent to general education requirements with a grade of C or better. The 30 units must include all of the general education requirements in communication in the English language (English composition, oral communication, and critical thinking) and one course of at least 3 semester units in college-level mathematics. These four courses are commonly referred to as the “golden four.”

A maximum of 70 semester (105 quarter) units earned in a community college may be applied towards the bachelor’s
degree. No upper division credit is granted for courses taken in a community college. You can visit the website for CSU Admissions at: http://www.csumentor.edu/

Lower Division Transfer Requirements: a small number of transfer students enter as lower-division transfers. An applicant who completes less than 60 semester (90 quarter) units of college credit is considered a lower division transfer student. Transfer applicants with fewer than 60 semester or 90 quarter units must have a grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better in all transferable units attempted, be in good standing at the last college or university attended, and qualify for admission as first-time freshmen. Please note that all campuses give admission priority to upper division transfer students. Most CSU campuses do not admit lower division transfers.

Impacted Campuses and Programs
Many majors, such as business administration, computer science and engineering, and nursing may be impacted at CSU campuses, i.e., more applications are received during the initial filing period than can be accommodated. In such cases, campuses use supplementary admissions criteria such as grade point average, required lower-division coursework or test scores to screen applications. Applications for admission to an impacted program must be filed during the initial admission application filing period of (October or November for the fall term, June for the winter quarter, or August for spring term). Applicants to an impacted program at one campus are encouraged to apply to an alternate campus that offers the same program but which is not impacted.

To be considered for impacted programs at two or more campuses, applications must be filed to each.

Information about screening criteria is available in the Transfer Center or Counseling Office. See the following CSU web site for information regarding impaction.

http://www.calstate.edu/sas/impactioninfo.shtml

ASSOCIATE IN ART FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) OR ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T)
The Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act (Senate Bill 1440, now codified in California Education Code sections 66746-66749) guarantees admission to a California State University (CSU) campus for any community college student who completes an “associate degree for transfer;” a newly established variation of the associate degrees traditionally offered at a California Community College. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. In order to earn one of these degrees, students must complete 60 semester units of CSU-transferable coursework with a minimum GPA of 2.0. Students transferring to a CSU campus that accepts the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor’s degree (unless the major is designated “High-unit” major). This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the CSU system. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements. For approved AA-T or AS-T majors please see a GWC counselor.

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
As part of the requirements for a bachelor’s degree, all students must meet general education requirements. A minimum of 48 semester units is required for general education: 37-39 lower division and at least nine upper division units. All of the lower division courses for general education may be completed at a California Community College before transferring to a CSU campus.

There are two general education patterns that California Community College students can complete:

1. The CSU GE Breadth Requirements is a lower division 39-unit pattern. Students must take specified courses in areas A-E (Certificate of Achievement for CSU GE Breadth).

   Up to 39 lower-division general education units can be transferred from and certified by a California Community College. Students who are certified with 39 semester units of lower-division general education units will be required to complete a minimum of nine semester units of upper division general education after transfer.

   It is important that you request that your California Community College certify completion of California Community College coursework that meets CSU general education requirements. Certification means that CSU will accept these courses to meet the CSU GE Breadth areas designated by your California Community College.

2. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (Certificate of Achievement) is the other pattern that California Community College students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at any CSU or University of California campus. The IGETC requires
completion of a minimum of 37 semester units of lower division course work with a C grade or better in each course. (C- is not allowed. GWC does not use + or – grade option. This applies to courses from other colleges.) If you complete all IGETC requirements and your courses are certified, you will be required to complete at least nine semester units of upper division general education after transfer to a CSU campus. IGETC for the CSU requires that the student complete all of Area 1, including oral communication.

Because the IGETC is accepted by both CSU and the University of California, it is a good option if you are undecided about the school to which you will transfer.

You should consult with your counselor to determine which general education program is most appropriate for you.

What Is Certification?

Courses taken at the community college may be used to satisfy general education requirements for graduation from CSU schools. However, such courses must be specifically identified and verified by the community college before they will be recognized by the CSU campus. This process is called certification.

Students must request certification from the GWC Records Office when the request for sending their final transcript to the CSU campus is made (Official Transcript Request Form). In order to complete the certification process, official transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file in the Records Office. If examinations, e.g. Advanced Placement, are used to meet IGETC requirements, official results must also be on file.

Students requesting certification must complete at least 12 units at GWC.

Students who complete all of the requirements of the CSU/GE or IGETC Certificate of Achievement are considered to be fully certified by the community college. (See the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum section for more information).

What Courses Can Be Certified?

Courses taken at any regionally accredited college or university may be certified. GWC students who complete all their general education courses at GWC can have those courses certified. Courses taken at another California Community College must be applied to the subject area in which they are listed by the college at which they were taken. For example, if a Psychology 100 course is taken at Orange Coast College where it is listed in Area D, it will be certified in Area D. This is referred to as “pass-along.” Also, courses can only be certified if they were on the college’s CSU GE Breadth or IGETC approved list at the time they were taken by the student. Students in the Coast Community College District who take courses at Golden West, Orange Coast and/or Coastline must make sure that the courses are in the areas they need to meet general education requirements. The general education patterns for all three district colleges are different.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Minimum admission requirements for transfer to the University of California are described below. The path you use depends on the degree to which you satisfied UC’s minimum eligibility requirements for freshmen at the time you graduated from high school.

Upper Division Transfer

In order to be eligible for admission to a UC campus as an upper division (Junior-level) transfer, you must complete the following:

1. Complete 60 semester units or 90 quarter units of transferable college credit with a grade point average of at least 2.4 (no more than 14 semester/21 quarter units may be taken Pass/No Pass), and;

2. Complete the following course pattern requirement, earning a grade of C or better in each course: two transferable college courses (3 semester or 4-5 quarter units each) in English composition, and; one transferable college course (3 semester or 4-5 quarter units) in mathematical concepts and quantitative reasoning, and; four transferable college courses (3 semester or 4-5 quarter units each) chosen from at least two of the following subject areas: the arts and humanities, the social and behavioral sciences, and the physical and biological sciences.

Lower Division Transfer

If you were eligible for admission to the University when you graduated from high school – meaning you satisfied the Subject, Scholarship and Examination requirements, or were identified by the University during your senior year in high school as eligible under the Eligibility in the Local Context (ELC) program – you are eligible to transfer if you have a C (2.0) average in your transferable coursework.

If you met the Scholarship Requirement but did not satisfy the Subject Requirement, you must take transferable college courses in the missing subjects, earning a C or better in each required course, and have an overall C average in all transferable coursework to be eligible to transfer.
Note: While all UC Campuses welcome a large pool of junior-level transfers, most admit only a limited number of lower division transfers.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a series of courses prospective transfer students attending California Community Colleges may complete to satisfy the lower division breadth/general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University.

Students have the option of completing the IGETC or the specific lower division breadth/general education requirements of the school or college for campus they plan to attend.

The IGETC is helpful to students who want to keep their options open – those who know they want to transfer but have not yet decided upon a particular campus. Certain students will not be well served by following the IGETC. Students with high unit majors, such as engineering or the physical and natural sciences, should concentrate on completing the prerequisites for the major that are used to determine eligibility for admission. Some majors will not accept IGETC in fulfillment of breadth requirements. Please check with a GWC Counselor, the Transfer Center, or ASSIST.org for use of IGETC in your chosen university major.

The IGETC is not an admission requirement for most majors. Completing it does not guarantee admission to the campus or program of choice. However, completing the lower division breadth/general education requirement – whether through the IGETC or the campus specific requirements - may improve a transfer applicant’s chances for admission to a competitive campus and/or program.

Partial IGETC Certification is allowed with a maximum of two courses missing and completed after transfer. Please make an appointment with a GWC counselor for more information.

What Courses Can Be Certified?

Courses taken at any regionally accredited college or university may be certified by GWC. GWC students who complete all their general education courses at GWC can have those courses certified. Coursework from another California community college will be applied to the subject area in which it is listed by the institution where the work was completed. Also, only those courses can be certified which were on the college’s approved IGETC list at the time they were taken by the student. Students in the Coast Community College District who take courses at Golden West, Orange Coast and/or Coastline must make sure that the courses are in the areas in which they need to meet general education requirements. The General Education patterns from all three district colleges are different. Coursework from all other fully accredited colleges and universities will be placed in the area in which the subject is listed in the GWC pattern. Coursework completed at colleges and universities outside the U.S.A. (non-regionally accredited) are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.

How Do I Get My Courses Certified?

Students must request certification from the GWC Records Office when the request for sending their final transcript is made (Official Transcript Request Form). In order to complete the certification process, official transcripts of all colleges attended must be on file in the Records Office. If high school foreign language courses are being used to satisfy the UC Language Other Than English requirement (Area 6), official copies of high school transcripts must also be on file. If examinations, e.g., Advanced Placement, are used to meet IGETC requirements, official results must also be on file.

INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In addition to state supported colleges and universities in California, there are many independent institutions. Each of these institutions has its own unique requirements for admission. Many independent colleges and universities accept either CSUGE or IGETC in lieu of their own general education requirements. In order to determine eligibility, and use of CSUGE or IGETC, students should check the school catalog and consult with a GWC counselor.

You can also visit the website for the Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities: www.aiccu.edu/
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Locations and contacts

UC Berkeley (S)
Undergraduate Admissions
110 Sproul Hall #5800
Berkeley, CA 94720-5800
(510) 642-3175
www.berkeley.edu

UC Davis (Q)
Undergraduate Admissions
One Shields Avenue
Davis, CA 95616-8507
(530) 752-2971
www.ucdavis.edu

UC Irvine (Q)
Admissions and Relations w/ School
260 Aldrich Hall
Irvine, CA 92697-1075
(949) 824-6703
www.uci.edu

UCLA (Q)
Undergraduate Admissions
1147 Murphy Hall, Box 951436
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1436
(310) 825-3101
www.ucla.edu

UC Merced (S)
Admissions Processing
5200 North Lake Road
Merced, CA 95344
(209) 228-7178
www.ucmerced.edu

UC Riverside (Q)
3106 Student Services Building
900 University Avenue
Riverside, CA 92521
(951) 827-3411
www.ucr.edu

UC San Diego (Q)
Undergraduate Admissions
9500 Gilman Drive MC 0021
La Jolla, CA 92093
(858) 822-0348
www.ucsd.edu

UCSF (*) (Q)
Office of Admissions and Registrar
MU 200W, Box 0244
500 Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94143
(415) 476-2310
www.ucsf.edu

UC Santa Barbara (Q)
Office of Admissions – Application Processing
1210 Cheadle Hall
Santa Barbara, CA 93106-2014
(805) 893-2881
www.ucsb.edu

UC Santa Cruz (Q)
Office of Admissions –
Evaluation and Application Services
1156 High Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95064
(831) 459-2131
www.ucsc.edu

(*) – Graduate Health Science University
(Q) – Quarter
(S) – Semester
THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Locations and contacts

CSU Bakersfield (Q)
Student Services Building 475A
9001 Stockdale Highway
Bakersfield, CA 93311-1099
(661) 654-3036
www.csusb.edu

CSU Channel Islands (S)
One University Drive
Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 437-8520
www.csuci.edu

CSU Chico (S)
400 West First Street
Chico, CA 95929-0722
(530) 898-6322
www.csuchico.edu

CSU Dominguez Hills (S)
Welch Hall Room C290
1000 East Victoria Street
Carson, CA 90747
(310) 243-3645
www.csudh.edu

CSU East Bay (Q)
25800 Carlos Bee Blvd.
Hayward, CA 94542-3035
(510) 885-2784
www.csueastbay.edu

CSU Fresno (S)
M5 JAS7
5150 North Maple
Fresno, CA 93740-0057
(559) 278-2261
www.csufresno.edu

CSU Fullerton (S)
Langsdorf Hall Room 114
800 N. State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92834-9480
(657) 278-3100
www.fullerton.edu

Humboldt State University (S)
One Harpst Street
Arcata, CA 95521-4957
(707) 826-4402
www.humboldt.edu

CSU Long Beach (S)
1250 Bellflower Blvd.
Long Beach, CA 90840-0106
(562) 985-5471
www.csulb.edu

CSU Los Angeles (Q)
Student Affairs Bldg. Room 101
5151 State University Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90032-8530
(323) 343-3901
www.calstate.la

CA Maritime Academy (S)
200 Maritime Academy Drive
Vallejo, CA 94590
(707) 654-1330
www.csu.maritime.edu

CSU Monterey Bay (S)
100 Campus Center
Seaside, CA 93955-8001
(831) 582-3738
www.csumontebay.edu

CSU Northridge (S)
18111 Nordhoff Street
Northridge, CA 91330-8207
(818) 677-3700
www.csun.edu

Cal Poly Pomona (Q)
3801 West Temple Avenue
Pomona, CA 91768-4003
(909) 869-5299
www.cpp.edu

CSU Sacramento (S)
Lassen Hall 1102
6000 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95819-6048
(916) 278-7766
www.csus.edu

CSU San Bernardino (Q)
5500 University Parkway
San Bernardino, CA 92407-2397
(909) 537-5188
www.csusb.edu

San Diego State University (S)
5500 Campanile Drive
San Diego, CA 92182-7455
(619) 594-6336
www.sdsu.edu

San Francisco State University (S)
1600 Holloway Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94132-4002
(415) 338-6486
www.sfsu.edu

San Jose State University (S)
One Washington Square
San Jose, CA 95192-0009
(408) 283-7500
www.sjsu.edu

Cal Poly San Luis Obispo (Q)
One Grand Avenue
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407
(805) 756-2311
www.calpoly.edu

CSU San Marcos (S)
333 South Twin Oaks Valley Road
San Marcos, CA 92096-0001
(760) 750-4848
www.csus.edu

Sonoma State University (S)
1801 East Cotati Avenue
Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 664-2778
www.sonomastate.edu

CSU Stanislaus (4-1-4)
MSR 140
1801 East Valley University Drive
Turlock, CA 95382
(209) 667-3070
www.csustan.edu

(S) - Semester
(Q) - Quarter

Welcome to Golden West College
DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

ACCOUNTING

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ACCOUNTING

This curriculum provides fundamental accounting concepts for students who wish to pursue accounting degrees at four-year institutions. The program also prepares students with adequate accounting training for accounting and bookkeeping positions. All courses in this program satisfy semester unit requirements necessary to qualify to sit for the Uniform Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Examination. Students interested in becoming a CPA will find this program particularly useful.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Process and apply accounting transaction analysis into an accounting system.
2. Prepare the four basic financial statements.
3. Analyze results of financial information via ratios, relationships, and variance analysis to aid management decision making.
4. Utilize federal income taxation concepts to compile individual tax returns and forms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G101</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G102</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G130</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or ACCT G235</td>
<td>QuickBooks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G111</td>
<td>Individual Income Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and choose one course from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G113</td>
<td>Business Income Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G210</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G211</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G110</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G212</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G215</td>
<td>Sarbanes-Oxley Act and Internal Control Compliance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G220</td>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G130</td>
<td>Intro to Business Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUS G139</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 20-22

GE Pattern GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

STAFF ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This program is designed for students seeking jobs in bookkeeping and accounting. The curriculum prepares students for an occupation in accounting and/or supplements the currently employed accountant with additional skills. All courses in this program satisfy semester unit requirements necessary to qualify to sit for the Uniform Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Examination. Students interested in becoming a CPA will find this program particularly useful.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Process and apply accounting transaction analysis into an accounting system.
2. Prepare the four basic financial statements.
3. Analyze results of financial information via ratios, relationships, and variance analysis to aid management decision making.
4. Utilize federal income taxation concepts to compile individual tax returns and forms.

One year pathway for Full-time Students:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G111</td>
<td>Individual Income Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and choose one course from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G110</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G113</td>
<td>Business Income Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G210</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCT G211 Intermediate Accounting A 4
ACCT G212 Intermediate Accounting B 4
ACCT G215 Sarbanes-Oxley Act and Internal Control Compliance 3
ACCT/CJ G220 Forensic Accounting 3

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G102</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G130</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>ACCT G235 QuickBooks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one course from the following not already used above:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G110</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G113</td>
<td>Business Income Tax</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G210</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G211</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G212</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting B</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G215</td>
<td>Internal Control Compliance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT/CJ G220</td>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 20-22

IRS ENROLLED AGENT CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

This curriculum provides fundamental accounting concepts for students who wish to pursue accounting degrees at four-year institutions. The program also prepares students with adequate accounting training for accounting and bookkeeping positions. All courses in this program satisfy semester unit requirements necessary to qualify to sit for the Uniform Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Examination. Students interested in becoming a CPA will find this program particularly useful.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Define the essential elements of the major taxable entities: individuals, partnerships, and corporations, estates, and trusts.
2. Utilize the fundamental principles of taxation to prepare a variety of tax returns, forms, reconciliations, and supporting schedules.
3. Describe the unique taxation issues related to each of the taxable entities as they relate to tax planning and public policy.
4. Gain an overview of tax planning concepts and demonstrate knowledge through the use of practical tax planning exercises.
5. Outline the major elements of tax administration: information dissemination, tax collection, reviews and audits of tax returns, the appeals process, and appearing before the IRS.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G111</td>
<td>Individual Income Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G113</td>
<td>Business Income Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G115</td>
<td>Issues in Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one course from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G110</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting and Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 12-13

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE IN ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer Degree is an excellent way to develop base concepts of criminal law, corrections and criminal justice in the United States. This degree will provide a basis for understanding Core principles used in criminal justice, and therefore prepare graduates for career opportunities in the field of criminal justice. Students in the Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer Degree can develop careers in areas such as education, detention officer, dispatcher, probation/parole officer, police officer, deputy sheriff and attorney. The Criminal Justice department offers courses from beginning to advanced. All courses are designed to develop students’ observation skills, practical application and written abilities. Students will be prepared for transfer into a baccalaureate degree program in Criminal Justice at a CSU.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Differentiate the roles of the law enforcement, courts, and corrections components of the criminal justice system.
2. Explain the legal justifications required for conducting a search and an arrest, and the exceptions to these requirements.
3. Identify the foundational requirements for the admissibility and the exclusion of evidence in a criminal court proceeding.
### DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING

#### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ G140 (Core)</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G141 (Core)</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ G110 (List A)</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ G137 (List A)</td>
<td>Community Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160</td>
<td>Intro to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G100</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G180</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G115</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 18

**CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 37-39

**Total units that may be double-counted:** 6-12

**Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60):** 11-15

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AST

### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETING

#### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Orange County and neighboring areas are rich in part-time job opportunities for Sign Language Interpreting. This program is designed to provide students with sign interpreting skills sufficient for entry-level employment. Emphasis is on use of American Sign Language.

Career opportunities include:

- American Sign Language Interpreter
- Teacher for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing
- Audiologist
- Speech Pathologist

### PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Operate within a cultural knowledge of the Deaf.
2. Transliterate and interpret between spoken English and American Sign Language (ASL).
3. Interpret between ASL and spoken English.
4. Understand specialized vocabulary and ethical practices that enable the student to function effectively as an interpreter for the Deaf.

**Note:** Sign G180 - American Sign Language 1 (4 units) and Sign G185 American Sign Language 2 (4 units) or equivalent courses need to be taken prior to starting the certificate program. They are not counted towards the total units for the certificate.

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIGN G280</td>
<td>American Sign Language 3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGN G200</td>
<td>Deaf Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Interpreting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIGN G285</td>
<td>American Sign Language 4</td>
<td>4S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR G130</td>
<td>Beginning Voice to Sign</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTR G155</td>
<td>Beginning Sign to Voice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR G135</td>
<td>Advanced Sign to Voice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTR G160</td>
<td>Advanced Sign to Voice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR G190</td>
<td>Situational Interpreting/Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 29

**GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU-General Education Breadth or IGETC:** 21-39

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

Orange County and neighboring areas are rich in part-time job opportunities for Sign Language Interpreting. This program is designed to provide students with sign interpreting skills sufficient for entry-level employment. Emphasis is on use of American Sign Language.

Career opportunities include:
- American Sign Language Interpreter
- Teacher for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing
- Audiologist
- Speech Pathologist

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Operate within a cultural knowledge of the Deaf.
2. Transliterate and interpret between spoken English and American Sign Language (ASL).
3. Interpret between ASL and spoken English.
4. Understand specialized vocabulary and ethical practices that enable the student to function effectively as an interpreter for the Deaf.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIGN G280</td>
<td>American Sign Language 3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIGN G200</td>
<td>Deaf Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTR G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Interpreting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIGN G285</td>
<td>American Sign Language 4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTR G130</td>
<td>Beginning Voice to Sign</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTR G155</td>
<td>Beginning Sign to Voice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTR G135</td>
<td>Advanced Voice to Sign</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTR G160</td>
<td>Advanced Sign to Voice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTR G190</td>
<td>Situational Interpreting/Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total units: 29

ANTHROPOLOGY

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ANTHROPOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer degree focuses on a critical and holistic analysis of humankind, their many cultural adaptations, both globally and throughout time, and the vast diversity that humankind exhibits, both past and present. Students in the Anthropology Transfer program will gain a basic, though in-depth, understanding of the various fields and sub-fields of anthropology, as well as the theoretical underpinnings of this holistic discipline. Students will engage in courses such as Cultural Anthropology; Physical Anthropology; Archaeology; Magic, Witchcraft and Religion; Racial and Ethnic Relations in America; among others. After earning the AA transfer degree, students will be prepared to continue on for a baccalaureate degree in Anthropology.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Analyze the origins and development of the human species from a cultural and technological perspective.
2. Compare and contrast variations in social customs unique to individual cultures.
3. Assess the importance of culture to the human species.
4. Analyze and evaluate the various theories set forth that explain the origins and development of humans, and human culture.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Anthropology for CSU Transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH G100 (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH G185 (Core)</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH G185L (List A)</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Anthro Lab (optional)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH G130 (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Archaeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH G190 (List A)</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G160 (List A)</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education: TBD
Semester 3  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
ANTH G140 (List C) Magic, Witchcraft, Religion | 3  
or  
ANTH G150 (List C) Native Peoples of North America | 3  
PSYC G280 (List B) Research Methods in Psychology | 4  
or  
BIOL G220 (List B) Human Anatomy | 4  
or  
GEOL G110 (List B) Physical Geology | 4  
or  
GEOL G106 (List B) Earth Science for Teachers | 4  
or  
GEOG G190 (List B) Intro to Geographic Information Systems | 2  
General Education | TBD 
Semester 4  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
Communications G255 (List C) Intercultural Communications | 3  
or  
ECOL G100 (List C) Human Ecology | 3  
or  
SOC G133 (List C) Racial and Ethnic Relations in America | 3  
or  
PHIL G120 (List C) Ethics | 3  
or  
GEOG G185 (List C) Human Geography |  
or  
HIST G120 (List C) Asian Civilizations | 3  
or  
HIST G150 (List C) History of Latin America | 3  
or  
MUS/HUM G103 World Music | 3  
General Education | TBD  
Major Total  | 19-20  
CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: | 37-39  
Total units that may be double-counted: | 9-15  
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units): | 14-20  
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): | 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ART

The Associate of Arts in Art degree focuses on visual literacy and provides an opportunity to develop skills that are needed to be successful in the field of art. Students build both their confidence and their portfolios while participating in rigorous problem solving and conceptual assignments. The major introduces students to foundations, history and technical knowledge of Art. Students acquire skills to build a diverse contemporary program that will promote critical thinking, creative problem solving and aesthetic understanding.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the skills to undertake a conceptual analysis of art.
2. Understand and apply concepts and methods of composition.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of significant examples of the Visual Arts.
4. Design and plan finished works of art.
5. Create or manufacture finished works of art based on initial designs.
### Studio Arts Associate in Arts Degree in Studio Arts for Transfer

The Associate of Arts Transfer in Studio Arts degree focuses on visual literacy and provides an opportunity to develop skills that are needed to be successful in the field of art. Students build both their confidence and their portfolios while participating in rigorous problem solving and conceptual assignments. The major introduces students to foundations, history and technical knowledge of Art. Students acquire skills to build a diverse contemporary program that will promote critical thinking, creative problem solving and aesthetic understanding. Students will be prepared for a baccalaureate degree in Studio Arts.

#### Program Level Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the skills to undertake a conceptual analysis of art.
2. Understand and apply concepts and methods of composition.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of significant examples of the Visual Arts.
4. Design and plan finished works of art.
5. Create or manufacture finished works of art based on initial designs.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Studio Arts for CSU Transfer.

#### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART G106 (Core)</td>
<td>Art History and Appreciation 2-Renaissance to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G107 (Core)</td>
<td>Color and Design 2D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one elective Course: (List B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G115</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G117</td>
<td>Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G118</td>
<td>Life Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G119</td>
<td>Life Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G121</td>
<td>Ceramics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G122</td>
<td>Ceramics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G130</td>
<td>Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G131</td>
<td>Painting 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G140</td>
<td>Life Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G142</td>
<td>Sculpture 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G143</td>
<td>Sculpture 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G150</td>
<td>Printmaking 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G221</td>
<td>Ceramics 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT G120</td>
<td>Intro to Photography: Black and White Darkroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Major Total: | 18 |
| GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: | 21-39 |
| DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): | 60 units |

#### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART G106 (Core)</td>
<td>Art History and Appreciation 2-Renaissance to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G107 (Core)</td>
<td>Color and Design 2D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one elective Course: (List B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G115</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G117</td>
<td>Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G118</td>
<td>Life Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G119</td>
<td>Life Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G121</td>
<td>Ceramics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G122</td>
<td>Ceramics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G130</td>
<td>Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G131</td>
<td>Painting 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G140</td>
<td>Life Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G142</td>
<td>Sculpture 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G143</td>
<td>Sculpture 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G150</td>
<td>Printmaking 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G221</td>
<td>Ceramics 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT G120</td>
<td>Intro to Photography: Black and White Darkroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| General Education | TBD |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one Elective Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Not needed if already completed in semesters 1 and 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G109</td>
<td>Color and Design 3D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G115</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G117</td>
<td>Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G118</td>
<td>Life Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G119</td>
<td>Life Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G121</td>
<td>Ceramics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G122</td>
<td>Ceramics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G130</td>
<td>Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G131</td>
<td>Painting 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G140</td>
<td>Life Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G142</td>
<td>Sculpture 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G143</td>
<td>Sculpture 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G150</td>
<td>Printmaking 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G221</td>
<td>Ceramics 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT G120</td>
<td>Intro to Photography: Black and White Darkroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT G190</td>
<td>Intro to Photography: Digital</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| General Education | TBD |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one Elective Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Not needed if already completed in semesters 1 and 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G109</td>
<td>Color and Design 3D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G115</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G117</td>
<td>Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G118</td>
<td>Life Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G119</td>
<td>Life Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G121</td>
<td>Ceramics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G122</td>
<td>Ceramics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G130</td>
<td>Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G131</td>
<td>Painting 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G140</td>
<td>Life Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G142</td>
<td>Sculpture 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G143</td>
<td>Sculpture 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G150</td>
<td>Printmaking 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G221</td>
<td>Ceramics 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT G120</td>
<td>Intro to Photography: Black and White Darkroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| General Education | TBD |
ART G118  Life Drawing 1  3
ART G121  Ceramics 1  3
ART G122  Ceramics 2  3
ART G130  Painting 1  3
ART G131  Painting 2  3
ART G141  Life Sculpture  3
ART G142  Sculpture 1  3
ART G150  Printmaking 1  3
DART G170  Graphic Design Principles  3
PHOT G120  Intro to Photography: Black and White Dark Room 3

General Education  TBD

Semester 2
Course  Title  Units
ART G116 (Core)  Drawing 1  3

Choose one elective Course not already used above: (List B)
ART G115  Typography  3
ART G117  Drawing 2  3
ART G118  Life Drawing 1  3
ART G121  Ceramics 1  3
ART G122  Ceramics 2  3
ART G130  Painting 1  3
ART G131  Painting 2  3
ART G141  Life Sculpture  3
ART G142  Sculpture 1  3
ART G150  Printmaking 1  3
DART G170  Graphic Design Principles  3
PHOT G120  Intro to Photography: Black and White Dark Room 3

General Education  TBD

Semester 3
Course  Title  Units
ART G109 (Core)  Color and Design: 3D  3

Choose one Elective Course not already used above: (List B)
ART G115  Typography  3
ART G117  Drawing 2  3
ART G118  Life Drawing 1  3
ART G121  Ceramics 1  3
ART G122  Ceramics 2  3
ART G130  Painting 1  3
ART G131  Painting 2  3
ART G141  Life Sculpture  3
ART G142  Sculpture 1  3
ART G150  Printmaking 1  3
DART G170  Graphic Design Principles  3
PHOT G120  Intro to Photography: Black and White Dark Room 3

General Education  TBD

Semester 4
Course  Title  Units
ART G105 (List A)  Art History & Appreciation 1 – Prehistoric to Renaissance  3
or
ART G103 (List A)  History of Asian Art  3

Choose one Elective Course not already used above: (List B)
ART G115  Typography  3
ART G117  Drawing 2  3
ART G118  Life Drawing 1  3
ART G121  Ceramics 1  3
ART G122  Ceramics 2  3
ART G130  Painting 1  3
ART G131  Painting 2  3
ART G141  Life Sculpture  3
ART G142  Sculpture 1  3
ART G150  Printmaking 1  3
DART G170  Graphic Design Principles  3
PHOT G120  Intro to Photography: Black and White Dark Room 3

General Education  TBD

Major Total  24
CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39
Total units that may be double counted: 6
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units): 3-5
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

() Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

ART HISTORY
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ART HISTORY FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Arts in Art History for transfer degree is designed to acquaint students with the history of art and its function as a global language. This includes but is not limited to painting, drawing sculpture, ceramics, printmaking, jewelry, photography, textiles, architecture, graphic and performance arts. Courses are designed to foster an understanding of visual communication through study in context, culture, social, political, economic and religious climates in differing historical eras. Students develop skills in visual analysis, interpretation of images and texts, use of historical sources and engagement in scholarly debates. Students are constantly challenged to think creatively as well as disciplined ways as they learn about the history of art through the world’s cultures. Students will be prepared for a baccalaureate degree in Art History.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Demonstrate the skills to undertake a conceptual analysis of art.
2. Understand and apply concepts and methods of composition.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of significant examples of the visual arts.
4. Be prepared for ensuing courses of Art History and Studio Arts.
5. Design and plan finished works of art.
6. Create or manufacture finished works of art based on initial designs.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Art History for CSU Transfer.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART G105 (Core)</td>
<td>Art History and Appreciation 1 - Prehistoric to Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G116 (Core)</td>
<td>Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART G106 (Core)</td>
<td>Art History and Appreciation 2 - Renaissance to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one Course:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G107 (List B)</td>
<td>Color and Design 2D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G109 (List B)</td>
<td>Color and Design 3D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G115 (List B)</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G118 (List B)</td>
<td>Life Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G121 (List B)</td>
<td>Ceramics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G122 (List B)</td>
<td>Ceramics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G130 (List B)</td>
<td>Painting 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G131 (List B)</td>
<td>Painting 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G141 (List B)</td>
<td>Life Sculpture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G142 (List B)</td>
<td>Sculpture 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G150 (List B)</td>
<td>Printmaking 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT G120 (List B)</td>
<td>Intro to Photography: Black and White Darkroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART G103 (Core)</td>
<td>History of Asian Art (Fall semester only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hist G180 (List C)</td>
<td>Western Civilization 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Hist G185 (List C)</td>
<td>Western Civilization 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total** 18

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39

Total units that may be double counted: 9

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units): 12-14

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

The Automotive Technology program at Golden West College is designed to provide students with the opportunity to successfully prepare for careers in the automotive service industry as entry-level technicians or other related occupations. It is certified by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) and its courses and instructions align with NATEF requirements and standards. Advanced course work is also available to employed technicians to meet state licensing requirements or to pursue promotional opportunities. Instructors are well qualified to teach in their areas of expertise and are certified by the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) which has national prominence and recognition by the automotive industry.

The lab facilities, operations and equipment are intended to reflect industry standards to assist students for easy transition into employment opportunities.

**AUTOMOTIVE: CHASSIS AND DRIVETRAIN SPECIALIST ASSOCIATE IN ARTS**

Students are given two options in order to prepare for a specialized field of study within the Automotive Technology program, the Chassis and Drivetrain option and the Engine Performance and Emissions option. New students entering either option are encouraged to consider taking preparation classes in automotive theory and computer skills before enrolling in the regular required courses for the certificate. This is intended to ensure successful performance in the required courses unless students have received prior training or education related to the recommended courses that would fulfill preparation expectations. These courses may normally be
available in sequential patterns that would allow completion of the certificates within a two-year time frame.

Students will be responsible for providing their own textbooks, personal safety equipment, protective clothing, a basic hand tool set, and project related materials. The cost of these items will vary according to place of purchase.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Measure and convert assigned unit pieces to interpret the appropriate SAE and metric unit. (Celsius to Fahrenheit and inches to millimeters).
2. Identify a fault (ac no air) and will perform a (repair) to then evaluate a successful (fix) in a lab situation.
3. Analyze and diagnose automotive engines and related components for correct system operation.
4. Demonstrate mastery of diagnostic tools and equipment used for automotive repair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G120</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems, Intro</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G140</td>
<td>Automotive Chassis: Brakes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G150</td>
<td>Manual Drivetrains and Axles</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G141</td>
<td>Automotive Chassis: Steering/Suspension</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G151</td>
<td>Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 22.5

**GE Pattern GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 21-39

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

**AUTOMOTIVE: CHASSIS AND DRIVETRAIN SPECIALIST**

**CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT**

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Measure and convert assigned unit pieces to interpret the appropriate SAE and metric unit. (Celsius to Fahrenheit and inches to millimeters).
2. Identify a fault (ac no air) and will perform a (repair) to then evaluate a successful (fix) in a lab situation.
3. Analyze and diagnose automotive engines and related components for correct system operation.
4. Demonstrate mastery of diagnostic tools and equipment used for automotive repair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G201</td>
<td>Chassis and Drivetrain Specialist 1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or:</td>
<td>AUTO G120</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems, Intro</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G140</td>
<td>Automotive Chassis: Brakes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G150</td>
<td>Manual Drivetrains and Axles</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G202</td>
<td>Chassis and Drivetrain Specialist 2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or:</td>
<td>AUTO G141</td>
<td>Automotive Chassis: Steering/Suspension</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G151</td>
<td>Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total units:** 22.5-23

**AUTOMOTIVE: ENGINE PERFORMANCE AND EMISSION SPECIALIST**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS**

Students are given two options in order to prepare for a specialized field of study within the Automotive Technology program, the Chassis and Drivetrain option and the Engine Performance and Emissions option. New students entering either option are encouraged to consider taking preparation classes in automotive theory and computer skills before enrolling in the regular required courses for the certificate. This is intended to ensure successful performance in the required courses unless students have received prior training or education related to the recommended courses that would fulfill preparation expectations. These courses may normally be
available in sequential patterns that would allow completion of the certificates within a two year time frame.

Students will be responsible for providing their own textbooks, personal safety equipment, protective clothing, a basic hand tool set and project related materials. The cost of these items will vary according to place of purchase.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Measure and convert assigned unit pieces to interpret the appropriate SAE and metric unit. (Celsius to Fahrenheit, and inches to millimeters).
2. Diagnose and identify a fault, and will perform the necessary steps to complete an accurate repair.
3. Analyze and diagnose automotive engines and related components for correct system operation.
4. Demonstrate mastery of diagnostic tools and equipment used for automotive repair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G110</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G120</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems: Intro</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>or</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G130</td>
<td>Engine Performance: Basic Theory/Diagnosis</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G131</td>
<td>Engine Performance: Advanced</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 19

**GE Pattern GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 21–39

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

**AUTOMOTIVE: ENGINE PERFORMANCE AND EMISSION SPECIALIST**

**CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT**

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Measure and convert assigned unit pieces to interpret the appropriate SAE and metric unit. (Celsius to Fahrenheit, and inches to millimeters).
2. Diagnose and identify a fault, and will perform the necessary steps to complete an accurate repair.
3. Analyze and diagnose automotive engines and related components for correct system operation.
4. Demonstrate mastery of diagnostic tools and equipment used for automotive repair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G203</td>
<td>Engine Performance Specialist 1</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>AUTO G110</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G120</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems: Intro</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G130</td>
<td>Engine Performance: Basic Theory/Diagnosis</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G204</td>
<td>Engine Performance Specialist 2</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>AUTO G131</td>
<td>Engine Performance, Advanced</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G145</td>
<td>Basic Clean Air Car Course</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total units:** 24

**BIOLOGY**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN GENERAL BIOLOGY**

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Compare and contrast different life forms that inhabit earth regarding modes of reproduction, metabolism, and adaptation.
2. Demonstrate the understanding of various interrelationships that exist between life forms and also the interactions that occur in different ecosystems on earth.
3. Relate how the theory of evolution unifies the significant principles of biological science.

4. Confidently and accurately perform various experiments and activities in biology lab classes, including the correct use of different types of standard biology lab equipment.

5. Apply critical thinking and analytical skills to correctly interpret data they have produced in lab or data that is presented to them.

6. Explain biological concepts, theories, current research or other related topics clearly and concisely in the form of lab reports, essays, formal written papers or oral presentations.

7. Demonstrate the understanding of how biology correlates with other sciences such as chemistry, astronomy, ecology, geology or physics.

Semester 1
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
CHEM G180 | General Chemistry A | 5
BIOL G180 | Cell and Molecular Biology | 5

General Education | TBD

Semester 2
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
CHEM G185 | General Chemistry B | 5
BIOL G182 | Zoology | 4

or

BIOL G183 | Botany | 4
MATH G170 | Pre-Calculus | 4

or placement (through examination) into MATH G180

General Education | TBD

Major Total: 19-23
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

This curriculum is designed to prepare students for careers in business in both the private and public sectors. It also prepares students for further studies in business, management, and other related disciplines.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify, analyze, and solve a variety of business problems.

2. Develop an understanding of business issues to make informed business decisions.

3. Demonstrate effective communication skills used in today's business environment.


Semester 1
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
BUS G108 | Legal Environment of Business | 3
or
BUS G110 | Business Law | 3
BUS G130 | Introduction to Business Writing | 3
or
BUS G139 | Business Communication | 3
General Education | TBD

Semester 2
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
MGMT G110 | Elements of Management | 3
MKTG G100 | Principles of Marketing | 3

General Education | TBD

Semester 3
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
ACCT G100 | Accounting for Small Business | 3
or
ACCT G101 | Financial Accounting | 4

Choose one course from the following:

BUS G210 | Securities and Investments | 3
MGMT G111 | Human Resources Management | 3
MGMT G115 | Essentials of organizational Behavior | 3
MGMT G130 | Team Building and Group Dynamics | 3
MGMT G140 | Business and organizational Ethics | 3
MGMT G155 | Customer Service | 3

General Education | TBD

Major Total: 21-23
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE IN
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOR
TRANSFER

The Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer (AS-T) degree is designed to provide students with the common Core of lower division courses required to transfer and pursue a baccalaureate degree in Business Administration. This includes business degrees with options in accounting, finance, human resources management, international business, management, operations management, and marketing. The Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer (AS-T Business Administration) degree aligns with the CSU Bachelor of Arts/Science in Business Administration.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify, analyze, and solve a variety of business problems.
2. Develop an understanding of business issues to make informed decisions.
3. Demonstrate effective communication skills used in today’s business environment.
4. Prepare and analyze financial reports in order to facilitate the financial aspects of business administration.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AS in Business Administration for CSU Transfer.

Due to constraints outside of the department’s control, some courses may not be offered every semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G101 (Core)</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON G170 (Core)</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT G102 (Core)</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON G175 (Core)</td>
<td>Principles of Macro-economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS G108 (Core)</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G140 (if not already used)</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G160 (if not already used)</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G130 (List B)</td>
<td>Survey of Computer Science / IT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS G100 (List B)</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS G139 (List B)</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Major Total: | 28 |
| CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: | 37-39 |
| Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units): | 2-4 |
| DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): | 60 units |

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AST.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This program is designed to prepare students for careers in business in both the private and public sectors. The curriculum is suitable for students who are looking to enter the workforce for the first time, as well as working students who want to learn business fundamentals to help them advance in their current jobs. This program will prove to be valuable to any student who wishes to attain a general business education to bolster his/her current skill set.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify, analyze, and solve a variety of business problems.
2. Develop an understanding of business issues to make informed decisions.
3. Demonstrate effective communication skills used in today’s business environment.
### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G108</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G110</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G130</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G139</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G110</td>
<td>Elements of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG G100</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G100</td>
<td>Accounting for Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G235</td>
<td>Quickbooks Pro for Accountants</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

Choose two courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G102</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G215</td>
<td>Internal Control Compliance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G121</td>
<td>Personal Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G210</td>
<td>Securities and Investments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G111</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G115</td>
<td>Essentials of organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G130</td>
<td>Team Building and Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G140</td>
<td>Business and organizational Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G152</td>
<td>Starting a Business/Entrepreneurial Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G155</td>
<td>Customer Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG G135</td>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG G140</td>
<td>Internet Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: **21 to 23**

### ENTREPRENEURSHIP I – SMALL BUSINESS STARTUP ESSENTIALS

**CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION**

This Certificate is designed for students seeking to explore, evaluate, and plan the startup of a business. The curriculum addresses the traits and skillsets utilized by successful entrepreneurs and enables students to evaluate and test business ideas. Students will also learn how to identify and attract customers. Completion of this certificate demonstrates knowledge of the entrepreneurial mindset and process and provides practical tools and techniques used to develop and evaluate new business ideas.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Apply personal traits associated with an entrepreneurial mindset.
2. Evaluate and test ideas and options for starting a new business.
3. Analyze the customer, competition, costs, challenges and rewards associated with business startup.
4. Prepare business and market planning documents to evaluate a new business idea or opportunity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G101</td>
<td>The Mindset of Business Success</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G152</td>
<td>Starting a Business/Entrepreneurial Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG G157</td>
<td>Finding and Knowing Your Customer</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: **7.5**

### ENTREPRENEURSHIP II – SMALL BUSINESS OWNERSHIP AND EXPANSION

**CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION**

This Certificate is designed for students seeking to start, manage, and/or expand a small business. The curriculum addresses the marketing, legal, regulatory and financial aspects of starting and managing a small business. Completion of this Entrepreneurship Certificate program demonstrates knowledge of the entrepreneurial mindset and process and provides practical tools and methods for starting, managing, and expanding a business. This Certificate builds on the Entrepreneurship I Certificate – Small Business Startup Essentials; however, the Entrepreneurship II Certificate may be completed independently of the Entrepreneurship I Certificate.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Assess the financial, marketing, legal and regulatory considerations for starting and owning a business.
2. Prepare business planning documents to start or expand a business.
3. Apply accounting information and prepare financial statements to evaluate business performance.
4. Apply managerial methods to conduct operations such as business formation, online presence, and staffing.
Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G101</td>
<td>The Mindset of Business Success</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose two courses from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G153</td>
<td>Writing an Effective Business Plan</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G158</td>
<td>Raising Money to Start or Grow a Business</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G159</td>
<td>Legal/Regulatory Essentials for Starting a Business</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G163</td>
<td>Basic Accounting Concepts for Small Business</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>ACCT G163</td>
<td>Basic Accounting Concepts for Small Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKTG G167</td>
<td>Marketing and Social Media for Entrepreneurs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G162</td>
<td>Managing a Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose two courses from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G153</td>
<td>Writing an Effective Business Plan</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G158</td>
<td>Raising Money to Start or Grow a Business</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G159</td>
<td>Legal/Regulatory Essentials for Starting a Business</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G163</td>
<td>Basic Accounting Concepts for Small Business</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>ACCT G163</td>
<td>Basic Accounting Concepts for Small Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKTG G167</td>
<td>Marketing and Social Media for Entrepreneurs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 12

CHEMISTRY

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Develop a working knowledge of inorganic and organic chemistry, including calculations, reactions, and nomenclature.
2. Develop an understanding of how chemistry is applied in other fields.
3. Improve problem-solving and critical thinking skills.
4. Be actively engaged in hands-on experiences in both the classroom and the laboratory.
5. Interpret experimental information, develop relationships, and correlate that experimental information with theory.
6. Write quality laboratory reports, with well-developed discussions and conclusions.
7. Develop confidence in laboratory skills, operate independently during many procedures, and learn to design experiments.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180</td>
<td>General Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180L</td>
<td>General Chemistry A lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G180</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G185</td>
<td>General Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G185L</td>
<td>General Chemistry B lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G220</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G220L</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry A lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G225</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G225L</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry B lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 25

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES FOR TRANSFER

The Communication Studies Transfer major focuses on how people construct, use, and interpret messages across multiple channels to inform, persuade, manage, relate, and generally influence each other within and across varying cultural venues. Emphasis is also placed on identifying and valuing disparate systems of social norms and values that influence the human communicative process. Students will learn and understand the various theoretical and pragmatic skills that enable them to navigate social interaction within multiple interpersonal, small group, public, and intercultural contexts. Students will thus become familiar with both field-specific nomenclature as well as effective oral, listening, and critical thinking skills needed to effectively manage communication encounters in diverse social environments. Students will be prepared for a baccalaureate degree in Communication Studies, Speech Communications, or a similar degree.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Construct, use, and interpret messages across multiple channels to inform, persuade, manage, relate, and generally influence each other within and across varying cultural venues.

2. Identify and value disparate systems of social norms and values that influence the human communicative process.

3. Understand the various theoretical and pragmatic skills that enable them to navigate social interaction within multiple interpersonal, small group, public, and intercultural contexts.

4. Become familiar with both field-specific nomenclature as well as effective oral, listening, and critical thinking skills need to manage effective communication encounters in a diverse society.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM G100 (Core)</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>COMM G110/G110H (Core)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM G100 (Core)</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>COMM G110/G110H (Core)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM G220 (Core)</td>
<td>Essentials of Argumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G112 (Core)</td>
<td>Small Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM G255 (Core)</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G225* (fall only)</td>
<td>Negotiation and Mediation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC G225</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>COMM G260 (Core)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 18

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39

Total units that may be double counted: 12

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60): 15-17

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

---

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN & DRAFTING — CADD

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND
DRAFTING

This program prepares students for careers in the Mechanical, Electrical, Industrial, Civil or Architectural drafting fields. Students will utilize the latest CAD systems to design and develop their assignments. Opportunities for employment are available in many related commercial companies.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Develop competency in basic drafting, enabling them to pursue careers in engineering, professional arenas, or to further their academic pursuits.

2. Have practical experience in Computer Aided Drafting and Design.

3. Demonstrate an understanding of Engineering and Mechanical CAD Drafting and 3D Design.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G101</td>
<td>Basic Computer Aided Drafting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G105</td>
<td>Basic Engineering Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G030</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G110</td>
<td>Basic Engineering Drafting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G090</td>
<td>CAD Drafting Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G170</td>
<td>Advanced 3D CAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 18

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING — CADD

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This program prepares students for careers in the Mechanical, Electrical, Industrial, Civil or Architectural drafting fields. Students will utilize the latest CAD systems to design and develop their assignments. Opportunities for employment are available in many related commercial companies.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Develop competency in basic drafting, enabling them to pursue careers in engineering, professional arenas, or to further their academic pursuits.
2. Have practical experience in Computer Aided Drafting and Design.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of Engineering and Mechanical CAD Drafting and 3D Design.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G101</td>
<td>Basic Computer Aided Drafting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G105</td>
<td>Basic Engineering Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G030</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G090</td>
<td>CAD Drafting Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G110</td>
<td>Basic Engineering Drafting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAF G170</td>
<td>Advanced 3D CAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 18

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Use Computer Aided and Manual drafting methods to create a variety of presentation drawings as found in industry.
2. Use Engineering organization standards, technical vocabulary and industry conventions of working drawings for mechanical, structural, and industrial project types.
3. Develop viable computer skills by using current CAD and 3D CAD software applications to create drafting drawings, presentation graphics and 3D design image models for project solutions.
4. Develop resource skills to understand manufacturing material systems, sustainable trends and manufacturing machinery for a variety of project types.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Office Administration’s Computer Business Applications (CBA) department teaches a full range of state-of-the-art technology application courses from Introduction to Computers to intermediate/advanced skill levels of Microsoft Office. These hands-on courses, along with other computer technology courses and fundamental business skill courses, promote technology proficiency, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking. Courses offered through CBA prepare students to succeed in any type of public, private, governmental, educational, health, manufacturing, and industrial employment environment that use state-of-the-art computer technology.

The Administrative Assistant major provides the essential business and technology proficiency skills needed to gain entrance into top-level administrative assistant positions. The skills acquired with this certificate will prepare one for working closely with business, corporate, medical, scientific, and engineering management professionals by creating and/or assisting with written correspondence, reports, speeches,
conference proceedings, technical material, and dealing with daily administrative processes. Students will become knowledgeable with administrative office procedures, proficient with filing and records skills, acquire proper proofreading skills, and become skillful using the Internet. Specialized duties include intermediate to advanced expertise in the Microsoft Office Suite such as generating business correspondence, presentations, spreadsheets, charts, coordinating calendars, travel arrangements, expense reports, and managing databases. Successful completion of this certificate will help students focus on and prepare for the Core level of the Microsoft Office Specialist Exams (MOS), and the expert level MOS for Word.

**COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS ASSOCIATE IN ARTS**

The Computer Business Application major will provide an introduction to computers and computer literacy as well as a working knowledge of the most frequently used computer business applications used in today's businesses. Students will learn how to effectively use a computer to process data, manage folders and files, customize the Windows environment, work with hardware and printers; analyze spreadsheet data and create charts and graphs; compose various business documents, such as letters, reports, manuscripts, and memorandums and perform mail merge operations; create and manage a database; integrate information among the various applications; customize and explore a personal information manager and e-mail programs; examine business accounting records and perform sound business decisions based on financial reports; and research and evaluate topics on the Internet. Successful completion of this certificate will help students focus on and prepare for the Core level of the Microsoft Office Specialist Exams (MOS), and the expert level MOS for Word.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify and describe terminology relating to the operation of the computer; and effectively use a computer to process data, manage folders and files, customize the Windows environment, work with hardware, printers, and various software.
2. Analyze spreadsheet data and create charts and graphs.
3. Manage large workbooks; use advanced sorting and filtering techniques; and create charts, diagrams, and templates in Excel.
4. Compose various business documents, such as letters, reports, manuscripts, and memorandums.
5. Build Word documents from reusable content and revise documents using Markup Tools.
6. Create templates and review, publish, and protect presentations in PowerPoint; apply advanced graphic techniques; enhance a presentation with audio and video; and deliver a presentation.
7. Create and manage a database.
8. Enhance Access tables, queries; and customize forms and reports.
9. Integrate information among the various applications to consolidate large amounts of data.
10. Customize and explore a personal information manager and e-mail programs.
11. Examine business accounting records and perform sound business decisions based on financial reports.
12. Research and evaluate topics on the Internet.
13. Focus and prepare for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Core Exams (Access, Excel, PowerPoint, and Word) and the MOS Expert Exam for Word.

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G145</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G152</td>
<td>Microsoft Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G181</td>
<td>Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Successful completion of the following 4 courses may be substituted for the CBA G181 requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G155</td>
<td>Microsoft Word, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G160</td>
<td>Microsoft Excel, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G165</td>
<td>Access, Intro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G170</td>
<td>PowerPoint, Intro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education

TBD

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G149</td>
<td>Microsoft Outlook</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G183 (spring only)</td>
<td>Office, Intermediate</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Successful completion of the following 4 courses may be substituted for the CBA G183 requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G156</td>
<td>Word, Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G161</td>
<td>Excel, Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G166</td>
<td>Access, Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G171</td>
<td>PowerPoint, Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education

TBD

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G120</td>
<td>QuickBooks Pro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUSINESS INFORMATION WORKER I
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Business Information Worker I certificate program is designed to prepare students for entry level employment in a variety of business environments. Business Information Worker provides knowledge and skills demanded in today's workplace. Skills include Keyboarding Proficiency, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Outlook, Information Systems - Basics, Business Communications, and Human Relations/Customer Service. With a solid foundation in Microsoft Windows and Office as well as digital and web literacy skills, the Business Information Worker brings efficiency and productivity to the workplace. Completion of the Business Information Worker I pathway also brings indispensable critical thinking, problem solving, and business communication skills to the workplace, essential components of the curriculum.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Basic oral and written communications
2. Basic computer application skills, including beginning Excel, Word, and Outlook
3. The fundamentals of computer systems
4. Critical thinking and problem solving skills

Semester 1
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
CBA G101 | Keyboarding | 1
CBA G152 | Microsoft Windows | 3

Semester 2
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
CBA G145 | Introduction to Computers | 2
CBA G149 | Microsoft Outlook | 2
CBA G155 | Microsoft Word, Introduction | 2
CBA G160 | Microsoft Excel, Introduction | 2
BUS G130 | Introduction to Business Writing | 3
MGMT G155 | Customer Service | 3

Total units: 18

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This certificate will provide an introduction to computers and computer literacy as well as a working knowledge of the most frequently used computer business applications used in today's businesses. Students will learn how to effectively use a computer to process data, manage folders and files, customize the Windows environment, work with hardware and printers; analyze spreadsheet data and create charts and graphs; compose various business documents, such as letters, reports, manuscripts, and memorandums and perform mail merge operations; create and manage a database; integrate information among the various applications; customize and explore a personal information manager and email program to integrate with other technologies; examine business accounting records and perform sound business decisions based on financial reports; and research and evaluate topics on the Internet. Successful completion of this certificate will help students focus on and prepare for the Core level of the Microsoft Office Specialist Exams (MOS), and the expert level MOS for Word.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Effectively use a computer to process data, manage folders and files, customize the Windows environment, work with hardware, printers, and various software.
2. Analyze spreadsheet data and create charts and graphs.
3. Compose various business documents, such as letters, reports, manuscripts, and memorandums.
4. Create and manage a database.
5. Integrate information among the various applications to consolidate large amounts of data.
6. Customize and explore a personal information manager and e-mail program to integrate with other technologies such as OneNote, SharePoint Services, Mobile Service, and Really Simply Syndication (RSS) feeds and blogs.
7. Examine business accounting records and perform sound business decisions based on financial reports.
8. Research and evaluate topics on the Internet.
9. Focus, prepare for, and accomplish the Microsoft Certified Application Professional Certification

Semester 1
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
CBA G145 | Introduction to Computers | 2
NOTE: Successful completion of the following 4 courses may be substituted for the CBA G181 requirement:

- CBA G155 Microsoft Word, Introduction 2
- CBA G160 Microsoft Excel, Introduction 2
- CBA G165 Access, Intro 2
- CBA G170 PowerPoint, Intro 2

Semester 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G183 (spring only)</td>
<td>Office, Intermediate</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G120</td>
<td>QuickBooks Pro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G157</td>
<td>Word, Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G190</td>
<td>Internet, Intro</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G195</td>
<td>Acrobat, Introduction</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Successful completion of the following 4 courses may be substituted for the CBA G183 requirement:

- CBA G156 Word, Intermediate 2
- CBA G161 Excel, Intermediate 2
- CBA G166 Access, Intermediate 2
- CBA G171 PowerPoint, Intermediate 2

Total units: 22-30

MICROSOFT OFFICE
CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

This certificate of specialization is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of the Microsoft OFFICE Suite. Specialized duties include composing correspondence, creating spreadsheets, managing databases, and creating presentations. Integrating information among the various applications for dissemination to staff and clients is essential in running and operating an efficient business and/or organization. Successful completion of this certificate will help students focus on, prepare for, and accomplish the Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exams. Successful completion of this certificate of specialization is a stepping stone for students wishing to continue with this course of study and achieve the Computer Business Applications Certificate of Achievement. Some of the courses in this certificate may not be available every semester. It is strongly recommended that students possess correct touch-control keyboarding skills prior to enrolling in any of these courses. Students are requested to check Advisories.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Describe how the Internet works.
2. Describe the differences between operating system software and application software.
3. Identify and describe the basics of the Windows operating system.
4. Compose, send, and manage incoming e-mail messages.
5. Create, edit, and format documents using MS Word.
6. Create and construct worksheets using formulas and functions and inserting charts using MS Excel.
7. Create tables, queries, forms, and reports using MS Access.
8. Create, edit, and format a presentation and apply transitions using MS PowerPoint.

Semester 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G145</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G152</td>
<td>Microsoft Windows</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G181</td>
<td>Office</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Successful completion of the following 4 courses may be substituted for the CBA G181 requirement:

- CBA G155 Microsoft Word, Introduction 2
- CBA G160 Microsoft Excel, Introduction 2
- CBA G165 Access, Intro 2
- CBA G170 PowerPoint, Intro 2

Semester 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G149</td>
<td>Microsoft Outlook</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G183 (spring only)</td>
<td>Office, Intermediate</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Successful completion of the following 4 courses may be substituted for the CBA G183 requirement:

- CBA G156 Word, Intermediate 2
- CBA G161 Excel, Intermediate 2
- CBA G166 Access, Intermediate 2
- CBA G171 PowerPoint, Intermediate 2

Total Units: 15-23

CERTIFIED BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL: CAP CERTIFICATE HOLDERS OPTION

Individuals who have passed the Certified Administrative Professional (CAP) exam administered by the Institute for Certification of the International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP) may be awarded 30 units of course work toward the Associate in Arts Degree at Golden West College.
The 30 course credits (with units earned and a credit grade) awarded to Certified Professional Secretary and/or Certified Administrative Professional certificate holders will be recorded on the student’s transcript upon completion of the remaining Associate in Arts degree requirements at Golden West College and/or upon completion of the 12-unit residency requirement.

Eligibility Requirements:
- Supply evidence of CAP certification from IAAP to the Enrollment Center at Golden West College.
- Meet with the GWC counselor for this area to complete a Course and Credit Selection Agreement following the appropriate Certified Business Professional curriculum.
- Complete an application of eligibility.

Note: If the student has taken or wishes to take any of the Core courses listed, the student may select other course units on the Course and Credit Selection Agreement to replace those units.

Students who have successfully completed the certified administrative professional examination will be awarded 19 (nineteen) units of credit in the following courses. (These courses will establish the area of emphasis for the AA degree.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G130</td>
<td>Intro to Business Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G117</td>
<td>Proofreading Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G119</td>
<td>Admin Business Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G111</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G100</td>
<td>Accounting for Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G110</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G108</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An additional 11 units (for a total of 30 units) will be awarded from among the list of courses outlined on the course and credit selection agreement, which can be obtained in the counseling office.

CERTIFIED BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL: PROFESSIONAL LEGAL SECRETARY CERTIFICATE HOLDERS OPTION

Individuals who have passed the Professional Legal Secretary (PLS) exam administered through the National Association of Legal Secretaries (NALS) may be awarded up to 30 units of course work toward the Associate in Arts Degree at Golden West College.

The 30 course credits (with units earned and a credit grade) awarded to Certified Professional Legal Secretary certificate holders will be recorded on the student’s transcript upon completion of the remaining Associate in Arts degree requirements at Golden West College and/or upon completion of the 12-unit residency requirement.

Eligibility Requirements:
- Supply evidence of PLS certification from NALS to the Enrollment Center at Golden West College.
- Meet with the GWC counselor for this area to complete a Course and Credit Selection Agreement following the appropriate Certified Business Professional curriculum.
- Complete an application of eligibility.

Note: If the student has taken or wishes to take any of the Core courses listed, the student may select other course units on the Course and Credit Selection Agreement to replace those units.

Students who have successfully completed the professional legal secretary examination will be awarded 18 units of credit in the following courses. (These courses will be applied toward the area of emphasis for the AA degree.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G139</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G101</td>
<td>Computer Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G110</td>
<td>Elements of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G140</td>
<td>Organization and Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Values/Ethics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G100</td>
<td>Accounting for Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G108</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G110</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An additional 12 units (for a total of 30 units) will be awarded from among the list of courses outlined on the course and credit selection agreement, which can be obtained in the counseling office.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Computer Science Department provides student opportunities to study the computing environment for business and scientific solution automation. Computer science majors are introduced to computing history and evolution, software development, structures and procedures for data manipulation, object oriented methodology, symbolic logic
tools for computational algorithms, and computing solutions at machine language level of implementation. Critical thinking and problem solving skills are acquired through individual and group project assignments. Students are encouraged to develop academic and programming skills enabling them to be successful in further study or employment.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE**

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Design software components and specification to satisfy small business and scientific problem requirements.
2. Design and build multi-user web-based applications.
3. Design and implement algorithms that include basic computation techniques, simple I/O, conditional and iterative structures, and the definition of functions.
4. Utilize object oriented principles for class hierarchies and inheritance.
5. Implement programs at machine language level using fundamental high-level programming constructs.
6. Describe formal tool of symbolic logic as they relate to real-life situation, program correctness, database que-ries, and algorithms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G153</td>
<td>Java Programming, Intro</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>CS G175</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G180</td>
<td>Calculus 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G154</td>
<td>Data Structures with Java</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>CS G189</td>
<td>Data Structures with C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS G185</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G242</td>
<td>Computer Architecture/Organization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G185</td>
<td>Calculus 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Design and build single-user applications.
2. Design and build multi-user web-based applications.
3. Design and build single-user database environments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G175</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G102</td>
<td>Computer Software Development, Intro</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G189</td>
<td>Data Structures with C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G177</td>
<td>Visual Basic.NET</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>CS G178</td>
<td>Visual C#.NET</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CS G196</td>
<td>Programming the Web</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:**

**GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:**

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):**

32 units

21-39 units

60 units
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Software Development certificate at Golden West College is designed to provide formal training for individuals who seek entry into the rapidly growing fields of computer software engineering, systems analysis, application development, and systems software. Students utilize the latest tools to learn programming languages, algorithms, operating system environments, and web-based multi-user application architectures. Classes are conducted in smart classrooms with the latest instructional tools. Sizable projects are undertaken in each class providing the students with an opportunity to add the projects to their portfolios, and knowledge to their skill sets.

Students can apply the skills they learn through this program to: general computing (corporate applications, databases, web applications); entertainment media development (3-D computer animation for video games and movies); engineering applications (computer-aided manufacturing, robotics, and product simulations); and emerging technologies (artificial intelligence, urban simulation, augmented reality, and biotechnology process simulation).

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Design and build single-user applications.
2. Design and build multi-user web-based applications.
3. Design and build single-user database environments.

Understand computer programming using Microsoft programming languages and operating systems environments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G175</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G102</td>
<td>Survey of Software Development Tools</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G189</td>
<td>Advanced C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G177</td>
<td>Visual Basic.NET</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>CS G178</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G178</td>
<td>Visual C#.NET</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G196</td>
<td>Programming the Web</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 20

VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Describe the hardware and software components of a video game system.
2. Design and build a single-user 2D and 3D video game.
3. Design and build a multi-user PC or Mobile game.
4. Evaluate existing game engines, script games in those engines, build and deploy characters and models.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G175</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>CS G178</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G178</td>
<td>Visual C#.NET</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G147</td>
<td>Game Programming, Introduction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G148</td>
<td>Game Programming, Intermediate</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4 Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G149</td>
<td>Game Programming, Advanced</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And choose one of the following courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G121</td>
<td>Creating Game Artwork, Introduction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G150</td>
<td>Mobile Game Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 20

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units
VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Game Development Certificate at Golden West College is designed to prepare students for challenging and rewarding careers in computer-based game development, 3D Graphics Programming, Computer Animation, and other exciting fields. Students utilize the latest tools to learn about 3D computer graphics, console and PC based games, mobile games, and multiplayer online games. Classes are conducted in smart classrooms with the latest instructional tools. A sizable project is undertaken in each class providing the students with an opportunity to add an exciting project to their portfolios.

Students can apply the skills they learn through this certificate program, to general computing (corporate applications, databases, web applications); entertainment media development (3-D computer animation for film/video); engineering applications (computer-aided manufacturing, robotics, and product simulations); and emerging technologies (artificial intelligence, urban simulation, augmented reality, and biotechnology process simulation).

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Describe the hardware and software components of a video game system.
2. Design and build a single-user 2D and 3D video game.
3. Design and build a multi-user PC or Mobile game.
4. Evaluate existing game engines, script games in those engines, build and deploy characters and models.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G175</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS G178</td>
<td>Visual C#.NET</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G147</td>
<td>Game Programming, Introduction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G148</td>
<td>Game Programming, Intermediate</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G149</td>
<td>Game Programming, Advanced</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And choose one of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS G121</td>
<td>Creating Game Artwork, Introduction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G150</td>
<td>Mobile Game Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total units: 20

---

COSMETOLOGY

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN COSMETOLOGY

The Cosmetology Program consists of two options: general Cosmetology and Esthetician. The general Cosmetology program consists of a minimum of 1600 hours of training to provide entry level skills to students who desire a career in the cosmetology profession. Students will develop expertise in the science and techniques of hair, skin makeup and lab experience in cosmetology. The one-semester Esthetician program consists of a minimum of 600 hours of training to prepare the student for a career in skin care. The student will learn bone structure, chemistry of products, skin analysis, use of packs and masks, electric modalities, corrected makeup, and correct use of products.

Upon completion, the student is eligible to take the California State Board examination to become a Licensed Cosmetologist or Licensed Esthetician. Students in this program must maintain a minimum grade of C (2.0 GPA) in all courses in order to advance to the next level in the program.

Both program options are offered as full-time, day-only programs. Students attend classes Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM. Student attendance is mandatory. The Cosmetology major or Certificate of Achievement can be completed in five 9-week terms.

English-speaking and comprehension skills are critical to success as well as safety in this program. Students with inadequate English proficiency may be dropped from the program until adequate proficiency is achieved.

The Cosmetology Department has established standards of conduct and personal grooming. Additionally, there are attendance policies that must be adhered to by all students enrolled in the program. For further information regarding requirements, contact the Cosmetology Office.

State law requires that students be at least 17 years of age and have a valid social security number when applying for the California State Board examination.

MATERIAL COSTS

The Cosmetology Department Office will provide information about the required uniform, shoes and material fees which covers the cost of the cosmetology kit. Kits and textbooks are to be purchased on the first day of instruction at 8:00 am from the Golden West College Bookstore. Kits and textbooks cannot be purchased before the first day of school.
STUDENTS WITH PREVIOUS HOURS IN THE COSMETOLOGY OPTION

Students with previous hours completed in another cosmetology program MUST provide proof of training of the completed hours to the Cosmetology Office upon acceptance to the program. Students will be required to enroll in Level 1 and must maintain a 2.0 GPA or higher in all Cosmetology courses before moving to the next level. Transfer hours are not to exceed 450 hours and will not be added to hours earned in the GWC Cosmetology Program until the student completes all required hours and operations in Level IV. Transfer students are not eligible to pre-apply.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Perform, practice, and demonstrate all areas of cosmetology while observing the safety and sanitation rules set forth by the California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology.
2. Demonstrate the skills necessary to build and maintain an ongoing clientele in the cosmetology salon environment and industry.
3. Use good moral conduct and good work ethics within the cosmetology industry.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of cosmetology industry requirements regarding resumes, hiring, and keeping records of business transactions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term One-9 weeks</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSM G021</td>
<td>Cosmetology-Level 1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Two-9 weeks</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSM G022</td>
<td>Cosmetology-Level 2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Three-9 weeks</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSM G023</td>
<td>Cosmetology-Level 3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Four-9 weeks</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSM G024</td>
<td>Cosmetology-Level 4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Five-9 weeks</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSM G025</td>
<td>Cosmetology-Level 5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 46

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS: 67 units

COSMETOLOGY CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Perform, practice, and demonstrate all areas of cosmetology while observing the safety and sanitation rules set forth by the California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology.
2. Demonstrate the skills necessary to build and maintain an ongoing clientele in the cosmetology salon environment and industry.
3. Use good moral conduct and good work ethics within the cosmetology industry.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of cosmetology industry requirements regarding resumes, hiring, and keeping records of business transactions.
5. Pass the written and practical California State Board Cosmetology Licensure Examinations.
ESTHETICIAN
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Evaluate and assess the skin care regime for the client.

2. Obtain basic knowledge and information to pass the State Board Examination thru continued assessment by instructors, by completing State Board assignments and procedures in the prescribed time and passing with a 75% or greater.

3. Analyze, evaluate and demonstrate skills necessary for a successful career as an Esthetician, including proper hygiene and good grooming, professional ethics, customer relations and general salon management practices.

Only Offered in Spring and Fall Sessions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term One-9 weeks</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSM G071</td>
<td>Esthetician-Level 1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Two-9 weeks</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSM G072</td>
<td>Esthetician-Level 2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Major Total: | 18 |
| GE Pattern: | GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: | 21-39 |
| DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): | 60 units |

BARBERING
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Barber program consists of a minimum of 1500 hours of training to provide entry level skills to students who desire a career in the barbering profession. Students will develop expertise in the science and techniques of hair and skin and lab experience in barbering. Upon completion, the student is eligible to take the California State Board examination to become a licensed Barber. Students in this program must maintain a minimum grade of C (2.0 GPA) in all courses in order to advance to the next level in the program.

Students attend classes Monday through Thursday from 5:00pm to 10:00pm and Saturday from 8:00am to 4:30pm. Student attendance is mandatory.

English-speaking and comprehension skills are critical to success as well as safety in this program. Students with inadequate English proficiency may be dropped from the program until adequate proficiency is achieved.

The Cosmetology Department has established standards of conduct and personal grooming. Additionally, there are attendance policies that must be adhered to by all students enrolling in the program. For further information regarding requirements, contact the Cosmetology office.

State law requires that students be at least seventeen years of age and have a valid social security number when applying for the California State Board examination.

Material Costs
The Cosmetology Department office will provide information about the required uniform, shoes and cost which covers the barber kit. Kits must be purchased with cash, money order or cashier check only through the bookstore. No credit cards or personal checks accepted.

Students with Previous Hours in the Barbering Option
Students with previous hours completed in another barbering program MUST provide proof of training of the completed hours to the Cosmetology office upon acceptance to the program. Students will be required to enroll in Level 1 and must maintain a 2.0 GPA or higher in all Barber courses before moving to the next level. Transfer hours are not to exceed 450 hours and will not be added to hours earned in the GWC Barber Program until student completes all required hours and operations in Level 5. Transfer students are not eligible to pre-apply.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Perform, practice, and demonstrate all areas of barbering while observing the safety and sanitation rules set forth by the California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology.

2. Demonstrate the skills necessary to build and maintain an ongoing clientele in the barbershop environment and industry.

3. Use good moral conduct and good work ethics within the barber industry.

4. Demonstrate knowledge of the barber industry requirements regarding resumes, hiring, and keeping records of business transactions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester One</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First nine weeks</td>
<td>COSM G031 Barbering, Level 1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second nine weeks</td>
<td>COSM G032 Barbering, Level 2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester Two</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First nine weeks</td>
<td>COSM G033 Barbering, Level 3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second nine weeks</td>
<td>COSM G034 Barbering, Level 4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester Three</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First nine weeks</td>
<td>COSM G035 Barbering, Level 5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second nine weeks</td>
<td>COSM G036 Barbering, Level 6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total units: 42

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Also see Administration of Justice)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

As a prerequisite for admittance to the Regular Basic Course (Police Academy) and the Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course (State Investigators Academy), applicants must certify that they are free from any physical, behavioral, emotional, or mental condition that would adversely affect their behavior so as to create an undue risk of harm to themselves, other students, instructors, or other persons. If the Program Director determines an applicant is not free from such a physical, behavioral, emotional, or mental condition, the Program Director, with the agreement of the Vice President of Instruction and Student Learning, shall, as soon as possible, arrange for such an applicant to be examined by one of the following: 1) a licensed physician, or 2) a licensed clinical psychologist who has a Ph.D. in psychology and at least five years of postgraduate experience in diagnosis and treatment of emotional and mental disorders. This expert will determine if the denial of admission to the program was based upon reasonable grounds. If so, the applicant will not be admitted to the program. If the expert determines reasonable grounds do not exist, the applicant will be admitted to the program. Applicants may appeal the denial of admission to the Division Dean, on the grounds they have met this prerequisite. Following the appeal to the Dean, applicants may make a final written appeal to the Vice President of Instruction and Student Learning.

Maintenance of a satisfactory physical, behavioral, emotional, and mental condition is required throughout enrollment in the Basic Course Programs. If at any time the Program Director determines a student is not meeting this requirement, the Program Director may refer the student to a physician or clinical psychologist and follow the procedures outlined in the preceding paragraph. The physician or psychologist will determine if the student should be dismissed from the program. Students may appeal their dismissal to the Division Dean. Following the appeal to the Dean, students may make a final written appeal to the Vice President of Instruction and Student Learning at the college. The College does not assume any responsibility for the student’s physical, behavioral, emotional or mental condition. The student at all times is personally responsible for these conditions and is obligated to report in writing to the course instructor if the student’s ability to participate in the course is impaired in any way.

Basic Course Programs

A. Regular Basic Course (RBC) (Police Academy)

Criminal Justice G064, and G065 are the required courses identified as the Regular Basic Course (Police Academy Program). The Academy entrance requirements will be verified through successful completion of Criminal Justice G054 (Pre-Academy orientation Class). The following prerequisites and requirements are applicable to the Regular Basic Course.

Students must possess a valid California Driver’s License.

Students must not have any Federal or State Felony convictions.

Students must obtain from the Department of Justice written certification that there is nothing in their criminal history background which would disqualify them from owning, possessing, or having under their control, any firearm capable of being concealed on their person.
Students must certify their physical fitness for the course by obtaining and providing the college with the results of a medical examination including a resting EKG, verified and interpreted by a physician (Agency affiliates refer to item #10).

Students must successfully complete a P.O.S.T. prescribed reading and writing skills examination.

Students must pass a job-related physical agility test.

Students must participate in an oral interview to determine their suitability for the academy program and potential for employment as a police officer.

Students must pass a Traits Profile Assessment and be free from any physical, behavioral, emotional, or mental condition that would adversely affect their behavior so as to create an undue risk of harm to themselves, students, instructors or other persons.

Students must execute an agreement assuming the risk of harm from participating in the course and releasing the District from any liability from such harm.

Agency affiliates are expected to meet the minimal standards prescribed by P.O.S.T.

Contact the Criminal Justice Training Center office for Academy admission procedures.

B. Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course (SIBC)
(State and County Welfare Fraud Investigator Academy)

Criminal Justice G090 and G098 are the required courses for the Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course (SIBC). The following prerequisites and requirements are applicable to the Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course:

Students must be employed by a state or county agency and sponsored by the employing agency.

Students must be appointed by a state or county agency into a specialized investigator or welfare fraud investigator position as described in California Penal Code Sections 832.5 and 113510.5.

Students must possess a valid California Driver’s License.

Students must not have any Federal or State Felony convictions.

Students must successfully pass a California Peace Officer Background investigation by their employing agency.

Students must execute an agreement assuming the risk of harm from participating in the course and releasing the District from any liability from such harm.

Students are expected to meet the minimal standards prescribed by the Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training.

Contact the Criminal Justice Training Center office for Specialized Investigators’ Course admission procedures.

**POLICE ACADEMY ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

This curriculum was developed with an advisory committee comprised of Criminal Justice administrators. Its purpose is to provide basic fundamentals for entry into any type of Criminal Justice agency. The curriculum leads to a Police Academy Associate in Arts Degree.

It is suggested that courses be taken in the order they are listed. However, courses may be taken in any order provided prerequisites have been met. Following are the three different options to obtain this certificate.

As a prerequisite for admittance to the Regular Basic Course (Police Academy) and the Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course (State Investigators Academy), applicants must certify that they are free from any physical, behavioral, emotional, or mental condition that would adversely affect their behavior so as to create an undue risk of harm to themselves, other students, instructors, or other persons. If the Program Director determines an applicant is not free from such a physical, behavioral, emotional, or mental condition, the Program Director, with the agreement of the Vice President of Instruction and/or Student Services, shall, as soon as possible, arrange for such an applicant to be examined by one of the following: 1) a licensed physician, or 2) a licensed clinical psychologist who has a Ph.D. in psychology and at least five years of postgraduate experience in diagnosis and treatment of emotional and mental disorders. This expert will determine if the denial of admission to the program was based upon reasonable grounds. If so, the applicant will not be admitted to the program. If the expert determines reasonable grounds do not exist, the applicant will be admitted to the program. Applicants may appeal the denial of admission to the Dean, on the grounds they have met this prerequisite. Following the appeal to the Dean, applicants may make a final written appeal to the Vice President of Instruction.

Maintenance of a satisfactory physical, behavioral, emotional, and mental condition is required throughout enrollment in the Basic Course Programs. If at any time the Program Director determines a student is not meeting this requirement, the Program Director may refer the student to a physician or clinical psychologist and follow the procedures outlined...
in the preceding paragraph. The physician or psychologist will determine if the student should be dismissed from the program. Students may appeal their dismissal to the Division Dean. Following the appeal to the Dean, students may make a final written appeal to the Vice President of Student Services of the college. The College does not assume any responsibility for the student’s physical, behavioral, emotional or mental condition. The student at all times is personally responsible for these conditions and is obligated to report in writing to the course instructor if the student’s ability to participate in the course is impaired in any way.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

The student will demonstrate the skills, abilities, and knowledge to enter a peace officer field-training program, and execute the duties of a peace officer in society.

Order of Courses and When Offered

The required courses set forth under either of the two academy programs must be taken concurrently. The required courses are commonly referred to as the “police academy.” They consist of approximately 1,000 hours of instruction delivered over a 24-week period in the Regular Basic Course and approximately 640 hours of instruction delivered over a 16-week period in the Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course. Each of these police academy programs are offered two to three times per calendar year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Police Academy – Regular Basic Course</td>
<td>(33 total units):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice G064 Police Academy – Regular Basic Course</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice G065 Police Academy – Lifetime Health and Fitness</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Police Academy – Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course</td>
<td>(24.5 total units):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice G090 Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course (SIBC)</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE - ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Theories, principles, and techniques of law enforcement agencies, juvenile justice, and corrections.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Differentiate the roles of the law enforcement, courts, and corrections components of the criminal justice system.

2. Evaluate the biological, psychological, and social causes of criminal behavior.

3. Evaluate sources of information for criminal investigations.

4. Describe crimes by their names, elements, and classifications.

5. Explain the legal justifications required for conducting a search and an arrest, and the exceptions to these requirements.

6. Evaluate legal arguments, and explain constitutional and statutory limits on the application of law.

7. Identify the foundational requirements for the admissibility and the exclusion of evidence in a criminal court proceeding.

8. Develop effective reading, writing, speaking, listening, and nonverbal communication skills for a variety of audiences.

9. Discuss the Six Pillars of Character as defined by the Josephson Institute of Ethics: trustworthiness, respect, fairness, responsibility, justice and fairness, caring, civic virtue and citizenship, and how they apply to personal and professional environments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cj G140 Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cj G141 Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cj G128 (spring only) Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cj G146 Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cj G147 Special Issues in Policing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cj G110 Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING

CRIMINAL JUSTICE – CORRECTIONS
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Theories, principles, and techniques of juvenile justice and corrections.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Describe the roles of corrections professionals within the adult and juvenile justice systems.

2. Recognize the differences in staff and inmate hierarchies within the correctional environment.

3. Identify the components of an integrated and strategic supervision model for community corrections that reduces offender recidivism.

4. Describe the principles of evidence-based practice used by human service professionals to achieve effective interventions.

5. Explain the legal justifications required for conducting a search and an arrest, and the exceptions to these requirements.

6. Describe crimes by their names, elements, and classifications.

7. Develop effective reading, writing, speaking, listening, and nonverbal communication skills for a variety of audiences.

8. Evaluate legal arguments, and explain constitutional and statutory limits on the application of law.

9. Identify the foundational requirements for the admissibility and the exclusion of evidence in a criminal court proceeding.

10. Discuss the Six Pillars of Character as defined by the Josephson Institute of Ethics: trustworthiness, respect, fairness, responsibility, justice and fairness, caring, civic virtue and citizenship, and how they apply to personal and professional environments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one Criminal Justice elective course from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G123</td>
<td>Juvenile Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G150</td>
<td>Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G151</td>
<td>Practical Aspects of Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G152</td>
<td>Case Planning and Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Total:</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:</td>
<td>21-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):</td>
<td>60 units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW ENFORCEMENT
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This curriculum was developed with an advisory committee comprised of Criminal Justice administrators. Its purpose is to provide basic fundamentals for entry into any type of Criminal Justice agency. The curriculum leads to a Certificate of Achievement in Criminal Justice.

It is suggested that courses be taken in the order they are listed. However, courses may be taken in any order provided prerequisites have been met. Following are the three different options to obtain this certificate.

As a prerequisite for admittance to the Regular Basic Course (Police Academy) and the Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course (State Investigators Academy), applicants must certify that they are free from any physical, behavioral, emotional, or mental condition that would adversely affect their behavior.
so as to create an undue risk of harm to themselves, other students, instructors, or other persons. If the Program Director determines an applicant is not free from such a physical, behavioral, emotional, or mental condition, the Program Director, with the agreement of the Vice President of Instruction and Student Learning, shall, as soon as possible, arrange for such an applicant to be examined by one of the following: 1) a licensed physician, or 2) a licensed clinical psychologist who has a Ph.D. in psychology and at least five years of postgraduate experience in diagnosis and treatment of emotional and mental disorders. This expert will determine if the denial of admission to the program was based upon reasonable grounds. If so, the applicant will not be admitted to the program. If the expert determines reasonable grounds do not exist, the applicant will be admitted to the program. Applicants may appeal the denial of admission to the Program Director, with the agreement of the Vice President of Instruction and Student Learning, shall, as soon as possible, arrange for such an applicant to be examined by one of the following: 1) a licensed physician, or 2) a licensed clinical psychologist who has a Ph.D. in psychology and at least five years of postgraduate experience in diagnosis and treatment of emotional and mental disorders. This expert will determine if the denial of admission to the program was based upon reasonable grounds. If so, the applicant will not be admitted to the program. If the expert determines reasonable grounds do not exist, the applicant will be admitted to the program. Applicants may appeal the denial of admission to the Division Dean, on the grounds they have met this prerequisite. Following the appeal to the Dean, applicants may make a final written appeal to the Vice President of Instruction and Student Learning.

Maintenance of a satisfactory physical, behavioral, emotional, and mental condition is required throughout enrollment in the Basic Course Programs. If at any time the Program Director determines a student is not meeting this requirement, the Program Director may refer the student to a physician or clinical psychologist and follow the procedures outlined in the preceding paragraph. The physician or psychologist will determine if the student should be dismissed from the program. Students may appeal their dismissal to the Division Dean. Following the appeal to the Dean, students may make a final written appeal to the Vice President of Student Instruction and Learning of the college. The College does not assume any responsibility for the student’s physical, behavioral, emotional or mental condition. The student at all times is personally responsible for these conditions and is obligated to report in writing to the course instructor if the student’s ability to participate in the course is impaired in any way.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Differentiate the roles of the law enforcement, courts, and corrections components of the criminal justice system.
2. Evaluate the biological, psychological, and social causes of criminal behavior.
3. Summarize the punishment philosophies of criminal law.
4. Demonstrate appropriate First Aid procedures.
5. Develop effective reading, writing, speaking, listening, and nonverbal communication skills for a variety of audiences.
6. Evaluate legal arguments, and explain constitutional and statutory limits on the application of law.
7. Discuss and practice the Six Pillars of Character as defined by the Josephson Institute of Ethics: trustworthiness, respect, fairness, responsibility, justice and fairness, caring, civic virtue and citizenship, and how they apply to personal and professional environments.

**Below is a recommended sequence:**

**Option 1:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G064*</td>
<td>Police Academy Program</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(P.O.S.T. Regular Basic Course)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G065*</td>
<td>Police Academy – Lifetime Health &amp; Fitness</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses must be taken as Corequisites

Total Units: 33

**Option 2:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G090</td>
<td>Specialized Investigator Program</td>
<td>24.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(P.O.S.T. Specialized Investigators’ Basic Course)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total units: 24.5

**Option 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G140</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G141</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G128 (spring only)</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G146</td>
<td>Police Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G110</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CJ G137</td>
<td>Community Relations &amp; Special Issues in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total units: 18
**DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING**

**DANCE**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN DANCE**

The Dance Program in the Dance Department, Arts and Letters Division, includes over 25 courses offered covering a wide variety of dance styles in small classes with individual attention to the dancer’s needs. The Dance Department plays an active role in the community by presenting workshops, master classes, and performances in the community at schools and special events. The members of the faculty are professional artists who provide services to the campus and community in the form of public performances, fundraising, concert tours, adjudication, and significant outreach for the recruitment of new students.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Develop competency in modern dance, ballet, and jazz dance, enabling them to pursue careers in education, health and fitness, professional arenas, or to further their academic dance pursuits.
2. Gain an overview of the historical, cultural, and scientific dimensions of dance.
3. Explore the fundamental skills and techniques necessary for the public performance of dance.
4. Have practical experience in the production aspects of dance.
5. Demonstrate an understanding of the craft and aesthetic qualities of dance orally, practically, and in writing.

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC G120</td>
<td>Ballet 1 – Beginning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G100</td>
<td>Modern Dance 1 – Beginning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G105</td>
<td>Strength and Stretch</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC G155</td>
<td>Ballet 2 – Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G125</td>
<td>Jazz Dance 1 - Beginning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Performance and Production Elective:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G235</td>
<td>Modern Dance Ensemble</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G240</td>
<td>Tap Dance Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G245</td>
<td>Performance Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G250</td>
<td>Studio Production and Performance</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G260</td>
<td>Dance Production and Performance</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC G145</td>
<td>Modern Dance 2 – Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G220</td>
<td>Ballet 3 - Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or one of the following Dance Electives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G106</td>
<td>Strength and Stretch 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G108</td>
<td>Pilates and Barre for Dancers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G112</td>
<td>Ballroom Dance</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G113</td>
<td>Ballroom Dance 1 – Beginning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G115</td>
<td>Tap Dance 1 – Beginning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G119</td>
<td>Hip Hop Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G130</td>
<td>Dance for Musical Theater</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G135</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Dance</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G136</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Dance - Inter/Adv</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G150</td>
<td>Tap Dance 2 – Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G160</td>
<td>Contemporary Dance Styles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G215</td>
<td>Tap Dance 3 – Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G219</td>
<td>Hip Hop Dance 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G230</td>
<td>Choreography (Fall)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or one of the following Performance and Production Electives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G235</td>
<td>Modern Dance Ensemble</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G240</td>
<td>Tap Dance Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G245</td>
<td>Performance Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G250</td>
<td>Studio Production and Performance</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G260</td>
<td>Dance Production and Performance</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC G225</td>
<td>Jazz Dance 2 – Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G200</td>
<td>Modern Dance 3 – Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or one of the following Dance Electives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G106</td>
<td>Dance Conditioning, Inter</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G108</td>
<td>Pilates and Barre for Dancers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G112</td>
<td>Ballroom Dance</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G113</td>
<td>Ballroom Dance 1 – Beginning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G115</td>
<td>Tap Dance 1 – Beginning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G119</td>
<td>Hip Hop Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G130</td>
<td>Dance for Musical Theater</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G135</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Dance</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G136</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Dance - Inter/Adv</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G150</td>
<td>Tap Dance 2 – Intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G160</td>
<td>Commercial Dance Styles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G215</td>
<td>Tap Dance 3 – Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G219</td>
<td>Hip Hop Dance 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G230</td>
<td>Choreography (Fall)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or one of the following Performance and Production Electives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G235</td>
<td>Modern Dance Ensemble</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G240</td>
<td>Tap Dance Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G245</td>
<td>Performance Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G250</td>
<td>Studio Production and Performance</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G260</td>
<td>Dance Production and Performance</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING

DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING

General Education TBD

Major Total: 23
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

Recommended classes from Dance and other academic areas:
Dance G101 Viewing Dance, Theater Arts G106 Acting I, Theater Arts G175, G176, G177, G178 Technical Theater, Music G101 Music Appreciation, Biology G220 Human Anatomy

DESIGN

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Design Certificate of Achievement was created to help prepare students with the fundamental artistic, digital and technical skills required for careers in various design fields including interior, transportation, toys, manufacturing, fashion, furniture, and model making.

The course of study includes the fundamental artistry, technical and digital knowledge and skills that are typically found in all of the professional design fields. Emphasis is placed on design theory, ideation, form and function, problem solving, composition, individual creativity, universal design principles, 2D and 3D visualization, conceptual analysis, model making, CAD, perspective, rendering, rapid visualization techniques, rapid prototyping, materials, safety, individualized projects and presentations for portfolio development. Completion of this certificate prepares successful students for employment as entry level designers, design interns, model makers, technicians, and CAD designers. Students who complete this certificate will have many opportunities to create excellent examples of artwork for their professional portfolio, dramatic presentations, and participation in the semi-annual GWC Design Student Show.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Generate artwork utilizing advanced principles of design and applying these to a multimedia environment.
2. Interpret terminology for effective generation and discussion of advanced level digital art projects.
3. Utilize software to generate advanced level digital art projects.

Semester 1
Course Title Units
ART G107 Color and Design 2D 3
or
DSGN G101 Introduction To Design 2
DSGN G131 Perspective And Rendering Systems 3

Semester 2
Course Title Units
DSGN G105 Introduction To Design Materials And Technical Processes 3
DSGN G132 Rendering And Perspective Systems 3
DSGN G232 Rapid Visualization Techniques 3

Total Units: 17-18

DIGITAL ARTS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS

This major will prepare the student for employment in the field of graphic design illustration. It consists of experiences in applied design, digital imaging, graphic design principles, layout and design, and web page design. The focus is upon an introduction to advertising, visual communication, and skills in graphic design, illustration, and preparing art for reproduction.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Generate artwork utilizing advanced principles of design and applying these to a multimedia environment.
2. Interpret terminology for effective generation and discussion of advanced level digital art projects.
3. Utilize software to generate advanced level digital art projects.

Semester 1
Course Title Units
DART G103 Digital 2D Design 3
DART G150 Photoshop, Beginning 3

Semester 2
Course Title Units
DART G135 Introduction to Adobe Illustrator 3
DART G170 Graphic Design Principles 3

Semester 3
Course Title Units
DART G174 Introduction to Page Layout & Design- Adobe InDesign 3
DART G179 Prepress 3

Semester 4
Course Title Units
DART G178 Introduction to Web Page Design 3
DART G177 Graphic Design Principles On The Computer 3

Major Total: 24
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or
IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

GRAPHIC DESIGN AND PRODUCTION OPTION
CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This option will prepare the student for employment in the field of graphic design illustration. It consists of experiences in lettering, applied design, photography, and reproduction processes. The focus is upon an introduction to advertising thinking, visual communication, and skills in graphic design, illustration, and preparing art for reproduction.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Generate artwork utilizing advanced principles of design and applying these to a multimedia environment.
2. Interpret terminology for effective generation and discussion of advanced level digital art projects.
3. Utilize software to generate advanced level digital art projects.

Semester 1
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
DART G103 | Digital 2D Design | 3
DART G150 | Photoshop, Beginning | 3
ART G115 | Typography | 3

Semester 2
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
DART G135 | Introduction to Adobe Illustrator | 3
DART G152 | Using Photoshop, Intermediate | 3
DART G170 | Graphic Design Principles | 3

Semester 3
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
DART G174 | Introduction to Page Layout & Design- Adobe InDesign | 3
DART G179 | Prepress | 3

Semester 4
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
DART G222 | Digital Imaging | 3
DART G177 | Graphic Design Principles on the Computer | 3

Total Units: 30

GRAPHIC DESIGN FOUNDATION
CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

This certificate will prepare the student for a career in the field of graphic design and also prepare students for upper division courses in Digital Arts. The focus is upon foundation graphic design skills in current industry standard software, typography and visual communication.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Generate artwork utilizing the principles of design and applying these to a multimedia environment.
2. Interpret terminology for effective generation and discussion of digital art projects.
3. Utilize software to generate digital art projects.

Semester 1
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
DART G103 | Digital 2D Design | 3
DART G135 | Introduction to Adobe Illustrator | 3
DART G150 | Photoshop, Beginning | 3

Semester 2
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
ART G115 | Typography | 3
DART G222 | Digital Imaging | 3

Total Units: 15

GRAPHIC DESIGN ADVANCED PRODUCTION
CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

This certificate will prepare the student for a career in the field of graphic design. The focus is upon graphic design skills in page layout and design, visual communication and prepress for the reproduction process.

Program Level Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Generate artwork utilizing advanced principles of design and applying these to a multimedia environment.
2. Interpret terminology for effective generation and discussion of advanced level digital art projects.
3. Utilize software to generate advanced level digital art projects.
Semester 1  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
DART G152 | Using Photoshop, Intermediate | 3  
DART G170 | Graphic Design Principles | 3  
DART G174 | Introduction to Page Layout & Design - Adobe InDesign | 3  

Semester 2  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
DART G177 | Graphic Design Principles on the Computer | 3  
DART G179 | Prepress | 3  

Total Units:  
15

**GRAPHIC DESIGN WEBSITE DESIGN CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION**  
This certificate will prepare the student for a career in the field of web design. The focus is upon web design skills in designing the look, layout, functionality and organization of websites.  

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**  
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:  
4. Describe the web page design process.  
5. Design and build simple web pages.  
7. Evaluate current web pages on the Internet.  

Semester 1  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
DART G150 | Photoshop, Beginning | 3  
DART G135 | Introduction to Adobe Illustrator | 3  
DART G178 | Introduction to Web Page Design | 3  

Semester 2  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
DART G180 | Introduction to Web Animation | 3  
DART G200 | Advanced Web Design | 3  

Total Units:  
15

**BIOTECHNOLOGY MEDIA DESIGN CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION**  
This certificate emphasizes the foundational digital media skills required to design and create professional media products for the biotechnology field. Students will develop conceptual pathways related to interdisciplinary STEAM fields, experiment with mixed digital media, including 3D modeling, and discuss the importance of research, models, and props in the design and execution of the final product.  

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**  
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:  
1. Generate artwork utilizing advanced principles of design and applying these to a multimedia environment in the biotechnology field.  
2. Interpret terminology for effective generation and discussion of advanced level digital art projects in the biotechnology field.  
3. Utilize software to generate advanced level digital art projects in the biotechnology field.  

Semester 1  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
DART G103 | Digital 2D Design | 3  
DART G135 | Introduction to Adobe Illustrator | 3  
DART G150 | Photoshop, Beginning | 3  

Semester 2  
Course | Title | Units  
--- | --- | ---  
DART G222 | Digital Imaging | 3  
or  
DART G230 | 3D Computer Modeling | 3  
DART G195 | Introduction to Biotechnology Media Design | 3  

Total Units:  
15

**DIGITAL MEDIA**  
**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN DIGITAL MEDIA**  
The Digital Media major provides formal training for individuals who seek entry into the rapidly growing field of digital media, encompassing digital video production, audio recording, and digital arts. Students utilize the latest tools to learn about digital editing on computers using industry standard software and operating systems environments. Classes are conducted in smart classrooms with the latest instructional tools. Sizable projects are undertaken in each class providing the students with an opportunity to add the projects to their portfolios and knowledge to their skill sets. Students can apply the skills they learn through this program in digital media to careers in multimedia production, digital video production, digital audio engineering, web design and development, corporate communications, and graphic arts.  

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**  
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Produce professional audio recordings.
2. Produce professional digital video recordings.
3. Design and build multi-user web-based applications.
4. Edit audio, video and graphic content in a digital environment.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G100</td>
<td>Digital Media, Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>HUM G101 History of Radio, Television and Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM G110</td>
<td>Digital Audio, Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education: TBD

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G111</td>
<td>Audio Post Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DART G178</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Page Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education: TBD

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G140</td>
<td>TV Studio Production, Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM G160</td>
<td>Video Editing and Motion Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education: TBD

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G200</td>
<td>Applied Digital Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>COOP G103 Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education: TBD

Major Total: 21

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

DIGITAL MEDIA

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Digital Media certificate provides formal training for individuals who seek entry into the rapidly growing field of digital media, encompassing digital video production, audio recording, and digital arts. Students utilize the latest tools to learn about digital editing on computers using industry standard software and operating systems environments. Classes are conducted in smart classrooms with the latest instructional tools. Sizable projects are undertaken in each class providing the students with an opportunity to add the projects to their portfolios and knowledge to their skill sets. Students can apply the skills they learn through this program in digital media to careers in multimedia production, digital video production, digital audio engineering, web design and development, corporate communications and graphic arts.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Produce professional audio recordings.
2. Produce professional digital video recordings.
3. Design and build multi-user web-based applications.
4. Edit audio, video and graphic content in a digital environment.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G110</td>
<td>Digital Audio, Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM G140</td>
<td>TV Studio Production, Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DART G150</td>
<td>Photoshop, Beginning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM G102</td>
<td>Writing and Producing for Digital Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM G141</td>
<td>Intro to Single Camera Video Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G111</td>
<td>Audio Post Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM G160</td>
<td>Video Editing and Motion Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DART G178</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Page Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 27

AUDIO RECORDING

CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

This certificate of specialization in Audio Recording is offered to prepare students for a career in Audio Engineering, and also prepare students for upper division courses in Digital Media.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Create and record a project using MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) sequencing and software instruments.
2. Create a mix and perform the proper steps to produce a final product for various digital media.
3. Set up a complex microphone array (24 tracks) for a band and record digital signals in a tracking session.

4. Produce a digital portfolio comprised of sound recordings, mixed, and mastered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DM G170</td>
<td>Sound Sequencing Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DM G112</td>
<td>Sound Recording I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DM G115</td>
<td>Sound Recording II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DM G118</td>
<td>Digital Audio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Units:** 12

**VIDEO EDITING CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION**

The Certificate of Specialization in Video Editing encompasses technical skills, aesthetics, and workflow knowledge to provide industry-level expertise in nonlinear editing, media management and motion graphics. The goal of the certificate is to provide the student with a solid foundation focused on industry-standard editing and content organization techniques. The Certificate of Specialization prepares the student for entry-level employment as an Assistant Editor, Digital Imaging Technician or Editor in government, education or private business sector.

Students have the opportunity to work for and serve internships at a variety of commercial TV stations, motion picture studios, video post-production houses, and cable networks. Digital media production encompasses a variety of industries, including journalism, advertising and entertainment.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify and describe three advanced editing principles and practices.
2. Apply advanced editing principles in editing of a narrative sequence.
3. Apply advanced editing principles in editing of a three to five minute dialogue sequence.

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G160</td>
<td>Video Editing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DART G150</td>
<td>Photoshop, Beginning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM G260</td>
<td>Video Editing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM G163</td>
<td>Introduction to Motion Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total units:** 12

**VIDEO PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION**

The Digital Media Certificate of Specialization/Video Production has been designed for the student who seeks a career as a working professional in digital media industry, including corporate, education, internet, cable and broadcast video production.

The certificate provides a course of study which will enable the successful student to plan and facilitate studio and field-based video production, including producing, filming, editing, sound mixing and graphic design.

Students have the opportunity to work for and serve internships at a variety of commercial TV stations, motion picture studios, video post-production houses, and cable networks. Digital media production encompasses a variety of industries, including journalism, advertising and entertainment.

Employment and internship opportunities exist for students in noncommercial media venues such as educational media at schools and colleges and in-house media production at major corporations.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

 Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Develop solid base in the theory and technology skills required for professional careers in digital media industries.
2. Acquire real world, hands on experiences in basic software and hardware tools utilized in digital media production.
3. Develop interpersonal and professional skills that will enable students to work effectively and cooperatively as team players on collaborative projects.
4. Generate creative solutions to challenging assignments, demonstrating a clear understanding of project needs and technological demands.
### ECONOMICS

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ECONOMICS FOR TRANSFER**

The Associate in Arts in Economics for Transfer Degree will introduce students to the fundamentals of economics. Students will develop a set of principles and models in microeconomics and macroeconomics that can be used to explain the decision making process of individuals, firms, and society with a focus on application of these concepts to solving economic problems. The degree also emphasizes enhancement of quantitative skills to be applied to economic applications and decision making. The courses in the Economics degree will provide students with the necessary foundation needed as preparation for upper division courses in economic theory in completion of a Baccalaureate Degree in Economics.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Apply the economic problem of scarcity and how it relates to choice, opportunity cost, and marginal decision making for individuals and society.
2. Quantitatively analyze economic activity of individuals, firms, the public sector, and the economy as a whole.
3. Use economic concepts including scarcity, opportunity cost, supply and demand to analyze markets, evaluate fluctuations, and determine the impact on individual, economy wide, and global economic decisions.
4. Use supply and demand models to analyze markets, evaluate fluctuations, and determine changes in prices.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Economics for CSU Transfer.

#### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160 (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON G170 (Core)</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G140 (Core)</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>4 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G180 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus 1</td>
<td>5 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON G175 (Core)</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101 (List A)</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G185 (List A)</td>
<td>Calculus 2</td>
<td>5 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101 (List A)</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G102 (List A)</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G185 (List A)</td>
<td>Calculus 2</td>
<td>5 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G280 (List B)</td>
<td>Calculus 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G285 (List B)</td>
<td>Introduction to Linear Algebra and Differential Equations</td>
<td>5 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G110 (List B)</td>
<td>Contemporary Economic Issues and Problems</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G120 (List B)</td>
<td>Economic History of the United States</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ECON G120 same as HIST G110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major total:** 21–25
**Total units that may be double-counted:** 9–12
**CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 37–39
**Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units):** 8–11
**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

() Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

### ELEMENTARY TEACHER EDUCATION

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ELEMENTARY TEACHER EDUCATION FOR TRANSFER**

The Associate of Arts in Elementary Teacher Education for Transfer Degree is designed for students seeking to enter the teaching profession with K-8 settings and plan to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue the baccalaureate degree and to meet California state requirements for teaching. With careful planning the student desiring to transfer will be able to complete the Associate in Arts Degree while concurrently satisfying the lower division transfer preparation...
for the baccalaureate degree and the requirements for the State-approved Multiple Subjects Credential Program.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Understand the historical context of elementary education, including its relationship to contemporary society and culture.
2. Identify qualities of an effective teacher as outlined in the California Standards for Teaching Profession.
3. Have significant preparation in meeting subject matter competency in preparation for the Multiple Subject Examination Teaching exam (MSET).
4. Develop a comprehensive professional portfolio for the teaching profession.
5. Obtain early classroom experiences via observational and practical experiences in the classroom.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Elementary Teacher Education for CSU Transfer.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100/G100H (Core)</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC G102 (List C)</td>
<td>Teaching in Diverse/Contemporary Classrooms</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC G103 (List C)</td>
<td>Technological Proficiencies for Teachers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G118 (List C)</td>
<td>Lifespan Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G104 (Core)</td>
<td>Math for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM G101/G101H (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G100 (Core)</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G100/HUM G102</td>
<td>Intro to Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G101/G101H</td>
<td>Viewing Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G120/G120H</td>
<td>History/Appreciation Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G112 (Core)</td>
<td>Appreciation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G100 (Core)</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G170 (Core)</td>
<td>History of the US to 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G110/110H (List A)</td>
<td>Critical Thinking, Reading and Writing through Literature</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G161 (Core)</td>
<td>World History 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G180/180H (Core)</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC G100 (Core)</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select three units from List C:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G270 (List C)</td>
<td>British Lit. to 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G275 (List C)</td>
<td>British Lit. since 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G150 (List C)</td>
<td>American Lit. through the Civil War (1865)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G155 (List C)</td>
<td>American Lit. 1865 to present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G100 (List C)</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G102 (List C)</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G120 (List C)</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G106 (List C)</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160 (List C)</td>
<td>Intro to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH G103 (List C)</td>
<td>Statistics for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G101/HUM G103 (List C)</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIST G162 (List C)</td>
<td>World History 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110 (Core)</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL G106 (Core)</td>
<td>Earth Science for Teachers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G116 (Core)</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC G200 (Core)</td>
<td>The Teaching Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select three units from List C: (not already used above)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G143 (List C)</td>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G270 (List C)</td>
<td>British Lit. to 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G275 (List C)</td>
<td>British Lit. since 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G150 (List C)</td>
<td>American Lit. through the Civil War (1865)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G155 (List C)</td>
<td>American Lit. 1865 to present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G100 (List C)</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G102 (List C)</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G120 (List C)</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G106 (List C)</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160 (List C)</td>
<td>Intro to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH G103 (List C)</td>
<td>Statistics for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G103/HUM G103 (List C)</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIST G162 (List C)</td>
<td>World History 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total 48-54

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern 37-39

Total units that may be double-counted: 37-39

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units) 6-12

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.
ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

The Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE) program at Golden West College is designed to provide formal training for individuals who seek entry into the Energy Efficiency Assessment Service field. Students will learn to conduct energy audits, and to establish energy efficiency benchmarks for physical infrastructures to help utilize resources more efficiently and reduce cooling and energy consumption in buildings and processes. Students will also learn to provide analyses and recommendations to help efficiently upgrade and expand the power, cooling, and space to support new equipment or design a new facility.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate basic safety rules and safe attitudes in all activities.
2. Analyze residences and businesses utility bills to focus on reducing energy usage.
3. Use energy efficiency diagnostic tools such as door blowers and duct blasters to determine air infiltration into buildings.
4. Calculate energy usage in terms of electrical, mechanical and heat energy units.
5. Demonstrate ability to recommend alternative energy methods to reduce utility costs and provide green energy substitutes for fossil fuel energy forms.

It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ENVS G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G133</td>
<td>Energy Audit I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G170</td>
<td>Renewable Energy Sources and Apps</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRAF G105</td>
<td>Basic Engineering Drafting I – CAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT G155</td>
<td>Customer Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ET G100</td>
<td>Electrical Fundamentals: AC-DC Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G190</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 21.5

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

ENERGY AUDITOR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Energy Auditor Certificate of Achievement at Golden West College is designed to provide formal training for individuals who seek entry into the Energy Efficiency Assessment Service field. Students will learn to conduct energy audits, and to establish energy efficiency benchmarks for physical infrastructures to help utilize resources more efficiently and reduce cooling and energy consumption in buildings and processes. Students will also learn to provide analyses and recommendations to help efficiently upgrade and expand the power, cooling, and space to support new equipment or design a new facility.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate basic safety rules and safe attitudes in all activities.
2. Analyze residences and businesses utility bills to focus on reducing energy usage.
3. Use energy efficiency diagnostic tools such as door blowers and duct blasters to determine air infiltration into buildings.
4. Calculate energy usage in terms of electrical, mechanical and heat energy units.
5. Demonstrate ability to recommend alternative energy methods to reduce utility costs and provide green energy substitutes for fossil fuel energy forms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G133</td>
<td>Energy Audit I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G170</td>
<td>Renewable Energy Sources and Apps</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRAF G105</td>
<td>Basic Engineering Drafting I – CAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT G155</td>
<td>Customer Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ET G100</td>
<td>Electrical Fundamentals: AC-DC Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G190</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS G133</td>
<td>Energy Audit I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT G155</td>
<td>Customer Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOLAR ENERGY CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Solar Energy certificate at Golden West College is designed to provide formal training for individuals who seek entry into the rapidly growing fields of photovoltaic and thermal solar energy fields. Students will learn to design, install, and maintain photovoltaic and solar heating equipment and understand the relevant building codes. Students will also learn to perform site analysis for the installation of such equipment. Sizable projects are undertaken in each class providing the students with an opportunity to add the projects to their portfolios and knowledge to their skill sets.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

2. Know Photovoltaic Principles as related to electricity.
3. Complete a solar site analysis for installer.
4. Understand electric and solar thermal load analysis.
5. Develop an understanding of Grid verses Off-Grid systems.
6. Know photovoltaic and solar thermal system components and their applications.
7. Learn different system installation applications relating to modules.
8. Know how to maintain and/or troubleshoot an existing system.
9. Develop a clear understanding of electrical, solar thermal, site, equipment and hazards during installation processes.

SOLAR ENERGY TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Explore career opportunities and paths within the associated industries.
2. Understand the safety, environmental, and social impacts of solar energy use.
3. Compare solar energy systems, their applications and performances, and their predicted energy savings and economics.
4. Apply theoretical knowledge in a realistic environmental studies work setting.
ENGLISH

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN ENGLISH FOR TRANSFER

Students enrolled in the Associate in Arts in English for Transfer degree (AA-T in English) graduate with demonstrated skills in writing, literary analysis and critical thinking. They will build vital research skills and learn to synthesize outside information into their own writings.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Compose essays of various lengths, up to ten pages, that are guided by thesis statements.
2. Produce writing for different purposes, which may include description, cause and effect, classification, definition, comparison and contrast, textual analysis, argumentative research, and creative fiction or non-fiction.
3. Support thesis statements with different types of proof: logic, anecdote, textual interpretation, research.
4. Edit and revise their own writing to reflect knowledge of correct English grammar, spelling, punctuation, manuscript format, and other literary conventions.
5. Find, evaluate, and selectively present appropriate researched evidence in the course of an essay.
6. Summarize texts, compare them to other readings and ideas, recognize that a single text may be interpreted in more than one way, and discuss them in terms of genre categories.
7. Comprehend college-level texts that represent a variety of genres and rhetorical strategies such as irony, understatement, parody, and more.
8. Articulate generic differences between poetry, narrative fiction, and drama.
9. Demonstrate familiarity with some canonical works and/or authors of English and American literature.

Below is a recommended sequence for this transfer major.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in English for CSU Transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G110/G110H (Core)</td>
<td>Critical Thinking, Reading and Writing through Lit</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two courses from List B:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G14/14H (List B)</td>
<td>Great Myths &amp; Legends</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G280 (List B)</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G112 (List B)</td>
<td>Appreciation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select one course from List A:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G150 (List A)</td>
<td>American Lit. Through the Civil War</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G160/G160H (List A)</td>
<td>Masterpieces of World Lit through the Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G270 (List A)</td>
<td>British Lit to 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select one course from List A:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G155 (List A)</td>
<td>American Lit. 1865 to present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G275 (List A)</td>
<td>British Lit. Since 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G161/G161H (List A)</td>
<td>Masterpieces of World Lit Since the Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one course from List C:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G181/G181H (List C)</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G281 (List C)</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Prose</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G143 (List C)</td>
<td>Children's Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G285 (List C)</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR G180 (List C)</td>
<td>Intro to Mass Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G100/HUM G132</td>
<td>Intro to the Theater</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Major Total: | | | 19-20 |
| CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: | | | 37-39 |
| Total units that may be double-counted: | | | 9-12 |
| Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): | | | 10-16 |
| DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): | | | 60 units |

() Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

ESL LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY — NONCREDIT

Beginning ESL certificate. Students will learn basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing in English. Students are placed into the best level for their ability. After completion of certificate, students may go to intermediate level classes.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify the main idea and supporting details of a level-appropriate reading text when given a list of choices.
2. Identify the main idea of a level-appropriate listening text when given a list of choices.
3. Compose a short writing in response to a question using correct time sequencing, word order, and sentence-ending punctuation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL G011N</td>
<td>ESL Core Course, Level 1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL G021N</td>
<td>ESL Core Course, Level 2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL G022N</td>
<td>ESL Reading/Writing, Level 2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL G023N</td>
<td>Listening/Speaking, Level 2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FLORAL DESIGN AND SHOP MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN FLORAL DESIGN AND SHOP MANAGEMENT

The Floral Design and Shop Management program trains students by offering excellent instruction of industry skills and practical training necessary to secure employment in the floral design industry. Students receive hands-on experience and quality instruction with instructors who are accredited by the American Institute of Floral Designers (AIFD). The Floral Design program is recognized as the Shirley Haas Student Chapter of the American Institute of Floral Designers (SAIFD). Golden West College’s Shirley Haas Chapter is the only SAIFD chapter in Southern California and students may choose to apply. The objective of SAIFD is to further the students’ education and participation in floral design through conventions at local and state levels, and at the National AIFD Symposium. The Shirley Haas Chapter of SAIFD is one of the education-based pathways aimed at preparing students for national accreditation with AIFD.

The program is aligned with the California Certified Florist’s Certificate and completion of this program will help prepare students for the state exam. Students will learn an internationally recognized occupation and portable skill. The California Certified Florist’s certificate is another approved education-based pathway to accreditation with AIFD. Our alignment with CCF therefore reinforces the opportunities offered our students. Courses not only teach technical skills necessary to gain employment but also address the multicultural and international aspect of this industry. Other courses challenge students to pursue their creativity and critical thinking skills. Some courses prepare students to be a salesperson, manager, business owner or entrepreneur.

The program offers employment opportunities by supporting local businesses by acting as a job clearing house. Students have the opportunity to participate in professional industry events, such as the California State Floral Association’s Annual Event, Top Ten Design Competition and Student Competition, the AIFD National Symposium and local industry design shows. Students also have the opportunity to participate in the construction of floral designs for campus events that support student success.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Create an arrangement illustrating the elements and principles of color theory and floral design.
2. Distinguish floral industry standards for application to commercial venues.
3. Identify and categorize varieties of flowers and foliage by genus and species.
4. Illustrate and produce industry standard floral designs used in wedding décor, sympathy tributes, window display, permanent botanicals and event design.
5. Identify principles and practices of flower shop operation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLRL G110</td>
<td>Basic Floral Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLRL G130</td>
<td>Floral Business and Marketability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>General Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TBD</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLRL G120</td>
<td>Advanced Designs in Global Floristry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FLORAL DESIGN AND SHOP MANAGEMENT

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Floral Design and Shop Management program trains students by offering excellent instruction of industry skills and practical training necessary to secure employment in the floral design industry. Students receive hands-on experience and quality instruction with instructors who are accredited by the American Institute of Floral Designers (AIFD). The Floral Design program is recognized as the Shirley Haas Student Chapter of the American Institute of Floral Designers (SAIFD). Golden West College’s Shirley Haas Chapter is the only SAIFD chapter in Southern California and students may choose to apply. The objective of SAIFD is to further the students’ education and participation in floral design through conventions at local and state levels, and at the National AIFD Symposium. The Shirley Haas Chapter of SAIFD is one of the education-based pathways aimed at preparing students for national accreditation with AIFD.

The program is aligned with the California Certified Florist’s Certificate and completion of this program will help prepare students for the state exam. Students will learn an internationally recognized occupation and portable skill. The California Certified Florist’s certificate is another approved education-based pathway to accreditation with AIFD. Our alignment with CCF therefore reinforces the opportunities offered our students. Courses not only teach technical skills necessary to gain employment but also address the multicultural and international aspect of this industry. Other courses challenge students to pursue their creativity and critical thinking skills. Some courses prepare students to be a salesperson, manager, business owner or entrepreneur.

The program offers employment opportunities by supporting local businesses by acting as a job clearing house. Students have the opportunity to participate in professional industry events, such as the California State Floral Association’s Annual Event, Top Ten Design Competition and Student Competition, the AIFD National Symposium and local industry design shows. Students also have the opportunity to participate in the construction of floral designs for campus events that support student success.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Create an arrangement illustrating the elements and principles of color theory and floral design.
2. Distinguish floral industry standards for application to commercial venues.
3. Identify and categorize varieties of flowers and foliage by genus and species.
4. Illustrate and produce industry standard floral designs used in wedding décor, sympathy tributes, window display, permanent botanicals and event design.
5. Identify principles and practices of flower shop operation.
FLORAL DESIGN ARTISAN CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

The Floral Design Artisan Certificate of Specialization offers students short-term training in floral design. Courses offer excellent instruction of industry fundamentals and required skills to prepare students for entry-level employment in various areas of the floral industry. Courses are topic specific regarding the special events which desire floral decor in our world. Instruction includes technical skills required to create wedding florals, event design and display, and sympathy tributes with a global approach to floral artistry that addresses the multicultural and international aspect of this industry. This certificate is the foundation of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate of Achievement. The program is aligned with the California Certified Florist’s Certificate and completion of this program will help prepare students for the state exam.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify principles and practices that are industry appropriate.
2. Create an arrangement illustrating the elements and principles of color theory and floral design.
3. Identify and categorize varieties of flowers and foliage by genus and species.
4. Distinguish floral industry standards for application to commercial venues.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G110</td>
<td>Basic Floral Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G120</td>
<td>Advanced Designs in Global Floristry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 9

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G115</td>
<td>Wedding Designs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G125</td>
<td>Adv Floral Design - Events and Display</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 4

FLORAL DESIGN ENTREPRENEUR CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

The Floral Design Entrepreneur Certificate of Specialization offers students short-term training in floral design that includes instruction of industry fundamentals as well as specialized courses that introduce the permanent botanical design industry and bolster creativity in the art of floral design. Courses offer excellent instruction of required industry skills to prepare students for entry-level employment in various areas of the floral industry. Courses include resume building and portfolio development and basic business information for those who desire to open a floral business. This certificate is part of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate of Achievement. The program is aligned with the California Certified Florist’s Certificate and completion of this program will help prepare students for the state exam.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Distinguish floral industry standards for application to commercial venues.
2. Create an arrangement illustrating the elements and principles of color theory and floral design.
3. Identify and categorize varieties of flowers and foliage by genus and species.
4. Identify principles and practices of flower shop operation.
5. Identify and categorize varieties of flowers and foliage by genus and species.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G110</td>
<td>Basic Floral Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G132</td>
<td>Permanent Botanicals</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G127</td>
<td>Creativity and Competition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G130</td>
<td>Floral Business and Marketability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 10

FRENCH

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN FRENCH

The French major is designed to meet the needs of both the student who wishes to transfer to a four-year institution and the student who wishes to achieve basic conversational ability in French. Completion of the French major provides students
with the opportunity to move into the curriculum at a four-year institution leading to a baccalaureate degree and then to possible careers requiring multiple language proficiency.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate understanding of World languages, grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and World languages speakers’ culture and apply it to communicate orally, using appropriate pronunciation on designated topics in public and interpersonal situations.

2. Integrate grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and culture to communicate in writing.

3. Apply, clearly and effectively, vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to synthesize, analyze, evaluate, and derive meaning of implicit and explicit written materials.

4. Apply knowledge of vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to accurately recognize and comprehend spoken messages in World languages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN G180</td>
<td>Elementary French 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN G185</td>
<td>Elementary French 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN G280</td>
<td>Intermediate French 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN G285</td>
<td>Intermediate French 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 18

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

GEOGRAPHY

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN GEOGRAPHY FOR TRANSFER DEGREE

The Associate in Arts in Geography for transfer degree focuses broadly on Earth’s physical and human/cultural landscapes. Geography describes and explains the locations, distributions, and interrelationships of all surface features, both physical and human/cultural. The purpose of the degree is to develop geographic literacy—a critical understanding of the planet. Defined as a spatial science, geography is the study of places, where those places are in relation to other places and features on earth, and the relationships between people and their environments. An understanding of geography is crucial to long term progress and sustainability, especially in our increasingly interconnected world. Students in the Geography Transfer program will investigate a broad range of geographical topics in both the social science and physical science subdivisions of geography. Students will be prepared to complete a baccalaureate degree in geography and pursue careers in education, research, planning, environmental consulting, GIS, international business, and government. The intent of an Associate Degree for transfer is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a California State University.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Describe the locations and distributions of major surface features, both human and natural/physical.

2. Discover and explain the spatial and causal relationships among human and natural phenomena.

3. Apply the tools and techniques of geography to develop understanding and appreciation of the planet.

Below is a recommended sequence for this transfer major.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Geography for CSU Transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G180 (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Geography: Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G185 (Core)</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G180L (List A)</td>
<td>Physical Geography Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G100 (List A)</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G190 (List A)</td>
<td>Introduction to Geographic Information</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course:</td>
<td>(List B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G153</td>
<td>Java Programming, Introduction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G120</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180</td>
<td>General Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G180/G180H</td>
<td>American Government, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Intro to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course:</td>
<td>(not already used above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G153</td>
<td>Java Programming, Introduction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G120</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180</td>
<td>General Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G180/G180H</td>
<td>American Government, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Intro to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major total:** 18-21  
**CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 37-39  
**Total units that may be double-counted:** 10-16  
**Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units):** 10-28  
**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

---

### GEOLOGY

**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE IN GEOLOGY FOR TRANSFER**

The Associate in Science in Geology transfer degree focuses on an understanding of internal processes responsible for the formation of the Earth from a scientific perspective. Students choosing the geology degree program will study a range of natural science concepts including plate tectonics, climate change, and the evolution of the dynamic planet Earth. This degree employs the scientific method to understand the formation of the Earth, including how volcanoes, and mountain building events change the geography and ecosystems of the Earth. Students will explore geologic time as it relates to the origins, and evolution of life through the fossil record. An understanding of the formation of economically important mineral and fossil fuel resources is an important aspect of the degree program. A portion of this course will focus on the diverse California geology and coastal development. Completion of this major will provide students with a well-rounded understanding of human impacts on the globe and the ways geologic hazards such as earthquakes, floods, and landslides impact human development.

### PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. **Define the application of the scientific method to geology and the forces, which allows scientists to develop theories of the natural forces that shape the evolving Earth.**

2. **Describe the processes of plate tectonics as it relates to mountain building events, volcanoes, earthquakes, and evolution of landscapes.**

3. **Define the processes of mineral and rock formation and the importance of economic resources.**

4. **Evaluate geologic landscapes and structures, such as faults, folds and the physical forces required to develop a geologic landscape.**

5. **Relate geologic time and the fossil record to past climates and the tectonic and ecological environments responsible for the formation of the Earth.**

6. **Study past climates both warmer, and cooler than current conditions, and how ice ages impacted climate and shaped landscapes.**

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AS in Geology for CSU Transfer.
### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110 (Core)</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G120 (Core) (spring only)</td>
<td>Historical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major total:** 28  
**Total units that may be double-counted:** 9  
**CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 37-39  
**Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units):** 2-4  

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AST.

---

## GLOBAL STUDIES

### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN GLOBAL STUDIES FOR TRANSFER

Globalization has impacted all of our lives. Our world is changing at an ever increasing pace. The rise in international trade, technological advancement, international travel and cross-cultural conflict create new challenges and opportunities requiring a global perspective. The process of globalization has not only made our world seem smaller but has also transformed all aspects of our lives. As part of the global community, we continue to experience a growing sense of inter-connectedness that defies geographical boundaries. The Associate of Arts in Global Studies Area of Emphasis Program at Golden West College draws on in-sights from across disciplines to provide students with a comprehensive study of the history and fundamental dynamics of globalization. This interdisciplinary program uses an outcomes-oriented approach so that students develop the skills and attitudes to function as global citizens. Students will be prepared for a seamless transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree in Global Studies, Global Politics, International Relations, International Studies, International Relations and Comparative Government and Peace and Conflict Studies. The intent of an Associate Degree for transfer is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a California State University.

### PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. Students will examine the continual evolution of globalization and its consequences.
2. Students will compare distinctive forms of political, social, and economic organizations within the context of the historical evolution of globalization.
3. Students will explain the interconnectedness of the economic, political, environmental and sociocultural forces of globalization.
4. Students will develop and utilize a multi-cultural perspective with which to analyze the complexities of global is-sues.
5. Students will propose policies and demonstrate the willingness to engage in the implementation of solutions that would affect global change.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Global Studies for CSU Transfer.

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G105 (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Global Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2 courses from List A</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100/G100H</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-3 courses from List A</td>
<td>3-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-3 courses from List A</td>
<td>3-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G205 (Core)</td>
<td>Global Problems and Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course if needed from List A</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MajorTotal:** 21-23  
**CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 37-39  
**Total units that may be double counted:** 9-15  
**Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units):** 7-17  
**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

Department faculty are not academic advisors. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan.

### List A: select 5 courses, at least one from 4 of the 5 following areas (minimum 15 units):

#### Culture and Society

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Introduction To Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G162</td>
<td>World History 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G100</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE CATALOG 2018-2019
GEOG G180  Introduction To Geography: Physical Geography  3
GEOG G185  Cultural Geography  3

**Economics**
ECON G170  Principles of Micro Economics  3
ECON G175  Principles of Macro Economics  3

**Politics**
PSCI G110  International Relations  3
PSCI G185  Comparative Politics  3

**Humanities**
SPAN G280  Intermediate Spanish 1  4
or
SPAN G285  Intermediate Spanish 2  4
VIET G285  Intermediate Vietnamese 2  4
ENGL G160  Masterpieces of World Literature through the Renaissance  3
or
ENGL G160H  Masterpieces of World Literature through the Renaissance, Honors  3
ENGL G161  Masterpieces of World Literature Since the Renaissance  3
or
ENGL G161H  Masterpieces of World Literature Since the Renaissance, Honors  3

**GLOBAL STUDIES**

**CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT**
The goals of the Certificate of Achievement in Global Studies are to enhance student competency within an area of focus; provide students with the skills and knowledge to perform competently, both professionally and socially, in an international environment; and to encourage students to become knowledgeable, active participants in the global arena.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Articulate an understanding of her/his culture in global and comparative context.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of global issues, processes, trends and systems.
3. Interpret issues and situations from more than one perspective.
4. Use diverse global perspectives and frames of reference to think critically and solve problems.

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G105</td>
<td>Intro to Global Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G205</td>
<td>Global Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group A Course**

**Semester 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group B Course</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group C Course</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group A: Choose one course from the following – 3 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G190</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G185</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G100</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G162</td>
<td>World History 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G185</td>
<td>Western Civilization 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100</td>
<td>Sociology, Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC G100</td>
<td>Peace Studies, Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G150/PSCI G150</td>
<td>Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G110</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G185</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G170</td>
<td>Principles of Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G175</td>
<td>Principles of Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group B: Choose one course from the following – 3-4 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G185</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G130</td>
<td>Intro to Archeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS G142</td>
<td>Culture and Zero Waste</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G180</td>
<td>Intro to Geography: Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G103</td>
<td>History of Asian Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G120</td>
<td>Asian Civilizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G150</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G132</td>
<td>History of Britain/Ireland I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G135</td>
<td>History of Britain/Ireland II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G110</td>
<td>Philosophy of the East</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G111</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion-Western</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G280 or G285</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIET G280 or G285</td>
<td>Intermediate Level Vietnamese</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group C: Choose one course from the following – 3 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON G110</td>
<td>Contemporary Economic Issues and Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC G110</td>
<td>Nonviolence and Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G120</td>
<td>Principles of the United Nations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G185</td>
<td>Analysis of Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN HISTORY FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer degree focuses on a critical analysis of the past in order to understand how it has influenced our identities and shaped today's societies. Students choosing this major will study a range of historical subjects including United States History, World History, and Western Civilization. In addition, students will learn how to identify historical significance, to analyze historical evidence, and to construct historical arguments based on primary and secondary sources. Completion of this major will provide students with a well-rounded understanding of history and equip them with the skills of a historian. Students will be prepared to work toward a baccalaureate degree in History at the CSU level.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Describe the structure, pace, and causal agents of changing historical contexts.
2. Employ interpretative skills to reach reasoned conclusions from historical evidence.
3. Evaluate cultural, socio-political, and economic contexts through historical time.

Below is a recommended sequence for this transfer major:

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in History for CSU Transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST G170 (Core)</td>
<td>History of the United States to 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G175 (Core)</td>
<td>History of the United States since 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose two courses, one from each group (six units):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G161 (List A)</td>
<td>World History 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G180 (List A)</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G162 (List B)</td>
<td>World History 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G185 (List A)</td>
<td>Western Civilization 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese G180 (List B)</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN G180 (List B)</td>
<td>Elementary French I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G120 (List B)</td>
<td>Asian Civilizations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G150 (List B)</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G121 (List B)</td>
<td>History of American Women</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G133 (List B)</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Relations in America</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G180 (List B)</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIET G180 (List B)</td>
<td>Elementary-Vietnamese I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(List B group 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G110</td>
<td>Economic History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Same course as ECON G120)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G132</td>
<td>History of Britain and Ireland I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G135</td>
<td>History of Britain and Ireland II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G140</td>
<td>California History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major total: 18-20
CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39
Total units that may be double-counted: 12
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 13-17
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

() Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

KINESIOLOGY

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN KINESIOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer degree is an integrated discipline that focuses on scientific, functional and mechanical processes of the human body. Students will learn and understand how to display increasing confidence and preparation in a wide range of areas including, but not limited to: sports medicine, exercise physiology, philosophy, sociology and psychology of sport, personal training, biomechanics, motor development and coaching. This degree will prepare students to pursue further study and achievement of a baccalaureate degree in the discipline of Kinesiology.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the scientific, functional and mechanical processes of the human body.
2. Apply strong verbal and writing communication both in academic and professional settings.

3. Demonstrate an understanding of movement and skill in a variety of sports and activities.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Kinesiology for CSU Transfer.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN G100</td>
<td>Intro to Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any movement-based course (see list below)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G220</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any movement-based course (see list below)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G225</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course from List A (see list below)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any movement-based course (see list below)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course from List A (see list below)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Movement Based Courses: 3

Aquatics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE G111</td>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fitness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE G130</td>
<td>Yoga</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE G132</td>
<td>Pilates for Fitness</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE G173</td>
<td>Introduction to Weight Training</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE G181</td>
<td>Muscular Strength Training</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual Sports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE G114</td>
<td>Surfing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE G150</td>
<td>Badminton</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE G158</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Team Sports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE G186</td>
<td>Activities- Basketball</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE G192</td>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE G195</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>0.5-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List A (7-10 units):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160</td>
<td>Introductory to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180</td>
<td>General Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G120</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN G101</td>
<td>First Aid/Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major total: 21-23

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39

Total units that may be double-counted: 16

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 14-18

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (max): 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

LIBERAL ARTS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL STUDIES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify the qualities of an effective teacher as outlined in the six California Standards for the teaching profession.

2. Identify the purpose of and components of an effective professional portfolio aligned with the California Standards for the Teaching Profession.

3. Develop effective observational skills in a school classroom.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100H</td>
<td>Freshman Composition, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G100</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G108</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G112</td>
<td>Small Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G220</td>
<td>Essentials of Argumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G110</td>
<td>Critical Think, Reading / Writing Through Literature</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G110H</td>
<td>Critical Think, Reading/ Writing Through Literature, Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G115</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one course from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH G103</td>
<td>Statistics for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G104</td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G115</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G106</td>
<td>Earth Science for Teachers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING

#### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN ARTS AND HUMANITIES

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Evaluate and interpret the ways in which people through the ages in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation.

2. Value aesthetic understanding and incorporate these concepts when constructing value judgments.

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 - 4 units from the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC G102</td>
<td>Teaching Diverse Contemporary Classrooms</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC G103</td>
<td>Technology Proficiencies for Teachers I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC G200</td>
<td>The Teaching Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G140</td>
<td>California History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G175</td>
<td>History of the United States Since 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G100</td>
<td>Liberal Arts Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G103</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G102</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G120</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 18

**GE Pattern:** GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

---

---
Course Listing

Be careful to check prerequisites.

Choose 18 units of coursework, including two or more disciplines from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G105</td>
<td>Art History and Appreciation 1 - Prehistoric to Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G106</td>
<td>Art History and Appreciation 2 - Renaissance to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G107</td>
<td>Color and Design 2D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G109</td>
<td>Color and Design 3D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G116</td>
<td>Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G117</td>
<td>Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G118</td>
<td>Life Drawing 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G119</td>
<td>Life Drawing 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G121</td>
<td>Ceramics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G122</td>
<td>Ceramics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G130</td>
<td>Painting 1</td>
<td>1.5 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G131</td>
<td>Painting 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART G142</td>
<td>Sculpture 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G255</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G100</td>
<td>Modern Dance 1 - Beginning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G101</td>
<td>View ing Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G120</td>
<td>Ballet 1 - Beginning</td>
<td>1 - 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC G125</td>
<td>Jazz Dance 1 - Beginning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G110</td>
<td>Critical Thinking, Reading and Writing through Literature</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G110H</td>
<td>Critical Thinking, Reading, and Writing through Literature, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G112</td>
<td>Appreciation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G114</td>
<td>Great Myths and Legends</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G114H</td>
<td>Great Myths and Legends, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G143</td>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G150</td>
<td>American Literature through the Civil War (1865)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G155</td>
<td>American Literature 1865 to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G160</td>
<td>Masterpieces of World Literature through the Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G160H</td>
<td>Masterpieces of World Literature through the Renaissance, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G161</td>
<td>Masterpieces of World Literature Since the Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G161H</td>
<td>Masterpieces of World Literature Since the Renaissance, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G181</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G181H</td>
<td>Shakespeare, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G280</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G281</td>
<td>Creative Writing Prose</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G270</td>
<td>British Literature to 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G275</td>
<td>British Literature Since 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN G180</td>
<td>Elementary French 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN G185</td>
<td>Elementary French 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G120</td>
<td>Asian Civilizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G132</td>
<td>History of Britain and Ireland I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G135</td>
<td>History of Britain and Ireland II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G150</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G121</td>
<td>History of American Women</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G170</td>
<td>History of the United States to 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G175</td>
<td>History of the United States Since 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G180</td>
<td>Western Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G185</td>
<td>Western Civilization 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G161</td>
<td>World History 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G162</td>
<td>World History 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G101</td>
<td>History of Radio, Television and Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G103</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G108</td>
<td>History and Appreciation of the Musical Theater</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G120</td>
<td>History and Appreciation of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G120H</td>
<td>History and Appreciation of Music, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G122</td>
<td>History and Literature of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G132</td>
<td>Introduction to the Theater</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G135</td>
<td>History and Appreciation of the Cinema</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G143</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM G139</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR G180</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G101</td>
<td>History &amp; Appreciation of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G101H</td>
<td>History &amp; Appreciation of Music, Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G103</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G105</td>
<td>Beginning Guitar I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G108</td>
<td>History &amp; Appreciation of the Musical Theater</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G109</td>
<td>Symphonic Band</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G110</td>
<td>Golden West Symphonic Band</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G115</td>
<td>Basic Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G120</td>
<td>Master Chorale</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G143</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G141</td>
<td>Piano 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G142</td>
<td>Beginning Piano II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G145</td>
<td>Basic Voice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G158</td>
<td>Studio Singing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G165</td>
<td>History &amp; Literature of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G139</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS G209</td>
<td>Symphonic Band, Advanced Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G102</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHIL G110  Philosophy of the East  3  
PHIL G111  Philosophy of Religion – Western  3  
PHIL G115  Logic and Critical Thinking  3  
PHIL G120  Ethics  3  
PHIL G150  Political Philosophy  3  
PHOT G120  Introduction to Photography – Black and White Dark Room  3  
PHOT G158  History and Aesthetics of Photography  3  
PHOT G190  Introduction to Photography – Digital  3  
PSCI G150  Political Philosophy  3  
SIGN G180  American Sign Language 1  4  
SIGN G185  American Sign Language 2  4  
SIGN G280  American Sign Language 3  4  
SIGN G285  American Sign Language 4  4  
SPAN G160  Spanish for Spanish Speakers 1  4  
SPAN G165  Spanish for Spanish Speakers 2  5  
SPAN G180  Elementary Spanish 1  5  
SPAN G185  Elementary Spanish 2  5  
SPAN G280  Intermediate Spanish 1  4  
SPAN G285  Intermediate Spanish 2  4  
THEA G100  Introduction to the Theater  3  
THEA G102  History and Appreciation of the Cinema  3  
THEA G106  Acting I  3  
THEA G108  History and Appreciation of the Musical Theater  3  
THEA G110  Acting for the Camera  3  
THEA G111  Theater History and Literature – Classical to 1800  3  
THEA G112  Theater History and Literature – 1800 to Modern  3  
THEA G115  Theater Practicum I – Performance 1 - 2  
THEA G120  Appreciation of the Theater  3  
THEA G125  Play Performance I  1 - 2  
THEA G135  Classical Play Performance I  1 - 2  
THEA G175  Stage Scenery  3  
THEA G176  Stage Lighting  3  
THEA G177  Make-Up  3  
THEA G178  Costume Crafts  3  
THEA G188  Stage Movement I  3  
THEA G210  Musical Theater Performance I  2  
VIET G180  Elementary Vietnamese I  5  
VIET G185  Elementary Vietnamese 2  5  
VIET G280  Intermediate Vietnamese I  4  
VIET G285  Intermediate Vietnamese 2  4  

2. Understand the place of business and technology within the global economy.  
3. Critically apply ethical standards to business practices and decisions.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 units from Course Listing</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 units from Course Listing</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 18  
**GE Pattern:** GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39  
**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units  

Be careful to check prerequisites.  

**Course Listing**  
Choose 18 units of coursework, including two or more disciplines from the following list. Students choosing this area of emphasis are required to take at least one course in business and one in technology.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G100</td>
<td>Accounting for Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G101</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G102</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G101</td>
<td>The Mindset of Business Success</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G108</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G110</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G121</td>
<td>Personal Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G130</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G139</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS G159</td>
<td>Legal/Regulatory Essentials</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G120</td>
<td>Quickbooks Pro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G145</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES  
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:  

1. Effectively administer, manage and lead organizations.
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Understand the fundamentals of computer programming and software.
2. Evaluate various types of technology.
3. Demonstrate the ability to use technology to design various art, computer, or database projects.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBA G149</td>
<td>Outlook</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G160</td>
<td>Excel, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G165</td>
<td>Access, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G170</td>
<td>PowerPoint, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G181</td>
<td>MS Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G190</td>
<td>Internet, Introduction</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G195</td>
<td>Acrobat, Introduction</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G130</td>
<td>Survey of Computer Science/Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G130</td>
<td>Character Dev for Law Enforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G137</td>
<td>Community Relations/Special Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G140</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G146</td>
<td>Police Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G110</td>
<td>Contemporary Economic Issues and Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G170</td>
<td>Principles of Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS G160</td>
<td>Solar Energy I – Thermal Technologies And Applications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS G162</td>
<td>Solar Energy II – Photovoltaic Technologies and Applications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS G170</td>
<td>Renewable Energy Sources and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G110</td>
<td>Basic Floral Design</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLRL G111</td>
<td>Floral Business Practicum</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR G180</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR G185</td>
<td>Writing for News Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G110</td>
<td>Elements of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G111</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT G130</td>
<td>Team Building/Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG G100</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G140</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G180</td>
<td>Calculus 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G185</td>
<td>Calculus 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education | TBD

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select from Course Listing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select from Course Listing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select from Course Listing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 18

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

Be careful to check prerequisites.

Course Listing

Complete 18 units of coursework, including two or more disciplines, from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G101</td>
<td>Intro to Automotive Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO G110</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G120</td>
<td>Quickbooks Pro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G145</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G149</td>
<td>Outlook</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G155</td>
<td>Word, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G160</td>
<td>Excel, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G165</td>
<td>Access, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G170</td>
<td>Powerpoint, Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G181</td>
<td>MS Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G190</td>
<td>Internet, Introduction</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBA G195</td>
<td>Acrobat, Introduction</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G101</td>
<td>Computer Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G102</td>
<td>Computer Software Development</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G130</td>
<td>Survey of Computer Science/Info</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G131</td>
<td>Python Programming I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G135</td>
<td>UNIX/Linux Operating System</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G147</td>
<td>Game Programming, Intro</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G153</td>
<td>Java Programming, Intro</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G154</td>
<td>Data Structures with Java</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G175</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G179</td>
<td>C++ Programming, Advanced</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G189</td>
<td>Data Structures with C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G242</td>
<td>Computer Architecture/Organization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G262</td>
<td>Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DART G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DART G103</td>
<td>Digital 2D Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

#### PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Use their understanding of themselves and others to communicate and collaborate more effectively.
2. Better care for themselves and others.
3. Work with people in their communities.
4. Participate in group activities and collaborative projects.
5. Experience group interactions in a variety of contexts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major Total: 18

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

Be careful to check prerequisites.

#### Course Listing

Choose at least one course from each category below (A, B, and C), then complete additional courses from categories A, B, and/or C, to total 18 units (with no more than six units of activity courses).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A) Theory and Knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT G100</td>
<td>Accounting for Small Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G185</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G190</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G200</td>
<td>Gender, Sex, and Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G100</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G112</td>
<td>Small Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G255</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G265</td>
<td>Gender Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G110</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G123</td>
<td>Juvenile Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G137</td>
<td>Community Relations and Special Issues in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G150</td>
<td>Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G152</td>
<td>Probation and Corrections: Case Planning and Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOL G100</td>
<td>Human Ecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G116</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G255</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G118</td>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G280</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G250</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYSC G260</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING

### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

#### IN LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN MATHEMATICS

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Solve linear and non-linear equations in the real and complex number system.
2. Calculate probabilities of independent and mutually exclusive events and conditional probability using appropriate formulas and theorems.
3. Compute derivatives of basic functions and the derivatives of their sums, differences, products, quotients, and compositions.
4. Solve right-angle and oblique triangles and use appropriate laws to solve applied problems.
5. Perform matrix operations, evaluate determinants, and solve systems of linear equations using appropriate computational techniques.

### Course List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G120</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Semester 3
Course          Title          Units
3 units from Course Listing
General Education TBD

Semester 4
Course          Title          Units
6 units from Course Listing
General Education TBD

Major Total: 18
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

Be careful to check prerequisites.

Course Listing
Choose any combination from the following list to total at least 18 units. Selections must include one math course at the level of Math G180 or above. Students should check with a counselor to see which courses will transfer to their target university.

Course          Title          Units
MATH G100   Liberal Arts Mathematics   3
MATH G103   Statistics For Elementary Teachers   3
MATH G104   Mathematics For Elementary Teachers   3
MATH G115   College Algebra   4
MATH G120   Trigonometry   3
MATH G140   Business Calculus   4
MATH G155   Finite Mathematics with Applications   4
MATH G160   Introduction To Statistics   4
MATH G170   Precalculus   5
MATH G180   Calculus 1   5
MATH G185   Calculus 2   5
MATH G235   Applied Linear Algebra   4
MATH G280   Calculus 3   5
MATH G282   Ordinary Differential Equations   4
MATH G285   Introduction to Linear Algebra and Differential Equations   5

Science: One science class from the list identified for the Science Area of Emphasis

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN SCIENCE

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a strong factual framework of knowledge about the natural world.
2. Use critical thinking skills.
3. Use a variety of experimental and analytical techniques.
4. Use a variety of data collection and display methods.

Semester 1
Course          Title          Units
3 units from Course Listing
General Education TBD

Semester 2
Course          Title          Units
6 units from Course Listing
General Education TBD

Major Total: 18
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

Be careful to check prerequisites.

Course Listing
Choose any combination from the following list to total at least 18 units. Must include three courses that include a laboratory. Students should check with a counselor to see which courses will transfer to their target university.

Course          Title          Units
ANTH G185   Physical Anthropology   3
ASTR G100   Introduction to Astronomy   3
ASTR G100L   Introduction to Astronomy Lab   1
BIOL G100   Introduction to Biology   4
BIOL G104   Marine Life   3
BIOL G104 L   Marine Life Laboratory   1
BIOL G110   Ecology and Field Biology   3
BIOL G120   Health and Disease   3
BIOL G221   Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology   4
BIOL G160   Physiology and Disease Mechanisms   3
BIOL G220   Human Anatomy   4
BIOL G225   Human Physiology   4
BIOL G180   Cell and Molecular Biology   5
BIOL G182   Zoology   4
BIOL G183   Botany   4
BIOL G200   Pharmacology - Medications and Drugs   3
BIOL G210   General Microbiology   5
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN
LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN SOCIAL
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Study human experience in the context of the larger society by applying investigative methods to collect, interpret, and present scientific data.

2. Analyze social change, analyze social problems, and analyze and develop social policies.

3. Think critically about how findings and ideas in social science can be applied to explain phenomena and events that influence the larger society.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G10</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G130</td>
<td>Preparation for General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180</td>
<td>General Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G185</td>
<td>General Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G220</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G225</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G180</td>
<td>Introduction to Geography: Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G105</td>
<td>General Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G106</td>
<td>Earth Science for Teachers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G110</td>
<td>Introductory Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G111</td>
<td>Conceptual Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G120</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G125</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Electricity/Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G185</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G280</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Electricity/Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G285</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Modern</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G250</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics – one class at level of MATH G115 or above

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G130</td>
<td>Preparation for General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G185</td>
<td>General Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G185</td>
<td>General Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G220</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G225</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G180</td>
<td>Introduction to Geography: Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G105</td>
<td>General Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G106</td>
<td>Earth Science for Teachers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G110</td>
<td>Introductory Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G111</td>
<td>Conceptual Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G120</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G125</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Electricity/Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G185</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G280</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Electricity/Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G285</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Modern</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G250</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G180</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G130</td>
<td>Preparation for General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G185</td>
<td>General Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G185</td>
<td>General Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G220</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM G225</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry B</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G180</td>
<td>Introduction to Geography: Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G110</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G105</td>
<td>General Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL G106</td>
<td>Earth Science for Teachers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G110</td>
<td>Introductory Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G111</td>
<td>Conceptual Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G120</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G125</td>
<td>Algebra Based Physics: Electricity/Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G185</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G280</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Electricity/Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G285</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Modern</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G250</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 18

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

Be careful to check prerequisites.

Course Listing

Choose 18 units of coursework, including two or more disciplines, from the following list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G130</td>
<td>Introduction to Archaeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G140</td>
<td>Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G150</td>
<td>Indians of North America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G200</td>
<td>Gender, Sex, and Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G110</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G123</td>
<td>Juvenile Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G128</td>
<td>Criminal Procedures &amp; Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G140</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G141</td>
<td>Criminal Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G150</td>
<td>Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ G152</td>
<td>Probation and Corrections: Case Planning and Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G110</td>
<td>Contemporary Economic Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G120</td>
<td>Economic History of The United States</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G170</td>
<td>Principles of Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G175</td>
<td>Principles of Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G100</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G185</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G110</td>
<td>Economic History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G120</td>
<td>Asian Civilizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G135</td>
<td>History of Britain and Ireland I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G140</td>
<td>California History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G150</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G150</td>
<td>History of American Women</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G170</td>
<td>History of the United States to 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G175</td>
<td>History of the United States Since 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G180</td>
<td>Western Civilization 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G185</td>
<td>Western Civilization 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G161</td>
<td>World History 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G162</td>
<td>World History 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC G100</td>
<td>Peace Studies Intro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G101</td>
<td>Survey of Current Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G110</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G130</td>
<td>Law in American Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL ARTS: EMPHASIS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Compare and evaluate research pertaining to the broad principles of social sciences and the ways social scientists in a particular discipline conduct research.

2. Demonstrate an application of investigative methods to collect, interpret, and present scientific data on social science theories.

3. Demonstrate how social science findings can be employed to: (a) analyze social change, (b) analyze social problems, and (c) analyze and develop social policies.

4. Explain how findings and ideas in social science can be applied to explain phenomena and events that influence the larger society.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 units from Course Listing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 24

GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

Be careful to check prerequisites.

Course Listing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 units - Choose one course from each group:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group A:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST G170</td>
<td>History Of The United States To 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G175</td>
<td>History of the United States Since 1876</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group B:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G180</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G180H</td>
<td>American Government Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18 units – Choose 18 additional units, with at least one course from each group:

Group A:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Introduction To Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G185</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G130</td>
<td>Introduction to Archaeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group B:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON G110</td>
<td>Contemporary Economic Issues and Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON G170</td>
<td>Principles of Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group C:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G100</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G180</td>
<td>Introduction To Geography: Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G185</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group D:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST G180</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIST G180H Western Civilization 1, Honors 3
HIST G185 Western Civilization 2 3
or
HIST G185H Western Civilization 2, Honors 3
HIST G161 World History 1 3
HIST G162 World History 2 3

Group E:
PSCI G110 International Relations 3
or
PSCI G185 Comparative Politics 3

Group F:
SOC G100 Introduction To Sociology 3
or
SOC G133 Racial And Ethnic Relations In America 3
SOC G185 Analysis of Social Problems 3

MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN MANAGEMENT
This program is designed for students who wish to expand their job skills and those who are seeking to advance to supervisory or management positions in their current place of employment.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Define and describe the functions of management.
2. Increase one’s leadership and teamwork skills.
3. Develop analytical skills for gathering, organizing, and utilizing information to meet situational demands.
4. Enhance communication skills for managerial effectiveness.

Semester 1
Course Title Units
BUS G100 Introduction to Business 3
MGMT G110 Elements of Management 3
General Education TBD

Semester 2
Course Title Units
MGMT G140 Business and organizational Ethics 3
MGMT G115 Essentials of organizational Behavior 3
General Education TBD

Semester 3
Course Title Units
BUS G130 Intro to Business Writing 3
or
BUS G139 Business Communication 3
One courses from:
MGMT G111 Human Resources Management 3
MGMT G130 Team Building and Group Dynamics 3
MGMT G152 Starting a Business 3
MGMT G155 Customer Service 3
MKTG G135 Retail Management 3
General Education TBD

Semester 4
Course Title Units
One course from:
MGMT G111 Human Resources Management 3
MGMT G130 Team Building and Group Dynamics 3
MGMT G152 Starting a Business 3
MGMT G155 Customer Service 3
MKTG G135 Retail Management 3
General Education TBD

Major Total: 21
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT
This program is designed for students who want to expand their job skills and those who are seeking to advance to supervisory or management positions in their current place of employment.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Define and describe the functions of management.
2. Increase one’s leadership and teamwork skills.
3. Develop analytical skills for gathering, organizing, and utilizing information to meet situational demands.
4. Enhance communication skills for managerial effectiveness.

Semester 1
Course Title Units
BUS G100 Intro to Business 3
MGMT G110 Elements of Management 3

Semester 2
Course Title Units
MGMT G115 Essentials of organizational Behavior 3

Semester 3
Course Title Units
MGMT G115 Essentials of organizational Behavior 3
MGMT G140 Business and organizational Ethics 3
### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS G130</td>
<td>Intro to Business Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>BUS G139</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one course from the following:

- MGMT G111 | Human Resource Management | 3
- MGMT G130 | Team Building and Group Dynamics | 3
- MGMT G152 | Starting a Business | 3
- MGMT G155 | Customer Service | 3
- MKTG G135 | Retail Management | 3

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MGMT G111 | Human Resource Management | 3
| MGMT G130 | Team Building and Group Dynamics | 3
| MGMT G152 | Starting a Business | 3
| MGMT G155 | Customer Service | 3
| MKTG G135 | Retail Management | 3

Total Units: 12

### HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This program is designed for students who wish to study or pursue careers in the human resources field.

#### PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Obtain a general knowledge of the human resources function, including pertinent laws and regulations.
2. Explore theoretical, practical, and strategic approaches to human resources management.

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MGMT G111 | Human Resources Management | 3

One course from:

- BUS G108 | Legal Environment of Business | 3
- BUS G110 | Business Law | 3
- MGMT G110 | Elements of Management | 3
- MGMT G115 | Essentials of organizational Behavior | 3
- MGMT G130 | Team Building and Group Dynamics | 3
- MGMT G140 | Business and organizational Ethics | 3

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ACCT G100 | Accounting for Small Business | 3
| BUS G150 | Business Math | 3
| BUS G130 | Intro to Business Writing | 3

or

- BUS G139 | Business Communication | 3

### RETAIL MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This Retail Management Certificate, designed in collaboration with industry leaders, prepares individuals for promotion in management in the retail field. This program is also intended to help students develop an understanding of the retail manager’s job and the requirements for success in the field.

The certificate is designed to prepare current and future retail employees for the fast-paced challenges in a competitive industry. This certificate includes business essentials such as accounting and marketing, and also emphasizes the “soft skills” of behavioral management and communication required for career success. Completion of the Retail Management certificate enhances the opportunity for entry employment as well as advancement in a retail career.

#### PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Develop a business plan for a small business which will include a mission statement, organizational structure, financial plan, cost analysis, and logistics and supply chain management.
2. Develop guidelines for customer service for both suppliers and customers.
3. Incorporate business solutions software to logistics and supply chains.

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ACCT G100 | Accounting for Small Business | 3
| BUS G150 | Business Math | 3
| BUS G130 | Intro to Business Writing | 3

or

- BUS G139 | Business Communication | 3
Semester 2
Course | Title                       | Units
-------|-----------------------------|------
MGMT G110 | Elements of Management       | 3    
MGMT G111 | Human Resources Management  | 3    
MGMT G115 | Essentials of organizational Behavior | 3    
MKTG G100 | Principles of Marketing      | 3    

Semester 3
Course | Title                       | Units
-------|-----------------------------|------
CS G130 | Survey of Computer Science  | 4    
MKTG G135 | Retail Management         | 3    

Total Units: 28

MARKETING
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN MARKETING

This program provides students with fundamental knowledge of marketing, sales, and customer service and prepares students that are pursuing further studies in the business and marketing disciplines. The curriculum delivers academic and career foundations for marketing and equips students with pertinent communication skills and related concepts, techniques, and technologies.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Express how the marketing discipline is focused on the practical application of marketing techniques and proper management of a firm’s marketing resources and activities.
2. Describe how effective marketing influences the level, timing, and composition of customer demand in a manner that achieves a company’s objectives.
3. Analyze and leverage market research, marketing strategy, marketing communication techniques, and technology.
4. Define roles and responsibilities related to marketing, sales, and customer service.
5. Develop vital skills for effective business writing and communication that are necessary for successful careers in sales and marketing.

Semester 1
Course | Title                       | Units
-------|-----------------------------|------
BUS G100 | Introduction to Business    | 3    
MKTG G100 | Principles of Marketing    | 3    
General Education | TBD                     |      

Semester 2
Course | Title                       | Units
-------|-----------------------------|------
MKTG G135 | Retail Management      | 3    
MKTG G140 | Internet Marketing        | 3    
General Education | TBD                     |      

Semester 3
Course | Title                       | Units
-------|-----------------------------|------
MGMT G155 | Customer Service        | 3    
One course from:
BUS G130 | Introduction to Business Writing | 3    
or
BUS G139 | Business Communication   | 3    
MGMT G110 | Elements of Management    | 3    
General Education | TBD                     |      

Semester 4
Course | Title                       | Units
-------|-----------------------------|------
General Education | TBD                     |      

Major Total: 18
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth
or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

MARKETING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

This program provides students with fundamental knowledge of marketing, sales, and customer service and prepares students that are pursuing further studies in the business and marketing disciplines. The curriculum delivers academic and career foundations for marketing and equips students with pertinent communication skills and related concepts, techniques, and technologies.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Express how the marketing discipline is focused on the practical application of marketing techniques and proper management of a firm’s marketing resources and activities.
2. Describe how effective marketing influences the level, timing, and composition of customer demand in a manner that achieves a company’s objectives.
3. Analyze and leverage market research, marketing strategy, marketing communication techniques, and technology.
4. Define roles and responsibilities related to marketing, sales, and customer service.
5. Develop vital skills for effective business writing and communication that are necessary for successful careers in sales and marketing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS G100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKTG G100</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKTG G135</td>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKTG G140</td>
<td>Internet Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT G155</td>
<td>Customer Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS G130</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS G139</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT G110</td>
<td>Elements of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 18

**MATHEMATICS**

**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE IN MATHEMATICS FOR TRANSFER**

By successfully completing the courses for an AS-T in Mathematics at Golden West College, the student will gain a practical and theoretical understanding for future studies in mathematics. Students satisfying requirements for the Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer are guaranteed transfer into a bachelor’s program in mathematics at a California State University campus. Students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the California State University system should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree to verify that a particular college acknowledges and accepts the AS-T in Mathematics conferred by Golden West College.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. State and interpret the definition of derivatives, and compute the derivatives of basic and transcendental functions of one or more variables. (Math 180, Math 185, Math 280)

2. Apply concepts of differential and integral calculus of one or more variables to solve problems involving rates, area, volume, and lengths of arcs. (Math 180, Math 185, Math 280)

3. State and interpret the definition of integrals, and calculate definite and indefinite integrals involving basic and transcendental functions. (Math 180, Math 185)

4. Graph equations in the rectangular, polar, cylindrical, and spherical coordinate systems, curves defined parametrically, conic sections, vectors, and vector valued functions. (Math 280)

5. Solve first-order differential equations and compute partial derivatives. (Math 185, Math 280, Math 282)

6. Perform matrix operations, eigenvalue and eigenvector computations and applications. (Math 235)

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Mathematics for CSU Transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G180 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G185 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH G280 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course from: (List A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G282 (fall only)</td>
<td>Ordinary Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G235 (spring only)</td>
<td>Applied Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G285</td>
<td>Intro to Linear Algebra and Differential Equations</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from: (List B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G185</td>
<td>Calculus based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS G175</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major total: 23-24

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39

Total units that may be double-counted: 6

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 3-9

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units**

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AST.
MATHMATICS
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN MATHEMATICS

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. State and interpret the definition of derivatives, and compute the derivatives of basic and transcendental functions of one or more variables.
2. Apply concepts of differential and integral calculus of one or more variables to solve problems involving rates, area, volume, and lengths of arcs.
3. State and interpret the definition of integrals, and calculate definite and indefinite integrals involving basic and transcendental functions.
4. Graph equations in the rectangular, polar, cylindrical, and spherical coordinate systems, curves defined parametrically, conic sections, vectors, and vector valued functions.
6. Perform matrix operations, eigenvalue and eigenvector computations and applications.

**Semester 1**
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
MATH G180 | Calculus 1 | 5
General Education | TBD

**Semester 2**
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
MATH G185 | Calculus 2 | 5
General Education | TBD

**Semester 3**
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
MATH G280 | Calculus 3 | 5
General Education | TBD

**Semester 4**
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
One course from:
MATH G282 (fall only) | Ordinary Differential Equations | 4
MATH G235 (spring only) | Applied Linear Algebra | 4
MATH G285 | Intro to Linear Algebra and Differential Equation | 5
General Education | TBD

**Major Total:** 19-20
**GE Pattern:** GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

MUSIC
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN MUSIC FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Arts in Music for Transfer Degree at Golden West College is designed to prepare students to successfully transfer to a CSU campus as Music Majors. Due to the fact that Music Majors begin major coursework in the freshman year, students must successfully complete all of the required courses to be awarded the Associate in Arts in Music for Transfer Degree. The Associate in Arts in Music for Transfer Degree program is designed for students to complete the first two years of Core Major coursework that is required at CSU campuses, and prepare for success on CSU subject placement exams. Students should be aware that most CSU campuses require placement exams for Music Majors, even with a completed Associate in Arts Transfer Degree.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate written and aural understanding of diatonic and chromatic music theory principles.
2. Consistently execute a collegiate level of performance and musicianship in a solo setting.
3. Consistently execute a collegiate level of ensemble etiquette, musicianship and performance in a large ensemble setting.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Music for CSU Transfer.

**Semester 1**
Course | Title | Units
--- | --- | ---
MUS G116 (Core) (fall only) | Theory & Musicianship | 3
MUS G290 (Core) | Applied Music | 1.25
Large Ensemble Requirement (Vocalists are placed into Choir Courses, Instrumentalists into Wind Band Courses): MUS G121 or MUS G122 (Core) | College Choir or Chamber Choir | 1
MUS G260 (Core) | Symphonic Winds | 1
General Education | TBD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G117 (Core) (spring only)</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Musicianship 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G290 (Core)</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Ensemble Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Vocalists are placed into Choir Courses, Instrumentalists into Wind Band Courses):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G121 or MUS G122 (Core)</td>
<td>College Choir or Chamber Choir</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G260 (Core)</td>
<td>Symphonic Winds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G216 (Core) (fall only)</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Musicianship 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G290 (Core)</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Ensemble Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Vocalists are placed into Choir Courses, Instrumentalists into Wind Band Courses):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G121 or MUS G122 (Core)</td>
<td>College Choir or Chamber Choir</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G260 (Core)</td>
<td>Symphonic Winds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G 217 (Core) (spring only)</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Musicianship 4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G290 (Core)</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Ensemble Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Vocalists are placed into Choir Courses, Instrumentalists into Wind Band Courses):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G121 or MUS G122 (Core)</td>
<td>College Choir or Chamber Choir</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G260 (Core)</td>
<td>Symphonic Winds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major total: 21

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39

Total units that may be double counted: 0

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 0-2

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

() Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

**MUSIC ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE**

The Music program at GWC is designed to prepare students to successfully transfer to a CSU campus as Music Majors, as well as prepare for further study and performance of Music. Due to the fact that Music Majors begin major coursework in the freshman year, students must successfully complete all of the required courses and pass a keyboard proficiency to be awarded the Music AA. The AA Music program is designed for students to complete the first two years of Core Major coursework that is required at CSU campuses, and prepare for success on CSU subject placement exams. Students should be aware that most CSU campuses require placement exams for Music Majors, even with a completed AA degree.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate written and aural understanding of diatonic and chromatic music theory principles.
2. Consistently execute a collegiate level of performance and musicianship in a solo setting.
3. Consistently execute a collegiate level of ensemble etiquette, musicianship and performance in a large ensemble setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G116 (fall only)</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Musicianship 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G290</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G141</td>
<td>Piano I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Ensemble Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Vocalists are placed into Choir Courses, Instrumentalists into Wind Band Courses):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G121 or MUS G122</td>
<td>College Choir or Chamber Choir</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS G260</td>
<td>Symphonic Winds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS G117 (spring only)</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Musicianship 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NURSING

Contact information: nursingoffice@gwc.cccd.edu

Nursing practice is dynamic, diverse and offers a wide variety of employment opportunities in health care. Graduates of the GWC School of Nursing are employed in all area hospitals and health care agencies. In addition, the curriculum prepares the student for a smooth transition into an RN - Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program.

The School of Nursing is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing (BRN) and accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN).

ADMISSION PROCEDURE – BASIC ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAM

Applications are accepted twice a year. Admissions will be offered for both the fall and spring semesters from these application periods. Please visit our website for current filing period dates and to determine your filing status. The application is available online.

The following minimum academic and other requirements must be met by prescribed deadlines by all applicants to become eligible candidates (completed list is online):

1. Be at least 18 years of age at time of admission
2. Complete prerequisite courses with a grade of “C” or better: English G100 – English Composition or equivalent (English AP score of 3 or higher), Psychology G118 – Life Span Development and Communication Studies G110 – Public Speaking.
4. (Please note that the science courses must have been completed within the last 7 years).
5. Pass the ATI TEAS with a score of 62% or higher on your first attempt to be eligible to apply.
6. Complete the current online nursing orientation and print the confirmation page with the number on it. This must be attached to your application. A current online orientation must be completed and a new confirmation number must be obtained for each application filed.
7. Be in adequate health to perform the duties of a Registered Nurse. These requirements are detailed in the current college catalog.

Major total: 27-30
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth
or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60-69 units
8. Submit official transcripts to the Enrollment Center located in the Administration Bldg. prior to the last day of current application period.

**Note:** All foreign transcripts must be translated by an official agency prior to application to the Nursing Programs. This is required to evaluate equivalency of both high school education and college courses.

**APPLICATION PROCESSING**

Once prospective students have met the minimum academics and other requirements, they are eligible to file an application.

Applications and all required documents must be submitted by the deadlines to be considered for admission.

Completed applications that have met the deadlines undergo an in-depth evaluation.

Meeting minimum requirements does not guarantee admission to the School of Nursing. Selection is based on the points received for the multi-criteria as published on the School of Nursing website. As part of this multi-criteria, all students are required to take a readiness test. Currently, all students must take the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) ATI’s current version only.

Candidates, who meet the program requirements for admission, progress to the pool of qualified applicants.

Notification letters are sent to all applicants. Those selected for admission must accept their invitation, according to specific details and deadline dates outlined in their acceptance letter, or an alternate candidate will be offered the space.

**PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants who are selected must successfully meet or complete the following requirements by specified deadlines and are responsible for any expenses incurred in meeting these requirements.

Specific information will be provided to selected applicants once they have accepted their place in the nursing program. Students are advised not to proceed with any requirements prior to being accepted.

1. **Physical Examination and immunizations:** The results of this required physical examination must indicate appropriate physical and emotional health standards for the program.
2. **Proof of a current American Heart Association CPR card - Level C.**
3. **Registered Nurse student malpractice insurance.**
4. **Uniforms and professional supplies and equipment.**
5. **Transportation:** Adequate, reliable transportation is required.
6. **Background Check and urine drug testing.**

More requirements are outlined in the Nursing Student Handbook, located on the Nursing website.

**NURSING PROGRAM ENROLLMENT INFORMATION**

To enroll in nursing coursework, all selected applicants must meet the academic, contractual and safety requirements.

No selected applicant who is presently under treatment for substance abuse, or who has been under such treatment within six months of the date of his or her application, may enroll in the Nursing Program.

All selected applicants must be able to perform specified manipulative and/or sensory functions, as follows:

1. Be able to hear well enough to respond to calls for help from individuals remote from the location of the student. See Nursing Student Handbook, located on the Nursing website for specific details.
2. Be able to safely maneuver the equipment used to administer medications orally and intramuscularly and be able to see and hear well enough to monitor indications on the instruments regarding the medications being administered.
3. Be able to start effective cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
4. Be able to maneuver a totally helpless adult to the side of a bed and to turn and position the patient.
5. Be able to physically maneuver and support a helpless adult.
6. Be able to see well enough to observe critical symptomatology; have sufficient manipulative ability to record such symptomatology in writing.
7. Be able to maneuver well enough to physically protect himself or herself from possible injury caused by emotionally disturbed or combative patients.
8. Have sufficient physical mobility to respond rapidly to situations involving the health and safety of patients.

To enroll in nursing coursework, the selected applicant needs to be free from any physical, behavioral, emotional or mental condition that would adversely affect his/her behavior so as to create an undue risk or harm to himself or herself, other students, instructors, or other persons. If an applicant disputes a determination that he/she is not free from such a physical, behavioral, emotional or mental condition, the applicant may
be required, at his/her expense, to be examined by either a licensed physician and/or surgeon, or by a licensed clinical psychologist. If the health practitioner deems the applicant safe to participate in the nursing program, the information is shared with the Program Director to determine if the applicant is granted admission.

To attend coursework in the clinical setting, the student must speak conversational English so as to be understood easily by clinical agency staff and patients. Effective communication in spoken English is required to ensure the safety of the patients in the clinical setting.

To meet hospital contractual requirements, applicants will provide a copy of their Social Security card upon enrollment.

The above conditions also apply to students who are currently enrolled in the Nursing Program. Maintenance of good health (physical, behavioral and emotional) is essential for continuation, and the criteria and conditions explained above are operative throughout the student's time in the program.

**BASIC ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAM**

Completion of this curriculum qualifies students to receive the Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN) and prepares students for a smooth transition to a Bachelor's Degree in Nursing (BSN) program. Graduates are eligible to take the National Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX).

A minimum grade of “C” must be achieved in each course required for this program. Unless taken prior to the semester in which they are listed below, courses must be taken in the ordered indicated.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Provide safe, quality, patient-centered care for individuals and families across the health-illness continuum in a variety of settings to promote positive patient outcomes.

2. Utilize current knowledge from research and other credible sources to make nursing clinical judgments and provide patient care within a family and community context.

3. Utilize information technology in collaboration with nursing and healthcare teams to facilitate communication and coordinate patient care.

4. Demonstrate professional behavior and adhere to legal, ethical, and professional standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre-requisites to Apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To meet application requirements, the Biology courses are highly recommended to be completed prior to filing an application and are required to earn multi-criteria points.

To meet GWC Nursing graduation requirements, students need to successfully complete: Math G160 Statistics (4 units), and English G110 Critical thinking (4 units)

These two classes may be taken before you start the nursing program or during any semester of the nursing program. If you have a Bachelor’s degree or higher, you may not need to take these two classes.

**Total units for graduation: 69**

The above curriculum does not satisfy all graduation and transfer requirements. All information is subject to change.

**Transfer Credit and Credit by Examination for Applicants with Previous nursing Education:**

Applicants with previous nursing education in an approved school of nursing (RN) may apply for transfer credit and/or credit by examination.

**CHALLENGE POLICY**

In accordance with Board of Registered Nursing regulations, students who have experience or education in a specific area of nursing may challenge any Golden West College nursing
course. In order to do so, the student must meet the following Nursing Program entrance requirements:

Acceptance as a regular student at Golden West College including meeting all program academic and other requirements.

1. Completion of 12 college units with GPA of at least 2.0.
2. Qualifying test scores on the college placement test in English and Math.
3. Evidence of physical and emotional fitness by medical examination.
4. Meet the specifics of the School of Nursing Challenge policy as delineated in the School of Nursing Student Handbook.

TRANSFER CREDIT
Credit for nursing courses taken at an accredited school of nursing (RN) will be granted upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates must qualify for admission as listed above.
2. Candidates must be recommended by the program director of the previous school of nursing (by submitting a completed application provided by former nursing program).
3. Coursework must have been completed within the last two years.
4. Credit will be given for nursing courses equivalent to those offered at Golden West College.
5. Credit for general education courses will be granted according to the college policy.
6. A minimum of one academic semester must be spent in the Golden West College Core Nursing Program and the student must complete at least 12 units at GWC.

Transfers are also based on space availability in the corresponding program semester. If there is no space, transfer applications will not be accepted.

STUDENTS WITH AN EARNED BACHELOR’S DEGREE
To obtain an Associate Degree in Nursing, students who have baccalaureate or higher degrees are only required to complete the coursework required for completion of the registered nursing program, including prerequisites and nursing coursework. These students are not required to complete any other courses required by the college for an associate degree.

ADMISSION PROCEDURE – NURSING CAREER LADDER (LVN-RN)

This one year option is designed specifically for California Licensed Vocational nurses. The following minimum requirements must be met by all applicants in order to become eligible candidates.

Admission Requirements and Application Process
1. Complete applications to the Career Ladder Program that are submitted by the deadline are evaluated.
2. Applicants who meet the criteria of this selection process will be classified as qualified applicants.
3. Applicants who do not meet the criteria will be informed of this in writing.
4. Qualified applicants often outnumber the available spaces in the class. The final selection of the qualified applicants accepted into the program is accomplished by a random lottery selection process.
5. Notification letters are sent to all applicants. Those selected for admission must accept their invitation, in writing, by the specified date or an alternate candidate will be offered the space.
6. Upon acceptance, applicants will be given information to allow them to complete the program requirements.
7. Accepted applicants will be required to meet the costs of the physical examination, uniforms and accessories in addition to the usual college fees. The startup costs are approximately $2500.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (LVN – RN PROGRAM)
Applicants who are selected must successfully meet or complete the following requirements and are responsible for any costs incurred. Specific information will be provided to the selected applicants once they have accepted their place in the nursing program.

1. Proof of a current LVN license in the State of California with no restrictions or limitations.
2. Physical Examination and immunizations: The results of this required physical examination must indicate appropriate physical and emotional health standards for the program.
3. Proof of a current American Heart Association CPR card - Level C.
4. Registered Student Nurse/LVN Malpractice Insurance.
5. Uniforms and professional supplies and equipment.
6. Transportation: Adequate, reliable transportation is required.
7. Background Check and urine drug testing.
8. Achieve a passing score on the designated pre-enrollment assessment exam (TEAS).

Course and unit credit is awarded for Nursing G130, G131, and G140

A minimum grade of “C” must be achieved in each course required for this program.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Provide safe, quality patient-centered care for individuals and families across the health-illness continuum in a variety of settings to promote positive patient outcomes.

2. Utilize current knowledge from research and other credible sources to make nursing clinical judgments and provide patient care with a family and community context.

3. Utilize information technology in collaboration with nursing and healthcare teams to facilitate communication and coordinate patient care.

4. Demonstrate professional behaviors and adhere to legal, ethical, and professional standards.

Pre-requisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G220</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G225</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G210</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM G110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G118</td>
<td>Life Span Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS G190</td>
<td>Transition to Registered Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS G240</td>
<td>Health and Illness 3</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G241</td>
<td>Professional Nursing 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS G270</td>
<td>Health and Illness 4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS G271</td>
<td>Professional Nursing 3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To meet GWC Nursing graduation requirements, students need to successfully complete: Math G160 Statistics (4 units), and English G110 Critical thinking (4 units).

These two classes may be taken before you start the nursing program or during any semester of the nursing program. If you have a Bachelor’s degree you may not need to take these two classes.

Placement in the nursing program is based on an individual assessment of academic readiness, clinical competence and work experience.

Total units for graduation: 60

THIRTY UNIT OPTION LICENSED VOCATIONAL NURSES AND PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS

Applicants who hold a current California Vocational Nurse or Psychiatric Technician license, or the equivalent, may qualify for the California Registered Nurse licensure examination without completing the entire Associate Degree Nursing Program outlined above. LVNs may elect to take a non-degree program consisting of not more than 30 units in nursing and related science courses. Licensed PTs may challenge theory and clinical portions of the Nursing Program when they believe they already have the required knowledge and skills. For more information, please review information about this process in the Student Handbook available on the School of Nursing website (www.goldenwestcollege.edu/nursing)

Continuing Education Units

Golden West College offers California Board of Registered Nursing and Board of Vocational Nursing approved courses for Continuing Education Units in nursing credit. Golden West College is designated as a provider of Continuing Education Units for Registered Nurses by the Board of Registered Nursing. Instructors of approved courses will need to provide detailed information to the School of Nursing prior to awarding CEUs.

PRE-HEALTH SCIENCE CERTIFICATE OF SPECIALIZATION

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Name and identify the basic structures of the human body.

2. Describe and explain major and anatomical structures of the human body.

3. Identify normal and abnormal physiological values.

4. Describe the role of microorganisms related to their role in disease.

5. Identify, evaluate, and select research material relevant to a well-defined topic and properly compile this material into a research paper.
PEACE STUDIES
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN PEACE STUDIES

The overall purpose of the program in Peace Studies is to provide formal training for students, including potential leaders, with peacemaking and conflict management skills they can apply to daily life situations, regardless of their academic disciplines or chosen professions. The program has been developed to provide an interdisciplinary perspective to the study of conflict, violence, war, and peace. Such an approach is essential in view of the highly complex, interconnected, interdependent world in which we live. This requires an understanding that allows people to respond creatively, rather than thoughtlessly, to conflict and violence at various levels.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
2. Characterize the value of peace and demonstrate theories related to both positive and negative peace.
3. Analyze and discuss issues related to peace, conflict and societal problems at all levels.
4. Critically think about their role in the world and demonstrate effective leadership skills by creating communities that are just, compassionate, and sustainable.
5. Articulate an understanding of how the application of negotiation, conflict resolution and peace building tools can be used to achieve personal, communal, national and international goals.
6. Locate and critically evaluate educational materials concerning specific conflicts and their causes in at least two contemporary issues.
7. Apply theory in academic disciplines such as literature, communication, political science and philosophy to the field of peace studies.

Semester 1
Course | Title               | Units
-------|---------------------|-------
ENGL G100 | Freshman Composition | 3

Semester 2
Course | Title               | Units
-------|---------------------|-------
BIOL G220 | Human Anatomy | 4
Note: Students must take BIOL G100 prior to taking BIOL G220

Semester 3
Course | Title               | Units
-------|---------------------|-------
BIOL G225 | Human Physiology | 4
BIOL G210 | General Microbiology | 5

Semester 4
Course | Title               | Units
-------|---------------------|-------
If not taken in semester 3
BIOL G210 | General Microbiology | 5

Total Units: 16

Major Total: 19

GE Pattern GWC AA, CSU GE Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units
PHILOSOPHY

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer degree focuses on a critical analysis of philosophical history, ideas, and concepts as well as the development of analytical, critical thinking, writing, and reading skills. Students choosing this major will study a range of philosophical subjects including metaphysics, epistemology, logic, and ethics. In addition, students will learn how to identify philosophical principles and concepts, critically analyze texts, and generate proper arguments. Completion of this major will provide students with a well-rounded understanding of Philosophy and equip them with the skills of a philosopher. Students will be prepared to enter a baccalaureate degree program in Philosophy.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Describe the basic problems in philosophy and traditional approaches to the issues.
2. Employ critical thinking and analytic skills to better evaluate and understand arguments in many disciplines.
3. Evaluate philosophical concepts as they pertain within and outside of the discipline and across cultures and belief systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G100 (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>PHIL G120 (Core)</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>HIST G180 (List B)</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G110 (List B)</td>
<td>Philosophy of the East (may not be offered every year)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>PHIL G111 (List B)</td>
<td>Phil of Religion – W (may not be offered every year)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G115 (Core)</td>
<td>Logic &amp; Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>HIST G185 (List B)</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G110 (List B)</td>
<td>Philosophy of the East (may not be offered every year)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G111 (List B)</td>
<td>Phil of Religion – West (may not be offered every year)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL G102 (List A)</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy (usually offered in Spring)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 18
CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39
Total units that may be double-counted: 12
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 15-17
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

PHYSICS

The goal of the physics program at Golden West College is to develop a student’s ability in analyzing and understanding the physical world in which we live through the use of mathematical analysis and laboratory experimentation using qualitative and quantitative reasoning, and to prepare our students for upper division and graduate level physics programs, and ultimately for a career in physics or any STEM related field. A physics education that emphasizes problem solving and critical thinking, as well as hands on experimentation makes physics graduates very desirable to government agencies and to private employers in all science related fields as well as in other specialized areas such as medicine, law, and financial institutions.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN PHYSICS

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Understand the basic principles and concepts of physics.
2. Use these principles and concepts in solving problems in the various areas of physics.
3. Understand the methods of physicists.
4. Appreciate the importance of physics.
5. Appreciate that physics is an active, unfinished area of work in which many people are today actively engaged.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH G180</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G185</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics - Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G185</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G280</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics – Elec/Mag</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G280</td>
<td>Calculus 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G285</td>
<td>Calculus Based Physics: Light/Atomic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G280</td>
<td>Calculus 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 19-23
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE IN PHYSICS FOR TRANSFER

The Associate in Science in Physics for Transfer Degree will help a student to seamlessly transfer to the CSU in a baccalaureate degree program.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Understand the basic principles and concepts of physics.
2. Use these principles and concepts in solving problems in the various areas of physics.
3. Understand the methods of physicists.
4. Appreciate the importance of physics.
5. Appreciate that physics is an active, unfinished area of work in which many people are, today, actively engaged.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G185 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus-based Physics: Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G180 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G280 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus-based Physics: Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G185 (Core)</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS G285</td>
<td>Calculus-based Physics: Optics &amp; Modern</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G280</td>
<td>Calculus 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 27
Total units that may be double-counted: 7
CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 1-3
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (max): 60 units

() Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AST.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER

Political science, the systematic and rigorous study of government, public policy and the political behavior of individuals, groups, and institutions, is becoming increasingly crucial in a complex and controversial world. Most social, economic and moral issues have political implications, and governmental policy affects most aspects of daily life. The goal of the Associate in Arts in Political Science for transfer degree (ADT) is to provide students with an understanding of the American political system and other political systems within the context of global forces, international conflicts, ideological systems and diversity. Courses in this degree are designed to
introduce students to the field of political science and the primary subfields of political science, and to equip students with the specialized research and analytical skills necessary to examine political issues. This analytical framework will familiarize students with the more generalized problem-solving skills sufficient to allow them to make valuable contributions to any vocation or enterprise they pursue.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate knowledge of important findings, theories, and changing issues relevant to political science;
2. Demonstrate critical thinking about political issues and evaluate theories and arguments’ major assertions, background assumptions, the evidence used to support assertions, and their explanatory value;
3. Utilize appropriate investigative methods and appropriate technologies to access relevant research;
4. Manage information and prepare and present their work effectively.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Political Science for CSU Transfer.

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G180 (Core)</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3 (required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G100 (fall only) (List A)</td>
<td>Introduction to PSCI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100/G100H</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G185 (spring only) (List A)</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160 (List A)</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G110* (fall only) (List A)</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G120* (fall only) (List B)</td>
<td>Principles of the UN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G150* (fall only) (List A)</td>
<td>Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G101* (spring only) (List B)</td>
<td>Survey of Current Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI G130* (spring only) (List B)</td>
<td>Law in American Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:**

| CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: | 37-39 |
| Total units that may be double counted: | 9 |
| Transferable Electives | 11-14 |
| (as needed to reach 60 transferable units): | |
| DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum) | 60 units |

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

*Students in the 3rd and 4th semesters would do well to decide whether to focus on international courses (G110 and G101 or G120) or to focus on theory and law (G150 and G130) for their electives.

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Political science, the systematic and rigorous study of government, public policy and the political behavior of individuals, groups, and institutions, is becoming increasingly crucial in a complex and controversial world. Most social, economic and moral issues have political implications; and governmental policy affects most aspects of daily life. The goal of the Associate in Arts Degree in Political Science is to provide students with an understanding of the American political system and other political systems within the context of global forces, international conflicts, ideological systems and diversity. Courses in this major are designed to introduce students to the field of political science and the primary subfields of political science, and to equip students with the specialized research and analytical skills necessary to examine political issues. This analytical framework will familiarize students with the more generalized problem-solving skills sufficient to allow them to make valuable contributions to any vocation or enterprise they pursue.

This Associate in Arts in Political Science is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a university. This degree may be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the CSU transfer system. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:
1. Demonstrate knowledge of important findings, theories, and changing issues relevant to political science;

2. Demonstrate critical thinking about political issues and evaluate theories’ and arguments’ major assertions, background assumptions, the evidence used to support assertions, and their explanatory value;

3. Utilize appropriate investigative methods and appropriate technologies to access relevant research;

4. Manage information and prepare and present their work effectively.

Semester 1
Course Title Units
PSCI G180 American Government 3 (required)
PSCI G100 (fall only) Introduction to PSCI 3 (elective)
Recommended General Education
ENGL G100/G100H Freshman Composition 4

Semester 2
Course Title Units
PSCI G185 (spring only) Comparative Politics 3 (required)
General Education
MATH G160 Intro. To Statistics 4

Semester 3
Course Title Units
PSCI G110 (fall only) International Relations 3 (required)
PSCI G120* (fall only) Principles of the UN 3 (elective)
and/or
PSCI G150* (fall only) Political Philosophy 3 (elective)
General Education TBD

Semester 4
Course Title Units
PSCI G101* (spring only) Survey of Current Issues 3 (elective)
and/or
PSCI G130* (spring only) Law in American Society 3 (elective)
General Education TBD

Major Total: 18
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

*Students in the 3rd and 4th semesters would do well to decide whether to focus on international courses (G101 or G120) or to focus on theory and law (G150 and G130) for their electives.

PSYCHOLOGY
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

Before following this pattern, see a GWC counselor for advice on how this pattern fits into your Student Educational Plan in Degree Works (www.goldenwestcollege.edu/enrollment-center/priority-registration/)

The Psychology Transfer major covers the contemporary perspectives on understanding human behavior: biological, psychodynamic, learning-based, humanistic, cognitive, and sociocultural, as well as the effects of nature verses nurture on behavior and abilities. Students learn how to analyze the various methods used to study behavior, including the naturalistic observation method, the correlational method, the experimental method, kinship studies, the epidemiological method, and the case-study method. Students choosing this major will gain an understanding of the definition of normal vs. abnormal behavior; as well as describe the different types of mental health professionals and the basic features of psychotherapy and drug therapies.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Characterize the nature of psychology as a science.

2. Understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organizational issues.

3. Use reasoning to recognize, develop, defend, and criticize arguments related to conclusions about psychological issues.

4. Identify appropriate applications of psychology in solving problems, such as the origin and treatment of abnormal behavior; pursuit and effect of healthy lifestyles, psychology-based interventions in clinical, educational community, and other settings.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Psychology for CSU Transfer.

Due to constraints outside of the department’s control, some courses may not be offered every semester.

Semester I
Course Title Units
PSYC G100 (Core) Introduction to Psychology 3
ENGL G100/G100H (GE) Freshman Composition 4
General Education TBD
Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160 (Core)</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>PSYC G140</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>BIOL G100 (List A)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>PSYC G250 (List A)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G280 (Core)</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G100 (List A)</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G250 (List A)</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G118 (List B)</td>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G260 (List B)</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100 (List B)</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G185 (List B)</td>
<td>Analysis of Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL G100 (List A)</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G250 (List A)</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G110 (List C)</td>
<td>Personal and Social Adjustment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G116 (List C)</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G118 (List B)</td>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G165 (List C)</td>
<td>Principles of Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G255 (List C)</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G260 (List B)</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100 (List B)</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G185 (List B)</td>
<td>Analysis of Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 20-21
CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39
Total units that may be double-counted: 14
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 14-17
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum) 60 units

( ) Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY

Before following this pattern, see a GWC counselor for advice on how this pattern fits into your Student Educational Plan in Degree Works (www.goldenwestcollege.edu/enrollment-center/priority-registration/).

Note: This is not the Associate in Arts degree in Psychology for CSU Transfer. For more information, go to: www.goldenwestcollege.edu/transfer-center/aa-transfer/

Psychology is devoted to the understanding, prediction, and control of human behavior. It seeks to understand and explain both normal and abnormal behavior, mental ability, perception, development, and differences in individuals. It also explores human emotions, thoughts, and motives. Programs in Psychology intend to prepare students for careers in psychology or to provide a background for further study in education, business, law, law enforcement, medicine, and other social sciences.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Characterize the nature of psychology as a science.
2. Understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organizational issues.
3. Use reasoning to recognize, develop, defend, and criticize arguments related to conclusions about psychological issues.
4. Identify appropriate applications of psychology in solving problems, such as the origin and treatment of abnormal behavior, pursuit and effect of healthy lifestyles, psychology-based interventions in clinical, educational community, and other settings.

Due to constraints outside of the department’s control, some courses may not be offered every semester.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL G100/G100H (GE)</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G185</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G116</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G118</td>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G250</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G260</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC G280</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SOCIOLGY**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN SOCIOLGY FOR TRANSFER**

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer degree focuses on human interaction at the macro/structural level and the micro/interactive level. Students will learn processes of creation and maintenance of social order as well as social dynamics, with primary emphasis on cultural diversity. Application of sound theoretical principles and obtaining adequate empirical support are stressed. Completion of this major will provide a solid foundation for people interested in a wide variety of careers, including: social welfare, gerontology, urban planning, business, education, and public health. Students will be prepared for a baccalaureate degree in Sociology.

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Understand various social contexts and be able to communicate effectively within each environment.
2. Use critical thinking skills to apply theoretical constructs to human interaction.
3. Use methodological skills to test theoretical constructs, providing support for theories or disproving them.
4. Build on the work of other social scientists in the understanding of human interaction in the creation and maintenance of social order.
5. Understand processes and effects of social change.

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC G100 (Core)</td>
<td>Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G185 (List A)</td>
<td>Analysis of Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC G133 (List B)</td>
<td>Race &amp; Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH G100 (List C)</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC G110 (List B)</td>
<td>Marriage &amp; Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH G160 (List A)</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH G100 (List C)</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG G185 (List C)</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 19

**GE Pattern: CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:** 37-39

**Total units that may be double-counted:** 12

**Transferable electives (as needed to reach 60 units):** 14-16

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

---

**SPANISH**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN SPANISH FOR TRANSFER**

The Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer Degree is an excellent way to develop critical thinking, analytical and communicative skills. It provides a basis for understanding culture, and therefore prepares graduates for many careers in a multicultural world. Communications with others is more and more vital with the growing global interdependence and technological connectivity. Students in the Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer can develop careers in areas such as education, diplomatic services, anthropology, economics, political science, literature, sociology, and linguistics. While teaching has traditionally been the principle area of employment, other careers, such as interpreting, translating, research, public relations, international commerce, tourism, and publishing are possible.
The department offers courses from beginning to advanced level. All courses are designed to develop the students’ listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as to provide a general overview of Spanish-speaking civilizations and cultures. Students will be prepared for transfer into a baccalaureate degree program in Spanish at a CSU.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Apply knowledge of vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions and culture to accurately recognize and comprehend spoken messages in Spanish.

2. Demonstrate understanding of Spanish grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and Spanish speakers’ culture and apply it to communicate orally, using appropriate pronunciation on designated topics in public and in interpersonal situations.

3. Apply clearly and effectively; vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to synthesize, analyze, evaluate and derive meaning of implicit and explicit written material in Spanish.

4. Integrate grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and culture to communicate in writing in Spanish.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G180 (Core)</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G185 (Core)</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G280 (Core)</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from: (List A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G150</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G134</td>
<td>Introduction to Chicano Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G200</td>
<td>Mexican Culture and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G285 (Core)</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from: (List A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST G150</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC G134</td>
<td>Introduction to Chicano Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G200</td>
<td>Mexican Culture and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 21

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39
Total units that may be double counted: 6-9
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 8-11

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

If a student places out of any course and is not awarded units for that course, the student will have to take additional units to compensate for the course/units needed to reach at least 18 total units in the major (per Title 5 regulations). Course substitutions are made at the discretion of the local college and may or may not be delineated in the local degree. Suggested substitutions include courses in List A.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN SPANISH

The Spanish major is designed to meet the needs of both the student who wishes to transfer to a four-year institution and the student who wishes to achieve basic conversational ability in Spanish. Completion of the Spanish major provides students with the opportunity to move into the curriculum at a four-year institution leading to a baccalaureate degree and then to possible careers requiring multiple language proficiency.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Apply knowledge of vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions and culture to accurately recognize and comprehend spoken messages in Spanish.

2. Demonstrate understanding of Spanish grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and Spanish speakers’ culture and apply it to communicate orally, using appropriate pronunciation on designated topics in public and in interpersonal situations.

3. Apply clearly and effectively; vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to synthesize, analyze, evaluate and derive meaning of implicit and explicit written material in Spanish.

4. Integrate grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and culture to communicate in writing in Spanish.

5. Recognize and analyze lectures and dialogues dealing with civilization and culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN G180</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>SPAN G160</td>
<td>Spanish for Spanish Speakers, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Semester 2
Course             Title          Units
SPAN G185         Elementary Spanish 2  5
General Education  TBD

Semester 3
Course             Title          Units
SPAN G280         Intermediate Spanish 1  4
General Education  TBD

Semester 4
Course             Title          Units
SPAN G285         Intermediate Spanish 2  4
and
SPAN G200         Mexican Culture and Civilization*  3
General Education  TBD

*required for students who follow the Spanish for Spanish Speakers route

Major Total:      18-20
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern:  21-39
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):  60 units

THEATER ARTS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN THEATER ARTS FOR TRANSFER

The Theater Arts Department provides the student opportunities to study the art and craft of Theater. Students who enroll in the Associate in Arts in Theater Arts for transfer degree prepare for transfer education and/or careers related to theatrical history and literature, performance, design/technology, and management. Theater Arts Majors are introduced to theatrical history and literature, scenic, costume, lighting, sound, and make-up design and technology, acting, directing, and management through coursework and production opportunities. Critical thinking and problem solving skills are acquired through production assignments. Students are encouraged to develop academic and artistic skills enabling them to be successful in further study or employment. Students will be prepared for a baccalaureate degree in Theater Arts.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Understand the historical context of theater and drama, including its relationship to contemporary society and culture.

2. Have a practical, working knowledge of how to produce a play on stage, including all related performance, script, design, and technical aspects.

3. Have the ability to critically evaluate what they and others have created.

4. Develop necessary skills to be proficient in an area of theatre (performance, technical, directing, or theatre management) with the ability to identify, analyze and resolve specific problems pertaining to that area.

5. Have experience with individual and collaborative processes needed to produce and understand theatre.

This is the major pattern for students planning to transfer to a CSU. It is strongly recommended that students contact a GWC counselor to develop an official Student Educational Plan to discuss non-CSU universities, or if they have questions about the AA in Theater Arts for CSU Transfer.

Semester 1
Course             Title          Units
THEA G100/       Introduction to the Theater  3
HUM G132 (Core)   or
THEA G111 (Core)  Theater History and Literature – Classical to 1800  3
and
THEA G106 (Core)  Acting 1  3
General Education  TBD

Semester 2
Course             Title          Units
One of the following:
THEA G107         Acting 2  3
THEA G175         Stage Scenery  3
THEA G176         Stage Lighting  3
THEA G177         Make-up  3
THEA G178         Intro to Stage Costume  3
and one of the following:
THEA G166         Stagecraft  2
THEA G115         Theater Practicum I - Performance 1-2
THEA G125         Play Performance 1  1-2
THEA G135         Classical Play Performance 1  1-2
THEA G170         Theater Production and Stage Crew 1-2
THEA G210         Musical Theater Performance 1  2
General Education  TBD

Semester 3
Course             Title          Units
One of the following:
THEA G107         Acting 2  3
THEA G175         Stage Scenery  3
THEA G176         Stage Lighting  3
THEA G177         Make-up  3
THEA G178         Intro to Stage Costume  3
and one of the following:
THEA G166         Stagecraft  2
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN THEATER ARTS

The Theater Arts Department provides the student opportunities to study the art and craft of theater. Students who enroll in the Theater Arts Associate in Arts degree program prepare for transfer education and/or careers related to theatrical history and literature, performance, design/technology, and management. Theater Arts majors are introduced to theatrical history and literature, scenic, costume, lighting, sound, and make-up design and technology, acting, directing, and management through coursework and production opportunities. Critical thinking and problem solving skills are acquired through production assignments. Students are encouraged to develop academic and artistic skills enabling them to be successful in further study or employment.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Understand the historical context of theater and drama, including its relationship to contemporary society and culture.

2. Have a practical, working knowledge of how to produce a play on stage, including all related performance, script, design, and technical aspects.

3. Have the ability to critically evaluate what they and others have created.

4. Develop necessary skills to be proficient in an area of theatre (performance, technical, directing, or theatre management) with the ability to identify, analyze and resolve specific problems pertaining to that area.

5. Have experience with individual and collaborative processes needed to produce and understand theatre.

Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G107</td>
<td>Acting 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G175</td>
<td>Stage Scenery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G176</td>
<td>Stage Lighting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G177</td>
<td>Make-up</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G178</td>
<td>Intro to Stage Costume</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G166</td>
<td>Stagecraft</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G115</td>
<td>Theater Practicum 1 - Performance</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G125</td>
<td>Play Performance</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G135</td>
<td>Classical Play Performance 1</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G170</td>
<td>Theater Production and Stage Crew</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA G210</td>
<td>Musical Theater Performance 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Total: 19-20

CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 37-39

Total units that may be double-counted: 6

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units): 3-8

DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

() Description in parentheses indicates credit earned in AAT.
DEGREES, CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER PLANNING

THEA G175 Stage Scenery 3
THEA G176 Stage Lighting 3
THEA G177 Makeup 3
THEA G178 Introduction to Stage Costume 3
THEA G188 Stage Movement I 3

and one of the following:
THEA G115 Theater Practicum Performance 1 - 2
THEA G125 Play Performance 1 - 2
THEA G135 Classical Play Performance 1 - 2
THEA G210 Musical Theater Performance 2
THEA G166 Stagecraft 2
THEA G170 Theater Production and Stage Crew 1 - 2

General Education TBD

Semester 4 – same as semester 3
Course Title Units
THEA G102 History and Appreciation of the Cinema 3
THEA G107 Acting 2 3
THEA G108 History and Appreciation of the Musical Theater 3
THEA G110 Acting for the Camera 3
THEA G146 Musical Theater Voice 3
THEA G160 Introduction to Stage Direction 3
THEA G161 Stage Management 3
THEA G175 Stage Scenery 3
THEA G176 Stage Lighting 3
THEA G177 Makeup 3
THEA G178 Introduction to Stage Costume 3
THEA G188 Stage Movement I 3

and one of the following:
THEA G115 Theater Practicum Performance 1 - 2
THEA G125 Play Performance 1 - 2
THEA G135 Classical Play Performance 1 - 2
THEA G210 Musical Theater Performance 2
THEA G166 Stagecraft 2
THEA G170 Theater Production and Stage Crew 1 - 2

General Education TBD

Major Total: 18-23
GE Pattern: GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth 21-39
or IGETC Pattern: TBD
DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum): 60 units

SCENIC, LIGHTING AND PROJECTION DESIGN TECHNICIAN

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The goal of the Scenic, Lighting and Projection Design Technician Certificate is to provide students with a course of study leading to certification and employment, and prepare the student for occupational competency as a Scenic, Lighting and Projection Design Technician in educational, community and professional theater venues, theme parks, television and motion picture studios and special events.

PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Execute scenery, lighting and/or projection design for a live theatrical production.
2. Formulate and evaluate general drawing, theatrical painting skills, principles of color theory and paint mixing.
3. Construct, rig and operate scenery for a live theatrical production.
4. Execute projection designs, construct, rig and operate mixers, monitors, and projectors (both single and multiple screens) for a live theatrical production.
5. Generate still and moving-image content, perform fundamental image and video editing and prepare media for projection for a live theatrical production.
6. Identify and explain theory of stage lighting including functions and qualities of light, principles of electricity and color theory, and mount, maintain, and operate lighting instruments and equipment for various types of live theatrical production.
7. Be required to view live theater productions, opera productions, symphonic, pop and classical music concerts and/or dance concerts to generate discussion of contemporary scenic, lighting and projection design projects and for the purpose of create considerations and written critical evaluation.

Semester 1
Course Title Units
THEA G100 Introduction to the Theater 3
THEA G175 Stage Scenery 3
THEA G166 Stagecraft 2
THEA G126 Play Production/Performance 2 1

Semester 2
Course Title Units
THEA G176 Stage Lighting 3
THEA G185 Stage Scenery 2 - Projection Design 3

and choose one of the following:
THEA G170 Theater Production and Stage Crew 2
THEA G211 Musical Theater Prod/Performance 2 2

Total units: 17
**VIETNAMESE**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE**

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate understanding of Vietnamese language, grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and Vietnamese speakers’ culture and apply it to communicate orally, using appropriate pronunciation on designated topics in public and in interpersonal situations.

2. Integrate grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and culture to communicate in writing.

3. Apply, clearly and effectively, vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to synthesize, analyze, evaluate, and derive meaning of implicit and explicit written materials.

4. Apply knowledge of vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to accurately recognize and comprehend spoken messages in world languages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VIET G180</td>
<td>Elementary Vietnamese 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VIET G185</td>
<td>Elementary Vietnamese 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VIET G280</td>
<td>Intermediate Vietnamese 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VIET G285</td>
<td>Intermediate Vietnamese 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 18

**GE Pattern:** GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units

**WORLD LANGUAGE**

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN WORLD LANGUAGE**

**PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate understanding of world languages, grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and world language speakers’ culture and apply it to communicate orally, using appropriate pronunciation, or by utilizing expressive and receptive skills in American Sign Language on designated topics in public and in interpersonal situations.

2. Integrate grammar, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and culture to communicate in writing.

3. Apply, clearly and effectively, vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to synthesize, analyze, evaluate, and derive meaning of implicit and explicit written materials.

4. Apply knowledge of vocabulary, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and culture to accurately recognize and comprehend spoken messages in world languages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN/SPAN/VIET/SIGN G180</td>
<td>Elementary 1</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN/SPAN/VIET/SIGN G185</td>
<td>Elementary 2</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN/SPAN/VIET/SIGN G280</td>
<td>Intermediate 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN/SPAN/VIET/SIGN G285</td>
<td>Intermediate 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and SIGN G200 if taking the Sign courses</td>
<td>Deaf Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Total:** 18-19

**GE Pattern:** GWC AA, CSU General Education Breadth or IGETC Pattern: 21-39

**DEGREE TOTAL UNITS (maximum):** 60 units
The Student Computer Lab in the Learning Resources Center (LRC).
ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Accounting
(Formerly known as: Accounting Elements 1; Accounting for Small Business)
This course is an introduction to accounting at the college level by presenting basic accounting principles and the practice of accounting methods and rules. Students will learn how to analyze business transactions, record sales and purchases, and reconcile bank accounts. At the conclusion of the course, students will understand the double-entry accounting system as well as know how to prepare basic financial statements. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G101 – 4 Units
Financial Accounting
Advisories: ACCT G100
This course explores accounting as an information system and it is used by investors, creditors, and other stakeholders to make decisions. It introduces the accounting cycle, recording and reporting of business transactions, application of generally accepted accounting principles, and preparation of financial statements. The course examines issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls and business ethics. C-ID: ACCT 110. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ACCOUNTING G102 – 4 Units
Managerial Accounting
Prerequisites: ACCT G101
This course is the second semester continuation of Acct G101: Financial Accounting. This course provides a study of accounting and financial information used to manage operations. The course content covers cost accounting concepts, cost behavior, cost structure, cost-volume-profit analysis, budgeting, responsibility accounting, and other management-related topics. Some problems will be solved using computer software applications. C-ID: ACCT 120. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ACCOUNTING G110 – 3 Units
Payroll Accounting and Taxation
This course will present a review of the underlying theory and application of various state and federal payroll taxes. Payroll preparation, payroll forms, and recent payroll legislation are covered in detail. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G111 – 3 Units
Individual Income Taxation
(Formerly known as: Income Tax - Federal)
This course covers individual income taxation laws and regulations, with practice on preparation of tax returns and forms. Topics include gross income and exclusions, business and personal deductions, exemptions, tax credits, property transactions, and capital gains and losses as they apply to individual filers. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G113 – 3 Units
Business Income Taxation
(Formerly known as: Business Income Tax)
Advisories: ACCT G111
This course covers income tax laws and regulations as they relate to business entities, with practice on preparation of tax returns and forms. Topics include taxation of corporations, S corporations (small business corporations as defined under Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code), partnerships, and limited liability companies, with a comparison of tax implications amongst all forms of business formation. Multi-jurisdictional taxation issues, state and local taxes, as well as special business taxes and credits are included. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU. May not be offered each semester.

ACCOUNTING G115 – 3 Units
Issues in Taxation I—EA and CPA Exam Preparation
This course covers theory & application utilizing Internal Revenue Service income tax publications. Topics will include Basis, Property Transactions, Contributions to a Partnership, Partnership Inside & Outside Basis, Corporate Formation, Corporate Liquidations and Redemptions, and Capital Gains & Losses. Knowledge of generally accepted accounting principles is strongly encouraged. This course is designed to meet the requirements of the Enrolled Agent Tax Specialist Certificate and review for CPA certification. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G119 – 1 Unit
Tax Software Preparation
A basic tax preparation course utilizing Turbo Tax (or similar) software. Topics will include understanding the flow of input to output in tax software; preparation of basic to complex 1040 tax returns; understanding how to access and use the ancillary software features; very basic programming logic; accessing software updates via Internet patches. While TurboTax software will be utilized the student will learn issues and topics generic to all commercial brands of tax software. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G130 – 3 Units
Computerized Accounting
This course uses a computerized, integrated financial accounting system to record financial information. Subjects include journals, ledgers, budgets, sales and purchasing transactions, accounts payable, accounts receivable, and payroll as they are used in accounting information systems. Microsoft Excel is also used to prepare and analyze financial statements. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
ACCOUNTING G163 – 1.5 Units
Basic Accounting Concepts for Small Business
(Formerly known as: MGMT G163)
This course teaches small business owners to perform basic accounting functions such as managing receivables and payables, bank reconciliations, and financial statements. The course also equips small business owners with the ability to read and understand financial statements in order to analyze operational performance, evaluate financial condition, and assess certainty of future cash flows. This course will also provide information for developing start-up cost estimates and financial projections. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G210 – 3 Units
Cost Accounting
A study of accounting concepts and principles as they apply to the needs of business. The course includes the determination of costs for manufacturing firms, the study of job-order and process cost accounting, the analysis of costs and decision making. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU. May not be offered each semester.

ACCOUNTING G211 – 4 Units
Intermediate Accounting 1
(Formerly known as: Intermediate Accounting A)
Prerequisites: ACCT G101
This course in financial accounting expands on topics introduced in earlier financial accounting courses such as cash, receivables, inventory, long-term assets, etc. Additional topics in the accounting conceptual framework, current financial reporting issues, investments, and revenue recognition principles are also covered. Students will be expected to demonstrate problems using an online homework system. May be used as credit to sit for the Uniform CPA examination. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G212 – 4 Units
Intermediate Accounting 2
(Formerly known as: Intermediate Accounting B)
Prerequisites: ACCT G211
Second course in intermediate series in financial accounting that covers current and long-term liabilities, income taxes, pensions and post-retirement benefits, leases, stockholders’ equity, earnings per share, and statement of cash flows. In addition, changes and/or in accounting methods, accounting estimates, or reporting entity are analyzed. Disclosure issues in financial statements are also addressed. Students will be expected to complete problems using an online homework system. May be used as credit to sit for the Uniform CPA examination. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G215 – 3 Units
Sarbanes-Oxley Act and Internal Control Compliance
(Formerly known as: Internal Control Compliance: Sarbanes Oxley)
Advisories: ACCT G101
This course explores the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 — the history leading up to its passage, key provisions of the Act, and its impact on affected companies. The course also studies internal control systems and the efforts involved in attaining compliance — including objectives, design, implementation, assessment, documentation, and monitoring. Emphasis is on principal business processes such as the revenue and expenditure cycles, inventory, payroll, and financial reporting. The role of information technology in achieving internal control objectives and integration of technology controls into internal control systems are also covered. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G220 – 3 Units
Forensic Accounting, Introduction
(Former as: CJ G220)
This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals and techniques of investigative and forensics accounting. The development of forensic accounting as a discipline and its interaction with business, law, auditing and information systems will be explored. Subjects include financial statement and tax fraud, divorce and bankruptcy, identity theft and various white-collar crimes. Forensic principles necessary to detect, prevent and prosecute financial crimes will be explored. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ACCOUNTING G235 – 3 Units
Quickbooks Pro for Accountants
Advisories: ACCT G100 or ACCT G101
This course teaches students to use QuickBooks for general accounting and reporting purposes, payroll, cash and treasury functions, as well as management of receivables and payables. Banking transactions, journal entries, monthly adjustments, and preparation of financial statements will be covered. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
Advisories: ENGL G100
An introduction to the theories, methods, and applications of anthropological inquiry. The course includes a discussion of the history of the discipline; the characteristics of culture; fieldwork methods and professional ethics; culture and communication; subsistence strategies; economics; social and political organization; and the impacts of globalization on cultures around the world. C-ID: ANTH G120 Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ANTHROPOLOGY G130 – 3 Units
Introduction to Archaeology
An introduction to the theories, methods and applications of archaeological inquiry using a comparative approach to reconstruct the social and political systems of ancient world cultures. The
course includes a discussion of fieldwork methods; dating techniques; human paleontology; faunal and botanical evidence; historical archaeology; cultural resource management; and professional ethics. C-ID: ANTH 150. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ANTHROPOLOGY G140 – 3 Units
Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion
This course is a cross-cultural study of systems of magic, witchcraft and religion from the past and the present. Emphasis will be placed on the practical influences of social life, human biological and psychological needs, and the environment. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, Shamanic practice, magic, ritualism, symbolism, and their influences on contemporary religious practices. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ANTHROPOLOGY G150 – 3 Units
Native Peoples of North America
(Formerly known as: Indians of North America)
An examination of Native American Indian cultures, environments, and histories. The course will examine the major cultural areas of North America and analyze the mechanisms and causations of cultural variation and adaptation. The course will review the subsistence strategies, religions, artworks, social organizations and environments of native peoples of North America, and relate the data to theoretical models in anthropology. Contemporary and ethical issues will also be discussed. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ANTHROPOLOGY G185 – 3 Units
Physical Anthropology
(Formerly known as: Introduction to Physical Anthropology)
This is an introductory course in the evolution of Homo sapiens and non-human primates, paleoanthropology, biocultural adaptations, human variation, and current bioethical issues. The philosophy of science and the scientific method serve as foundations to the course. C-ID: ANTH 110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY G160 – 3 Units
Introduction to Computer-Assisted Drafting for Architecture (AUTO-CAD)
Advisories: ARCH G100 or G140
An introductory course in computer assisted drafting for architecture. A study of the organization, components, and concepts of CAD and its applications in the architectural profession. Includes use of AutoCAD software for architectural drafting and design drawings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY G162 – 3 Units
3D CAD For Architecture
Advisories: ARCH G160 or equivalent experience.
Using 3D Architectural Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) industry standard software, this course is an introduction to the design, digital modeling and rendering of architectural project solutions. Course experiences in lecture and lab will include the development and plotting of selected 3D architectural conceptual modeling from CAD files or project design documents. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

ART

ART G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Art
An introductory course for both the general interest and art major student. A survey of the nature and role of the visual arts in society. Art theory,
ART G103 – 3 Units
History of Asian Art
This course serves as a comprehensive introduction to the art traditions of India, Southeast Asia, China, Korea, and Japan. The historical development of the arts is examined within their broader cultural context. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G104 – 3 Units
Modern and Contemporary Art History
(Formerly known as: History of Modern Art, Contemporary Art History)
A survey of the history of modern art, beginning at 1900 and concluding with contemporary art of today. Painting, sculpture, printmaking, architecture, photography, video, and ceramics are studied as an integral part of cultural patterns and developments in twentieth century art. The course will include illustrated lectures, readings, and field trips to current exhibitions. C-ID: ARTH 100. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G105 – 3 Units
Art History and Appreciation 1 - Prehistoric to Renaissance
(Formerly known as: History and Appreciation of Art)
This is a survey of prehistoric art to the Renaissance period, stressing the basic principles and history of art demonstrated in painting, sculpture, and architecture. Illustrated lectures, reading, and museum reports are included in the course. UC Credit Limitations: Maximum credit of one course for Art G105 and Art G105H. C-ID: ARTH 110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G106 – 3 Units
Art History and Appreciation 2 – Renaissance to Present
(Formerly known as: Art History and Appreciation 2)
This is a survey of the history of art beginning with the Italian Renaissance and concluding with modern art. Painting, sculpture, and architecture are studied as an integral part of cultural patterns and developments. Illustrated lectures, reading, and field trips to current exhibitions. Study assignments involve at least one visit to a major art museum. UC Credit Limitations: Maximum credit of one course for Art G106 and Art G106H. C-ID: ARTH 120. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G107 – 3 Units
Color and Design: 2D
(Formerly known as: Two Dimensional Design)
A basic course in the application and appreciation of the art principles and art elements as they relate to two-dimensional design. Selected problems using line, color, shape, value, and texture. Required for art majors. C-ID: ARTS 100. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G108 – 3 Units
Color and Design: 3D
(Formerly known as: Three Dimensional Design)
A basic course in three-dimensional design developing knowledge, skills, appreciation and aesthetic judgment. A series of problems shall necessitate the exploration and comprehension of the visual elements and principles. Required for art majors. C-ID: ARTS 101. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G115 – 3 Units
Typography
(Formerly known as: DART G115)
Advisories: DART G135
This course is an introduction to the history of the evolution and application of typography and its many applications for the perception of meaning, intention and personality of the written word. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ART G116 – 3 Units
Drawing 1
Prerequisites: ART G115
This course offers an introductory study in the fundamentals, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus is on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter. Required of art majors. C-ID: ARTS 110. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G117 – 3 Units
Drawing 2
Prerequisites: ART G116
This course offers an exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies. As a continuation from Drawing 1, students in this course will build on fundamental observational drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing. C-ID: ARTS 205. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G118 – 3 Units
Life Drawing 1
Figure drawing from male and female models. Study of volumes, perspective, and composition of the human form. Field trips and criticism. Required of art majors. C-ID: ARTS 200. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
ART G119 – 3 Units
Life Drawing 2
Continuing observation and drawing of the human form to help create broader revelations and attitudes concerning drawing and the self. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G121 – 3 Units
Ceramics 1
This is an introductory ceramics course in which students learn basic design, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing and ceramic terminology. The course covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects examining historical and personal modes of expression. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G122 – 3 Units
Ceramics 2
Prerequisites: ART G121
This is an intermediate level ceramics course following Art G121. The principles of ceramic materials, techniques, and design of hand-built and thrown work will be emphasized along with the introduction of mold making, glaze making and kiln loading. Specific aesthetic and technical criteria of ceramic design including historical applications will be emphasized. Mold making, glaze making and kiln loading will also be introduced. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G127 – 3 Units
Art of the Ancient Americas
This course will explore the art, architecture and historical context of ancient civilizations in Mexico, Central America and South America up to European contact. C-ID: ARTH 145. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G130 – 3 Units
Painting 1
This course offers an introductory study in the fundamentals of painting and composition through learning about the materials, tools, and various approaches to painting in oil and/or acrylics. Focus is on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills, color theory, paint mixing and technique. Emphasis is on creative responses to materials and subject matter, technical mastery and direct observation from life. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G131 – 3 Units
Painting 2
Prerequisites: ART G130
This is an advanced course structured as a progression from Painting 1. Students continue practicing the techniques of painting, focusing on the development of advanced technical skills relating to traditional and experimental approaches. Students will explore Contemporary painting and personal expression through naturalistic representation, abstraction, non-representation and mixed media. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G140 – 3 Units
Life Painting 1
This is a beginning course in figure paintings. Emphasis will vary from a portrait approach to nude studies. A thorough explanation of color theory and painting methods will be given. Mediums include oils and acrylics. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G142 – 3 Units
Sculpture 1
Exploration of beginning sculpture using three dimensional principles, techniques, and concepts. Students will utilize a wide range of materials and practices with attention to creative self-expression and historical concepts. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G143 – 3 Units
Sculpture 2
Exploration of a variety of sculptural materials experiences with plaster and cement, clay. Class stresses Twentieth Century abstract art concepts. Students will supply all materials and will be responsible for attending field trips. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G150 – 3 Units
Printmaking 1
An exploratory course designed to introduce and give studio experience in etching, relief and lithography printmaking. This course will include etching, acquainting, photo etching, woodcuts, linocuts, stone and metal plate lithography printmaking, and multi-color printmaking. C-ID: ARTS 220. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G151 – 3 Units
Printmaking 2
A course designed to prepare students in a more advanced studio experience in the Relief and Intaglio area of printmaking, with special emphasis on the history of printmaking in relation to relief and intaglio. History of Printmaking will span from 500 BC to development of metal plates in the 1600’s to present day contemporary printmaking. This course will include multi-plate color relief printmaking, reductive relief with linoleum and/or woodblock, chine colle, large format relief and introduction to monoprints. Edition printing, advanced technical skills, continued development of personal imagery and unique style will be stresses. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G221 – 3 Units
Ceramics 3
Prerequisites: ART G122
This course is a continuation of Art G122 involving further development of ceramic building techniques. Historical and contemporary works will be emphasized. The student will also learn to safely and efficiently calculate a glaze. The safe preparation and use of electric and gas kilns will be covered. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
ART G223 – 3 Units
Ceramics 4
Prerequisites: ART G221
This course is for those who wish to develop specific ceramic skills with emphasis on the aesthetic development of personal style in addition to presenting an exhibition and/or portfolio for advanced education or exhibition purposes. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G250 – 3 Units
Printmaking 3
An advanced course designed for students to investigate and develop personal imagery through the medium of printmaking. This course will include deeper exploration with intaglio, relief, multi-color printing, solar plate etching, monotypes, monoprints, woodcuts and chine colleé. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ART G251 – 3 Units
Printmaking 4
A detailed study of the variety of printmaking methods, exploring conceptual and/or personal visions. This class is designed as a seminar with a strong emphasis placed on combining techniques, expanding material vocabulary and experimenting with new processes. Seminars covering both historical and contemporary issues of printmaking will be presented to broaden the student’s critical dialogue. The course content is thematic in nature and each seminar within the course differs from the other offerings in the same course. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMY G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Astronomy
An introduction to the models and nomenclature of modern Astronomy. This includes the solar system, the Milky Way, and the universe. The historical perspective is emphasized. A survey of the methods of astronomical observation is also presented. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ASTRONOMY G100L – 1 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab
Corequisites: Enrollment in or completion of ASTR G100
Advisories: MATH G030, or MATH G040
An introduction to a cross section of the concepts and models used by astronomers to elucidate the nature of planets, stars, and galaxies. The practical application of methods involving the analysis of electromagnetic radiation will be emphasized. This course with Astronomy G100 satisfies the general education natural science requirement. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY G101 – 3 Units
Introduction to Automotive Technology
This course is designed to teach the student about the operation and maintenance of modern automobiles. There is an emphasis on the theory of the basic operating systems, including engine, electrical, chassis, and driveline systems. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY G110 – 5 Units
Engine Repair
This is an introductory course that provides students with theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to perform minor and major service on automotive gasoline powered engines. Instruction is given and lab experience provided which will enable students to successfully perform diagnostics and repair on vehicle electrical and electronic circuits. Information presented is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A-6 Electrical/Electronic Systems, Advanced
Advisories: AUTO G101
This is an advanced course that provides students with theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand electrical flow and advanced automotive electronic diagnostic and repair concepts. Coursework presented is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A-1 Engine Repair Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE Certification Examination. Lecture and Lab. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY G120 – 5 Units
Electrical/Electronic Systems, Introductory
Advisories: AUTO G101
This is an introductory course that provides students with theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand electrical flow and advanced automotive electronic diagnostic and repair concepts. Coursework presented is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A-6 Electrical/Electronics Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE Certification Examination. Lecture and Lab. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G130 – 4.5 Units
Engine Performance: Basic Theory/ Diagnosis
Advisories: AUTO G101 and G120
This is an introductory course that covers theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand engine performance concepts. Instruction is given and lab experience provided which will enable students to successfully perform diagnostics and repair on engine management and related systems. Information presented is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Engine Performance Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE A-8 Engine Performance certification examination. Lecture & Lab. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G131 – 4.5 Units
Engine Performance, Advanced
Advisories: AUTO G130
This is an advanced course that covers theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand advanced engine performance concepts. Instruction is given and lab experience provided which will enable students to successfully perform diagnostics and repair on complex engine management and related systems. Information presented is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Engine Performance Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE A-8 Engine Performance certification examination. Lecture & Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G140 – 4 Units
Automotive Chassis: Brakes
This is an introductory course that covers theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand automotive disc and drum brake systems, antilock-braking systems and related components. Instruction is given and lab experience provided which will enable students to successfully perform diagnostics and repair on automotive brake systems. Information presented is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Engine Performance Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE A-5 Brakes examination. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G141 – 4.5 Units
Automotive Chassis: Steering & Suspension
This is an introductory course that covers theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand automotive steering and suspension systems and related components. Instruction is given and lab experience provided which will enable students to successfully perform related diagnostics and repair. The coursework is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE A-5 Brakes examination. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G150 – 4 Units
Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles
This is an introductory course that provides the students with theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand automotive automatic transmission and transaxle concepts. Instruction is given and lab experience provided in diagnosis, removal, disassembly, inspection, precision measurements, re-assembly and installation. The coursework is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE A-2 Automatic Transmission and Transaxle Certification examination. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G151 – 4 Units
Manual Drive Trains & Axles
This is a course that provides the students with theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand automotive manual drive trains and transaxles concepts. Instruction is given and lab experience provided in diagnosis, removal, disassembly, analysis and inspection, precision measurements, re-assembly and installation. Information presented is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A-3 Manual Drive Train and Axles Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE Certification Examination. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G160 – 4 Units
Heating and Air Conditioning
This is an introductory course that covers theory, knowledge, and skills necessary to understand automotive Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) systems. Instruction is given and lab experience provided which will enable students to successfully perform diagnostics and repair on both manual and automatic HVAC systems. EPA-accepted techniques for recovering and recycling R134 and R12 refrigerants will also be covered. Coursework is based on the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Tasks and Standards intended to prepare students for the ASE A-7 Heating and Air Conditioning certification examination. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G170 – 3 Units
Hybrid Vehicles
This course is a hands-on approach to the world of hybrid, fuel cell and electric powered vehicles. Discover how this new technology works as it replaces existing fossil fueled engines. Examine existing technologies, conversion processes, testing, assembly, operation, and maintenance of hybrid-
electric, fuel cell and battery powered electric vehicles. Appropriate safety related instruction is included. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G173 – 5 Units
Electric Vehicles
Prerequisites: AUTO G120, minimum grade of B and AUTO G170, or Concurrently enrolled in AUTO G170
Corequisites: AUTO G170
This course furthers the student’s skills in electric vehicle (EV) theory and provides an introduction to advanced EV designs and propulsion systems. The course includes: EV design and construction; the testing, assembly, operation and maintenance of EVs; the influence of battery management design; advanced technology batteries and intelligent charging systems; and alternative EV drive systems. Appropriate safety related instruction will be included in each segment. This course is designed to help the field technician prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Light Duty Hybrid / Electric Vehicle Specialist (L3) exam. Students will also need to complete Automotive Technology G170 to prepare for the ASE (L3) exam. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G175 – 5 Units
Automotive Diesel
Prerequisites: AUTO G110 and AUTO G120
Advisories: AUTO G130
This is an introductory course that will allow students to understand diesel engines, diesel fuel systems, and the theory and operation of related diesel systems. Instruction will be given in the classroom setting as well as hands on laboratory learning. This will allow students to successfully perform diagnostics and repair on light duty trucks and passenger cars equipped with diesel engines. This course will prepare students to pass the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A9 Light Vehicle Diesel Engines test. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
G181 – 4 Units
Honda PACT 1
Advisories: AUTO G101, AUTO G120 and AUTO G140
This introductory course aligns with Honda’s Professional Automotive Career Training (PACT) curriculum. The course covers Honda-specific fundamental theory and maintenance procedures, including research on American Honda Motor’s interactive network for learning modules and service information. Honda recognizes the completion of this course as part of their core training program. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY G100 – 4 Units
Introduction to Biology
This is a survey course emphasizing basic concepts of cell biology, animal and plant physiology, genetics and evolution, and plant, animal and human ecology. This course is specifically designed for non-science majors and is recommended to meet the general education breadth requirements. A traditional format may be followed on lectures, demonstrations, and laboratories may be integrated into the learning system. UC Credit Limitations. No credit if taken after Biology G180; maximum credit of one course for Biology G100 and G100H. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

BIOLOGY G101 – 3 Units
The Biology of Food and Cooking
Advisories: CHEM G110, or AP Chemistry with a grade of C or better; or AP Biology with a grade of C or better
The Biology of Food and Cooking is a lecture-only survey course covering the same topics as Biology G100: Introduction to Biology (non-majors) with a focus on examples from food and cooking. In this demonstration-filled class we will use the methods and reagents of the kitchen to learn the basics of molecular and cell biology, genetics, ecology and evolution. Despite the fact that there is not an associated lab with this course, critical thinking skills and practice with the scientific method will be addressed through the many in-class demonstrations, small group activities, and kitchen experiments (out-of-class assignments). Access to a kitchen is required to complete some assignments. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

BIOLOGY G104 – 3 Units
Marine Life
This course examines the marine environment, interaction of species, populations and communities, including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical characteristics of the ocean basins. A survey of marine plants and animals through invertebrates, fish, reptiles, birds and mammals. The renewable and nonrenewable resources from the ocean realm. The influence of humans on the health of the environment. Current issues-including the concepts of: (global warming, types of pollution and the consequences thereof, greenhouse effects, and fisheries management) Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

BIOLOGY G104L – 1 Unit
Marine Life Laboratory
Corequisites: Enrollment in or completion of BIOL G104
This course explores the basic principles of the life sciences taking its examples from the sea. The ecological relationship between humans and
the sea is emphasized. This course is designed for non-science majors and is recommended to meet the general education breadth requirements, or the natural science requirement with Biology G104. Lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G110 – 3 Units**  
Ecology and Field Biology  
This course is a survey course that integrates lectures, laboratory experiences and field trips to emphasize the natural environment, ecological processes of Southern California, and the roles that humans assume as they change the environment and ecology of the areas from which resources are taken. This course is recommended to meet the laboratory requirement for an associate in arts degree. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G120 – 3 Units**  
Health and Disease  
(Formerly known as: Man and Disease)  
An introduction to the study of human anatomy, physiology with a comprehensive study of diseases which affect man. Diseases will be studied from historical and contemporary point of view, with particular references to causes, means of transmission, normal and abnormal functioning of the body. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G160 – 3 Units**  
Physiology and Disease Mechanisms  
Advisories: BIOL G225  
This course will discuss and utilize the principles of physiology to analyze the symptoms and signs of disease. Emphasis is given to cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal diseases although all body systems are discussed. Intended for students in or aspiring to various health professions including nursing. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

**BIOLOGY G180 – 5 Units**  
Cell and Molecular Biology  
(Formerly known as: Principles of Biology)  
Prerequisites: MATH G030, or MATH G040, or Math Placement Assessment and Chem G180, or Chem G185, or Chem G220, or Chem G225  
Advisories: ENGL G099, or ENGL G090  
This course is designed as the first in a three-course sequence for students desiring to major in biology. The topics to be covered in this course are among those which serve to unify the science of biology. Included in these concepts are: prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure, function and homeostasis, cell reproduction and metabolism, cell communication, classical and molecular genetics, molecular biology, biotechnology, and evolution. C-ID: BIOL 190. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G182 – 4 Units**  
Zoology  
(Formerly known as: BIOL G185 - Principles of Zoology)  
Prerequisites: MATH G030, or MATH G040, or Math Placement Assessment  
Advisories: BIOL G180  
This course provides students with a broad foundation of kingdom Animalia and animal-like protists. It focuses on ecological, evolutionary, anatomical and physiological relationships among major animal taxa. Topics include embryology, body plans, life strategies, general characteristics, reproductive modes, and life cycles of each of the major animal phyla. This course provides a solid background in animal science for those students preparing to transfer to a four-year institution or professional school (dental, pharmacy, or optometrist schools, for example). The laboratory portion of this course emphasizes hands-on learning using dissection, models, slides, charts, living specimens and non-living specimens. Students will gain experience in using compound light microscopes and dissecting microscopes to study protists, animal tissues, and body plans of appropriately sized animals (the lancelet, for example). C-ID: BIOL 150. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G183 – 4 Units**  
Botany  
(Formerly known as: BIOL G190 - General Botany)  
Prerequisites: MATH G030, or MATH G040, or Math Placement Test  
Advisories: BIOL G180  
This course is designed to satisfy the major requirements for an Associate or Baccalaureate degree in the Biological Sciences. Biology G183 complements Biology G180 and G182 as the third of three in a sequence of survey courses. Topics include: fundamentals of chemistry and biochemistry; cytology, with an emphasis on plant cytology; fundamentals of biological energy: catalysis, cellular respiration and photosynthesis; Mendelian and molecular genetics; ethnobotany; evolution and speciation; plant population, and community ecology; systematics and taxonomy, with light surveys of (taxonomic) Kingdoms Archaeabacteria, Eubacteria, Fungi, and Protista — emphasis is on Kingdom Plantae: plant histology, anatomy, physiology, morphology and diversity; and principles of plant culture (cultivation). C-ID: BIOL155 Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G186 – 5 Units**  
Diversity of Organisms  
Prerequisites: BIOL G180 and MATH G030, or MATH G040, or MATH G115, or MATH G120, or MATH G170, or MATH G180, or Mathematics Placement Assessment  
A survey of extant living organisms including physiological and anatomical adaptations of organisms in response to their environment. Each kingdom is examined, with an emphasis on evolution and ecology of organisms found in kingdoms Plantae and Animalia. Included in this survey is an introduction to scientific methodology including student-centered experimental design,
execution, and subsequent analysis of data. C-ID: BIOL 140. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G200 – 3 Units**

**Pharmacology – Medications and Drugs**

**Prerequisites:** BIOL G225 or BIOL G221

This course covers the classification of medications and basic principles of pharmacology from legislation and pharmacokinetics through receptor theory, pharmacodynamics and pharmacotherapeutics. Medications will be grouped by body systems and treatment options will be related to the pathophysiological state of the patient. Drug groups are discussed rather than individual medications, with emphasis on autonomic, central nervous system, and cardiovascular agents. Drugs affecting all body systems will be discussed. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

**BIOLOGY G205 – 1 or 2 Units**

**Biology Laboratory Learning Skills**

**Prerequisites:** Instructor Permission

This is a course in which students will help peers in lab sections of Biology classes. After successfully completing a lab course, students will assist lab instructors by monitoring lab safety, clarifying lab skills and techniques, and explaining experiments that are presented. Students will prepare and present one or more oral and/or written presentations of topics not covered in lecture. This course is recommended for students interested in teaching science. Lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

**BIOLOGY G210 – 5 Units**

**General Microbiology**

**Prerequisites:** BIOL G100, or G180, or G220, or G225 and ENGL G099, or ENGL G090, or Placement Test, and MATH G030, or MATH G040, or Mathematics Placement Assessment

Major concepts of general microbiology are discussed, including prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell types; structural organization of cells; cellular metabolism, regulation of metabolism, and genetics; host-parasite relationships; microorganisms in human health and disease; immunology and serology; recombinant DNA technology; growth of microbial cells; and controlling growth by chemical and physical means. Bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa, and viruses are studied. Laboratory skills include: microscopy, staining techniques, cultivation techniques, and aseptic techniques. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G219 – 1 Unit**

**Human Anatomy Discussion**

**Corequisites:** BIOL G220

This discussion course affords students enrolled in BIOL G220, Human Anatomy, the opportunity to develop background information, problem solving, extend discussion and exchange ideas concerning human structure. Discussion focuses on anatomical components and other key topics covered in BIOL G220 as well as background information not generally covered in lecture. Designed to help students succeed in their study of human anatomy. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G220 – 4 Units**

**Human Anatomy**

**(Formerly known as: BIOL G170)**

**Prerequisites:** BIOL G100 or BIOL G155 or BIOL G180 or BIOL G210 and ENGL G099, or ENGL G090, or Placement Test and MATH G030, or MATH G040, or Math Placement Assessment

A course in basic human anatomy, covering the major body systems and including topics of both gross and microstructure of the organ systems. Designed for paramedical biology majors (nursing, x-ray technicians, physician assistants, chiropractic, dental hygiene, pharmacy) and physical education majors. Will not satisfy transfer requirements for biology majors. UC Credit limitations: Maximum credit of two courses for Biology G220, G221 and G225. C-ID: BIOL 120B Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G221 – 4 Units**

**Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology**

**(Formerly known as: BIOL G155)**

The elements of human structure and function are described and related. Topics explored are: the body system, cell structure and function, the maintenance of physiological balance and equilibrium (e.g., fluid and electrolytes, blood pressure, acid base levels), and the physiology of nutrition and exercise. Designed for non-science majors (including some para-medical majors) and is recommended to meet the general education breadth requirement. UC Credit limitations: Maximum credit of two courses for Biology G220, G221 and G225. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G225 – 4 Units**

**Human Physiology**

**(Formerly known as: BIOL G175)**

**Prerequisites:** BIOL G155 or BIOL G220 or BIOL G221 and ENGL G099, or ENGL G090, or Placement Test and MATH G030, or MATH G040, or Math Placement Assessment

This course covers physiological function of the basic systems of the human body. Emphasis will be on integration of body systems and the inter-relationships for maintaining body homeostasis. Designed for paramedical biology majors (nursing, x-ray technicians, dental hygiene, physical therapy, etc.) and physical education majors. Will not satisfy transfer requirements for biology majors. UC Credit limitations: Maximum credit of two courses for Biology G220, G221 and G225. C-ID: BIOL 120B Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**BIOLOGY G260 – 3 Units**

**Biostatistics**

**Prerequisites:** BIOL G180 or BIOL G182 or BIOL G186 or BIOL G210 and MATH G120 or MATH G170 or MATH G180 or Mathematics Placement Assessment

Biostatistics introduces students to data analysis and experimental design. This course specifically focuses on
the nature, generation, and testing of biological data. Analyses learned include, but are not limited to, one-sample t-test, two-sample t-test (both pooled and unpooled), variance ratio test, 1-way ANOVA, 2-way ANOVA with replication, block design ANOVA, Tukey’s test of pairwise comparisons, chi-squared tests, and non-parametric tests. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

BUSINESS G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Business
A survey in business providing a multi-disciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal systems, political systems, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization’s policies and practices within the U.S. and a global society. Demonstrates how certain influences impact the primary areas of business and affect the ability of a business to achieve its organizational goals. Such influences include organizational structure and design, leadership, human resource management, organized labor practices, marketing, organizational communication, technology, entrepreneurship, legal affairs, accounting, financial practices, and stocks and securities markets. C-ID: BUS 110. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

BUSINESS G101 – 3 Units
The Mindset of Business Success
This course enables students to understand and utilize the thought processes of successful entrepreneurs and business people. Students will engage in experimental learning through the process of identifying business problems and finding solutions of business value. Fundamental concepts include: recognizing business opportunities, building a brand, networking, and putting ideas into action. A variety of inspirational entrepreneurship case studies and hands-on business exercises will be used to reinforce the concepts. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

BUSINESS G108 – 3 Units
Legal Environment of Business
This course provides an introduction to the principles of law and federal and state judicial systems that influence and reflect the ethical, social, and political environments in which business operates. Areas of constitutional law, administrative law, agency law, employment law, antitrust law, environmental law, and international law will be explored. Additional topics include contracts, torts, crimes, forms of business organization, ethics, product liability, government regulations, and securities regulation. C-ID: BUS 120. UC credit limitations: Maximum credit of one course for Business G108 and Business G110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

BUSINESS G110 – 3 Units
Business Law
This course is an introduction to the legal system in which businesses and individuals operate and covers fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Topics include sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, judicial and administrative processes, courts and their jurisdiction, warranties, product liability, and employment. UC credit limitation: maximum credit of one course for Business G108 and G110. C-ID: BUS 125. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

BUSINESS G130 – 3 Units
Introduction to Business Writing
Advisories: Completion of ENGL G099 is strongly recommended.
This course provides a basic understanding of business communication and develops confidence and skill in writing effective business letters, memos, electronic communications, and reports. Particular focus will be placed on forming a solid foundation for writing business documents, eliminating "writer's block," improving writing techniques, increasing editing and proofreading skills, and developing actual practice in writing, positive, negative, neutral, and persuasive communications. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

BUSINESS G139 – 3 Units
Business Communication
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course focuses on the development and refinement of the written and oral communication skills that are necessary for success in today’s dynamic business environment. Emphasis will be placed on solving simple-to-complex business problems through critical thinking, research, analysis, and evaluation. Students will communicate these results through effective planning, organizing, outlining, drafting, revising, and finalizing business documents. Oral presentation skills, employment preparation and job-search techniques are also covered. C-ID: BUS 115. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

BUSINESS G153 – 1.5 Units
Writing an Effective Business Plan
This course is designed to guide the student in the planning, preparation, and the completion of a successful business plan. The student will develop the tools and confidence in the writing of their own business plan which will serve as a guide in promoting growth,
profitability, and social responsibility in achieving their business goals. Suitable for any current business owner or entrepreneur, business, management, or marketing student. This class is critical for contemporary business leaders and owners to understand how to develop a strong business plan that will be used to secure the business and provide a guideline for future growth and profitability. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

BUSINESS G158 – 1.5 Units
Raising Money to Start or Grow a Business
Advisories: ACCT G100 or BUS G100
This course is designed to enable those who will be launching their own businesses to get the funding they need to succeed. This course includes understanding new business financing needs and the various options available to prospective business owners including a practical guide to drafting the items needed to obtain funding. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

BUSINESS G159 – 1.5 Units
Legal/Regulatory Essentials for Starting a Business
This course provides an overview of legal issues associated with starting a small business including business formation and structure, intellectual property and patents, hiring and managing employees, business agreements and other legal issues facing the new business owner. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

BUSINESS G192C – 1-4 Units
Cooperative Work Experience – Occupational
This course will enable students to earn college credit(s) on-the-job by learning or improving knowledge or skills related to their educational or occupational goals. Occupational Cooperative Work Experience is discipline-specific in that students’ job and learning objectives relate to the Work Experience course. Students can work in either paid or unpaid (Internship) positions. Student may earn up to 4 CWE units per semester; maximum of 16 CWE combined units while at GWC. Units are awarded upon achievement of approved learning objectives and completion of required hours worked. Each unit of credit requires paid employees to document 75 hours (volunteers or unpaid employees — 60 hours) during the semester. Student must have consent of academic program faculty and division dean, consent of CWE Program Coordinator or designee, and be working in a job directly related to college major or career goal. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

BUSINESS G210 – 3 Units
Securities and Investments
Principles of investments, risks/reward analysis, characteristics of stocks and bonds, overview of investment alternatives, role of mutual and money market funds. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY G110 – 5 Units
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisites: MATH G010 or GWC Math Placement Level of 40 or higher
An introduction to some of the basic principles of inorganic, organic and biochemistry. Lectures, demonstrations and laboratories are integrated into a learning system equivalent to three hours lecture, four hours lecture-laboratory a week. UC Credit limitations: Maximum credit of one course for Chemistry G110 and G130; no credit if taken after Chemistry G180. C-ID: CHEM 101. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CHEMISTRY G130 – 4 Units
Preparation for General Chemistry
(Formerly known as: Introduction to Chemical Principles)
Prerequisites: MATH G010 or GWC Math Placement Level 40 or higher
This course is an introduction to the principles and calculations of chemistry and practice in basic laboratory techniques. It is designed specifically for students planning to take Chemistry G180 (General Chemistry A). UC Credit limitations: Maximum credit of one course for Chemistry G110 and G130; no credit if taken after Chemistry G180. C-ID: CHEM 101. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CHEMISTRY G180 – 5 Units
General Chemistry A
(Formerly known as: General Chemistry)
Prerequisites: MATH G030, or MATH G040, or appropriate score on the Math Placement Assessment.
Advisories: CHEM G130
This is the first semester of a one-year course in general chemistry intended for majors in science and engineering. This course examines the composition, properties, and transformations of matter. The laboratory portion of this course provides a hands-on examination of these concepts. C-ID: CHEM 110. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CHEMISTRY G185 – 5 Units
General Chemistry B
(Formerly known as: General Chemistry)
Prerequisites: CHEM G180
This course provides an introduction to kinetics, principles and types of chemical equilibria, acids and bases, thermochemistry, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, nuclear chemistry and nomenclature of organic compounds. C-ID: CHEM 120S Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.
CHEMISTRY G220 – 5 Units
Organic Chemistry A
(Formerly known as: Organic Chemistry I)
Prerequisites: CHEM G185
This course offers a study of the compounds of carbon and their reactions with emphasis upon structure/reactivity relationships and mechanisms. The laboratory emphasizes standard organic techniques, investigations, and spectroscopic methods for identification. C-ID: CHEM 160S, CHEM 150 Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CHEMISTRY G225 – 5 Units
Organic Chemistry B
(Formerly known as: Organic Chemistry II)
Prerequisites: CHEM G220
A continuation of the study of the compounds of carbon and their reactions with emphasis upon structure/reactivity relationships and mechanisms, including chemistry of carbonyl compounds, aromatic compounds and molecules of biological importance. The laboratory includes reactions and workup design, separation and identification of an unknown mixture, multistep synthesis and additional spectroscopy. C-ID: CHEM 160S Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COLLEGE SUCCESS

COLLEGE G090 – 3 Units
Study Skills for College
Advisories: ESL G051
This course introduces students to basic college success skills: goal setting and time management, memory and concentration, lecture note-taking, learning styles, reading effectiveness, test taking strategies, and stress management. Students will learn how to integrate these skills into college course work. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

COLLEGE G100 – 3 Units
Becoming A Successful Student
Advisories: ENGL G099, or ENGL G090
This is a course designed to teach techniques and skills that can be used to succeed in college. Students will learn specific skills to enhance academic success and will develop their own action plans through self-evaluation. Additionally, students will learn and apply college level techniques for the use of resources. Topics that will be covered include attitude and personal commitment, goal setting, problem solving, decision making, time-management, learning styles, student support services, academic support services, study methods, library research. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COLLEGE G151 – 1 Unit
How to Succeed as an Online Learner
This course provides an orientation to the characteristics and processes of distance learning. Students will explore the differences between traditional classroom and distance learning courses. They will learn how to anticipate, avoid, and/or solve typical problems encountered in distance learning environments. Students will learn practical strategies and skills to help them succeed in online and hybrid classes. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMMUNICATION STUDIES G110 – 3 Units
Public Speaking
This course focuses on understanding and applying the fundamental principles of public speaking. These speech skills include identifying the purpose, selecting the topic, conducting research, organizing content and outlining the speech, choosing appropriate language, using effective visual aids, adapting to the audience and occasion, and delivering the speech in a manner that is both verbally and nonverbally effective, while also learning to evaluate the speeches of others. Students will learn to present information clearly, reasonably, and persuasively by giving individual speeches and participating in group presentations. Recommended for Speech Communication, Business and Education majors. UC Credit Limitations: COMM G110 and G110H combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: COMM 110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES G112 – 3 Units
Small Group Dynamics
This course is recommended for Communication Studies, Business, Education majors & individuals interested in participating effectively in groups in work or community settings. C-ID: COMM 140. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES G120 – 3 Units
Interpersonal Communication
This course is a survey of the process, analysis and theory of one-to-one oral communication. Content areas include self-concept, perception, cultural influences, listening, verbal messages, nonverbal messages, conversation, relational development and conflict management. Students will learn theories that explain human communication behavior and in addition will be required to practice effective interpersonal communication skills in various contexts. C-ID: COMM 130. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
COMMUNICATION STUDIES
G225 – 3 Units
Negotiation and Mediation
(Formerly known as: PEAC G225)
Advisories: COMM G100
This course presents theories and skills to address and settle conflict situations by utilizing negotiation and mediation processes. The student will learn how to assess conflict situations and determine the appropriateness of negotiation and mediation. Students will learn theories and skills through lecture, role playing, dialogue and in-class simulations. Students will also examine different contexts for negotiation and mediation including family, school, community and business situations. Videos and student presentations of negotiation and conflict resolution topics complement the lectures, simulations and role playing. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
G225 – 3 Units
Intercultural Communication
(Formerly known as: COMM G175)
Advisories: COMM G100
This course analyzes the study of communication from an intergroup, culture-general perspective. General theories of communication (e.g., uncertainty/anxiety reduction, relationship development, nonverbal expectancy violations, ingroup-outgroup stereotyping) are integrated with theories of cultural difference (e.g. individualism-collectivism, cultural variability, low-high context communication, cultural value orientations, dimensions of culture, Confucian cultural patterns) to explain, predict and improve communication behavior. Communication is examined in both cross-cultural and intercultural settings, with the goal of increasing intercultural effectiveness and minimizing prejudice and discrimination. C-ID: COMM 150. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
G260 – 3 Units
Organizational Communication
This course focuses on understanding and applying the fundamental principles of communication in organizations. These elements include organizational communication models, the role of ethics and diversity, basic communication skills, interviewing skills, communicating in groups and teams, conflict management, leadership, and presentation skills. Students will learn to analyze, adapt, and improve their communication strategies in organizational settings by applying and practicing the knowledge and skills acquired in this course. Recommended for Communication Studies, Business and Education majors. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
G265 – 3 Units
Gender Communication
Advisories: COMM G100
This course explores the role, influence, effects, and significance of gender on our everyday communication interactions. Students will use theoretical perspectives to critically examine gender phenomena, gender socialization, and stereotypes to enable students to appreciate gender differences and interact more effectively. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
APPLICATIONS G120 – 2 Units
QuickBooks Pro
QuickBooks Pro is a Business Accounting course designed to assist the student and entrepreneur interested in using the computer to keep accounting books in good order and in making sound business decisions based on financial reports. Business accounting records are set up to handle chart of accounts, merchandise, customers and receivables, vendors and payables, banking, and reports. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
APPLICATIONS G145 – 2 Units
Introduction to Computers
This course provides a hands-on introduction to computer concepts. Students will learn the fundamentals of computer hardware and software, file management, and web navigation. Students will also get an introduction to the Windows Operating system as well as Microsoft Office. Overall, students will attain computer literacy and comprehend the importance of technology in today’s world to be able to purchase or update computers in an appropriate setting. This course is designed for students who have no prior experience with computers. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
APPLICATIONS G149 – 2 Units
Microsoft Outlook
(Formerly known as: Outlook)
Advisories: Proper keyboarding and basic computer skills are suggested. This course teaches students to use the Microsoft Outlook application. Students will learn to use Outlook to communicate through email, create and store contacts, and schedule

EDUCATION majors. C-ID: COMM 120.
Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.
appointments and tasks. Topics include setting the Outlook environment, organizing the Inbox and folders, creating and formatting item content, as well as work with the Tasks and Notes modules. This course prepares students for the Outlook Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G155 – 2 Units**

**Microsoft WORD, Intermediate**

Advisories: CBA G156

This course will prepare students to use intermediate and advanced features of Word to create tables; insert graphics and create SmartArt and charts; apply and modify styles; create footnotes, endnotes, outlines, indexes, and tables of content; create comments and hyperlinks. Topics include using styles and creating multilevel lists and charts; creating web pages and using advanced proofing options; building documents from reusable content and revising documents using markup tools. This course, together with CBA G155, reviews the skills needed to prepare for the Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G156 – 2 Units**

**Microsoft EXCEL, Intermediate**

Advisories: CBA G160

This course will prepare students to use intermediate to advanced features of Excel to audit and validate workbook data; consolidate data and link workbooks and worksheets; work with external data sources; create data tables, pivot tables, and pivot charts; use templates; and work with macros. Topics include using financial and lookup functions, define names, and validate data; managing large workbooks and using advanced sorting and filtering; and creating charts, diagrams, and templates. This course, together with CBA G161, cover the skills needed to prepare for the Excel Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G157 – 2 Units**

**Microsoft ACCESS, Intermediate**

This course will prepare students to use MS Office Access to design and create a database by creating tables, determining the Primary keys, any additional fields, and determining and implementing relationships between tables; and design and create queries, forms, and reports. Topics include managing the Access environment; building tables; building forms; creating and managing queries; and designing reports. This course, together with CBA G166, reviews the skills needed to
prepare for the Access Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G166 – 2 Units ACCESS, Intermediate Advisories: CBA G165 or equivalent experience
This course will prepare students to use intermediate to advanced skills of MS Office Access. Topics include enhancing tables, queries, forms, and reports; building links, relationships, and indexes; designing and building advanced queries, forms, and reports; managing import and export specifications; using mail merge and advanced navigation techniques; using special controls and tools for check boxes, combo boxes, tab controls, and add hyperlinks; creating and editing macros and modules. This course, together with CBA G165, reviews the skills needed to prepare for the Access Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G170 – 2 Units PowerPoint, Introduction
This course prepares students to use PowerPoint to create and edit professional-looking presentations as well as enhance presentations with clip art, pictures, shapes, and Word Art. Topics include creating a slide presentation; working with graphical and multimedia elements; creating charts and tables; applying transitions and animations; collaborating on presentations; preparing presentations for delivery; and delivering presentations. This course, together with CBA G171, reviews the skills needed to prepare for the PowerPoint Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G171 – 2 Units PowerPoint, Intermediate
Advisories: CBA G170 or equivalent knowledge
This course prepares students to use PowerPoint at the intermediate to advanced level. Topics include creating templates and reviewing, publishing, and protecting presentations; applying advanced graphic techniques and inserting audio and video; and delivering presentations. Students learn customizing colors and effects; layering and grouping techniques; animating and using multimedia effects; customizing themes and slide masters; preparing presentations for delivery and electronic distribution. This course, together with CBA G170, reviews the skills needed to prepare for the PowerPoint Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G181 – 4 Units MS Office
Advisories: Proper keyboarding and basic computer skills are suggested.
This course covers computer business applications used in today’s businesses to create, edit, and format various documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations. Learn how to create professional-looking documents using Word; develop and create spreadsheets with formulas and charts using Excel; create slide show presentations with multimedia effects using PowerPoint; design, create, and organize data with tables, queries, forms, and reports using Access; integrate files and data among Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. This course, together with CBA G183, reviews the skills needed to prepare for the Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exams (MOS) for Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G183 – 4 Units
MS Office, Intermediate
Advisories: CBA G181 or equivalent
This course covers computer business applications used in today’s businesses using intermediate to advanced features and functionality of Microsoft Office to create, edit, and format various business documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations. Students will learn how to use styles, lists, charts, web pages, advanced proofing options, and markup tools using Word; use advanced functions, sorting, and filtering options, and create charts, diagrams, and templates using Excel; enhance tables, queries, forms, and reports using Access; and apply advanced graphic, audio, and video techniques using PowerPoint. This course, together with CBA G181, reviews the skills needed to prepare for the Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exams (MOS) for Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G190 – 1.5 Units Internet, Introduction
This course provides hands-on experience using the most popular Internet browsers and email tools. Emphasis will be placed on topics related to searching the Web and downloading data, including search engines, digital rights management, online storage providers, Web-based collaboration services, working with email, and protecting a computer from viruses. Proper keyboarding skills and basic understanding of computer concepts is recommended prior to enrolling in this course. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G192C – 1-4 Units
Cooperative Work Experience – Occupational
This course will enable students to earn college unit(s) on-the-job by learning or improving knowledge or skills related
to their educational or occupational goals. Occupational Cooperative Work Experience (CWE) is discipline-specific in that students’ job and learning objectives relate to the Work Experience course. Students can work in either paid or unpaid (Internship) positions. Student may earn up to 4 CWE units per semester, maximum of 16 CWE combined units while at GWC. Units are awarded upon achievement of approved learning objectives and completion of required hours worked. Each unit of credit requires paid employees to document 75 hours. A volunteer or unpaid employee requires 60 hours for each unit of credit during the semester. Student must have consent of academic program faculty and division dean, consent of CWE Program Coordinator or designee, and be working in a job directly related to college major or career goal. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER BUSINESS
APPLICATIONS G195 − 1.5 Units Acrobat, Introduction
This course is designed for students who wish an introductory, hands-on experience with Adobe Acrobat software, which has become the essential tool for universal electronic document exchange. Students will learn to convert existing documents to an interactive multi-platform Portable Document Format (PDF) file that can be distributed electronically; to create Adobe PDF from Web pages; to use Acrobat Professional in the document review cycle; to put documents online; and to use Acrobat to fill out forms. With Adobe Acrobat students will be able to publish any document in PDF, preserving the exact look and content of the original and making its content available to any user who has downloaded the free Acrobat Reader computer program readily available on the Internet. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU. May not be offered each semester.

COMPUTER BUSINESS
APPLICATIONS G196 − 2 Units Overview of Web Design
This course presents an overview of the fundamentals of Web design including some of the broad concepts and practices necessary for good Web design. Students will briefly review the historical, technical, and practical aspects of Web design, and will be introduced to basic Web design concepts. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER SCIENCE G101 − 4 Units,
Computer Literacy
This course is designed to provide students with a brief overview of computing concepts and terminology. It will acquaint the student with the social implications of pervasive computer technology in our society. A good first experience in computing. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COMPUTER SCIENCE G102 − 4 Units
Computer Software Development, Introduction
This course will introduce students to the basic principles of computers and software development. Computer architecture concepts and principles of operation, operating systems basics, file management, and software development principles will be discussed, demonstrated and practiced. Common programming languages, including Java, C, C++, and Visual Basic will be discussed and small programs in each language will be written. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER SCIENCE G121 − 4 Units
Creating Game Artwork, Introduction
Advisories: CS G130
This course is a study in the process of computer game artwork and animation. Students will be introduced to the basic building blocks of 3D game artwork and the process of its creation. Concepts of graphics objects, rendering, shading, alpha blending, texture mapping, and materials will be discussed. Students will learn hands on 3D computer modeling techniques as well as texture map creation using a digital imaging software and UV mapping tools. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER SCIENCE G127 − 4 Units
Introduction to Programming with PHP and MySQL
Advisories: Comp Sc G102 or Comp Sc G130
This course will cover the fundamentals of Web-based software development using the PHP scripting language together with HTML and MySQL Open Source Database. The process of software development will be discussed to include: designing, writing source code, executing, and testing and debugging. Data types, arithmetic and logical expressions, debugging, looping, branching, modularization, simple database access, simple database structures and simple HTML will be discussed in lectures and practiced through lab projects. Web-based Internet applications will be designed and created. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

COMPUTER SCIENCE G130 − 4 Units
Survey of Computer Science/Information Technology
This class surveys computer science and information technology with emphasis on computer business applications. The student will be exposed to computer concepts including components of a computer, operating
systems, utility programs, terminology, communications, networking, internet usage, ethical issues and computer application software, such as word processing, spreadsheets, database, database query and presentation software. The student will complete projects in a desktop computer environment. Lecture & lab. Optional credit/no credit or grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. IT IS 120. C-ID: IT IS 120 Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G131 – 4 Units**
**Python Programming I**
Advisories: CS G102
This course will cover the fundamentals of programming using Python language. The process of software development will be discussed to include: designing, writing source code, executing, and testing and debugging. Data types, arithmetic and logical expressions, debugging, looping, branching, modularization, simple database access, simple database structures and simple Graphical User Interface will be discussed in lectures and practiced through lab projects. Business, scientific and mathematics applications will be designed and created. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G135 – 4 Units**
**UNIX/Linux Operating System**
Advisories: CS G102 or CS G103
This course provides an overview of UNIX / Linux Operating System. Students will learn concepts such as file system, variables and permissions, plus file and directory management commands, editors, filters, links and redirection. Lab sessions will be provided to practice and finish home works executing UNIX / Linux commands, both in the shell and the Graphical User Interface (GUI) environments. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G147 – 4 Units**
**Game Programming, Introduction**
Advisories: CS G177 or G178
This course is designed to study the principles of computer game development. Students will be introduced to the basic building blocks of computer games and learn about the various game engines. Concepts of graphics objects, rendering, shading, transformation, alpha blending, stenciling, texture, and materials will be discussed and practiced. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G148 – 4 Units**
**Game Programming, Intermediate**
Advisories: CS G147
This course will present intermediate techniques and principles in developing computer games. Students will study and develop custom game engines, experiment with custom shaders using HLSL (High-Level Shading Language), interact with gaming input devices, study object motion and collision, integrate sound, and build and import characters using animation software. Visual Studio .Net will be used to create managed DirectX programs on the Windows platform. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU. Offered spring semester only.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G149 – 4 Units**
**Game Programming, Advanced**
Advisories: CS G148
This course will present advanced techniques and principles in developing multiplayer computer games. Students will study and develop advanced game engines, optimized 3D rendering subsystems, Level Editors, and artificial intelligence algorithms for multiplayer online games. Visual Studio .Net and DirectX will be used to create multiplayer games on the Windows platform. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G150 – 4 Units**
**Mobile Game Programming**
Advisories: CS G148
This course will cover the principles of video game development for mobile devices. Students will be introduced to the basic building blocks of mobile platforms and the tools and components available for developing video games for these platforms. Concepts of graphics libraries, simulation tools, debugging facilities, memory and performance limitations, and development methodologies will be discussed and practiced. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G153 – 4 Units**
**Java Programming, Introduction**
Advisories: CS G102, MATH G030 or MATH G040
This course will cover the fundamentals of software development using the Java Language. The discussions of software development process will include: designing, writing source code, compiling, linking, executing, and debugging. Data types, arithmetic and logical expressions, debugging, looping, branching, modularization, dynamic memory allocation, classes and objects will be discussed in lectures and practiced through lab projects. Both console and GUI-based (Graphical User Interface) applications will be designed and created. C-ID: COMP 122. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G154 – 4 Units**
**Data Structures with Java**
(Formerly known as: Java Data Structures, Advanced)
Prerequisites: CS G153 or CS G175
Advanced programming techniques and Object Oriented Programming principles in Java will be exploited in learning the concepts of data structures. Students will gain theoretical and hands-on experience with the implementation of typical data structures (e.g., arrays, queues, stacks,
linked-lists, trees, hashing, and graphs) used in programming applications. Principles of recursion, sorting, searching, optimization, classes, objects, inheritance, and polymorphism will be explored and practiced. C-ID: COMP 132. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered spring semester only.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G167 – 4 Units**  
**iPhone Programming with Objective C**
Advisories: Successful completion of at least one course in C programming or one of these Object Oriented OO languages, C++, C# CSharp, or Java, and should understand OO design and development concepts.  
This course will cover the fundamentals of iPhone application development using the Objective-C Language and the iPhone SDK (Software Development Kit). The application development process will include: designing for MVC (Model-View-Controller), writing source code, compiling, linking, executing, debugging, and testing. The theory and use of Cocoa and Cocoa Touch, Xcode, Interface Builder, Core Audio /Animation /Data /Location, UIKit (User Interface), GameKit and App design will be discussed in lectures and practiced through lab projects. iPhone applications will be designed and created. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G175 – 4 Units**  
**C++ Programming**
Advisories: CS G102, MATH G030, or MATH G040.  
This course will cover the fundamentals of software development using the C++ Language. The discussions of software development process will include: designing, writing source code, compiling, linking, executing, and debugging. Data types, arithmetic and logical expressions, debugging, looping, branching, modularization, static and dynamic memory allocation, classes and objects will be discussed in lectures and practiced through lab projects. Both console and GUI-based (Graphical User Interface) applications will be designed and created. C-ID: COMP 122. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G178 – 4 Units**  
**Visual C# .NET**
Advisories: CS G153 or G175  
This course will cover software development in the Microsoft .NET framework. Visual C# .NET will be used as the development tool to discuss and practice Windows-based applications and Web-based applications. This course prepares students for Microsoft.NET Framework Web-Based Development Certificate and Windows Client Development Certificate. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G179 – 4 Units**  
**C++ Programming, Advanced**
Advisories: Experience with Object Oriented Programming in C++, including templates.
This course covers advanced features of software development using the C++ language. Topics covered will include input/output streams, file input and output, exception handling, Standard Template Library (STL) including string class, sequential and associative containers. Understanding function objects, STL algorithms, adaptive containers, bitset class and smart pointers will also be discussed in lectures and practiced through lab projects. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G185 – 3 Units**  
**World Wide Web**
Advisories: CS G130  
Discussions will include: the history, present status, and future trends of global communications via the Internet; network topologies and communication protocols; and Internet servers (World Wide Web, gopher, etc.). Student will search the Internet’s cyberspace, create HTML (HyperText Markup Language) pages, learn Java Scripting, and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), understand e-mail, File Transfer Protocol, and various other internet related tools and utilities. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G189 – 4 Units**  
**Data Structures with C++**
Prerequisites: CS G153 or CS G175  
This lecture and laboratory course will cover the Data Structures and Object Oriented Programming concepts using the C++ language. Arrays, queues, stacks, linked-lists, trees, hashing, graphs, recursion, sorting, searching, optimization, classes, objects, inheritance, and polymorphism will be discussed and practiced. C-ID: COMP 132. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered spring semester only.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G196 – 4 Units**  
**Web Programming with .NET**
Advisories: CS G177 or G178  
Students will study and build eCommerce and eBusiness applications using various tools, languages, & utilities to include: Visual Basic .Net, C#, Code Behind, Active Server Pages.Net, ActiveX Data Objects.Net, Structured Query Language (SQL) & Common Gateway Interface. Web services will be discussed and implemented using XML, SOAP, WSDL, & UDDI. This course prepares students for Microsoft .NET Framework Web-Based Development Certificate. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G242 – 3 Units**  
**Computer Architecture and Organization**
Advisories: CS G175 or CS G153  
This course will cover the organization and behavior of real computer systems at the assembly-language level. The
mapping of statements and constructs in a high-level language onto sequences of machine instructions is studied, as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. Numerical computation is examined, noting the various data representation errors and potential procedural errors. C-ID: COMP I42. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE G262 – 3 Units**

**Discrete Structures**

Prerequisites: CS G153 or CS G175 and MATH G030, or MATH G040, or Math Placement Assessment

This course is an introduction to the discrete structures used in Computer Science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include: Functions, Relations and Sets; Basic Logic; Proof Techniques; Basics of Counting; Graphs and Trees; and Discrete Probability. C-ID: COMP I52. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE G191C – 1-4 Units**

**Cooperative Work Experience – General**

This course allows students to earn college units on the job by learning or improving knowledge or skills related to any type of job whether paid or volunteer. General Cooperative Work Experience is intended to assist students in acquiring and developing desirable work habits, attitudes, and career awareness. General CWE need not be related to student’s career goals or any specific vocational program or major offered by the college. Student may earn up to 4 CWE units per semester, maximum of 12 CWE combined units while at GWC. Units are awarded upon achievement of approved learning objectives and completion of required hours worked. Each unit of credit requires paid employees to document 75 hours (volunteers or unpaid employees — 60 hours) during the semester. Student must have consent of academic program faculty and division dean, consent of CWE Program Coordinator or designee, and be working in a job intended to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and career awareness. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

**COSMETOLOGY**

**COSMETOLOGY G021 – 11 Units**

**Cosmetology, Level I**

A beginning course in cosmetology which acquaints the beginning student with basic scientific theory in anatomy, chemistry, physiology, bacteriology, sterilization, cytology, mycology, California State Board rules and regulations and the principles of wet hairstyling, hair sculpture, hair coloring, permanent waving, scalp treatment and professional ethics. Level I is the first in a series of five. Each week of instruction consists of 40 hours or 8 hours per day. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

**COSMETOLOGY G022 – 11 Units**

**Cosmetology, Level II**

Prerequisites: COSM G021

An intermediate course in cosmetology which acquaints the student with basic scientific theory in trichology, occupational health and safety, communicable diseases in the workplace, dermatology, communication skills and the principles of facials, manicuring, men and women’s hair cutting, styling, hair coloring, chemical straightening and permanent waving. Students will begin to practice operations on live models in order to perfect their skill. Level II is the second in a series of five. Each week of instruction consists of 40 hours or 8 hours per day. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

**COSMETOLOGY G023 – 8 Units**

**Cosmetology, Level III**

Prerequisites: COSM G022

An advanced course in cosmetology that acquaints the student with basic scientific theory in electricity as it applies to cosmetology, heat and light energy, neurology, osteology, occupational safety precautions of HIV/AIDS and hepatitis B, disorders of the skin, scalp and hair, salon management, ergonomics. This course acquaints the student with the principles of advanced facials and manicuring and introduces long hair design. The student engages in manipulative training and practices these skills on patrons from the community in a beauty salon atmosphere. Level III is the third in a series of five. Each week of instruction consists of 40 hours or 8 hours per day. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

**COSMETOLOGY G024 – 8 Units**

**Cosmetology, Level IV**

Prerequisites: COSM G023

An advanced course in cosmetology that acquaints the student with scientific theory in cosmetic chemistry, hazardous substances, wigs and hair pieces, professional development, business skills, employment opportunities, personal record keeping, salesmanship and the principles of advanced hair sculpting, coloring
and styling techniques. The student engages in manipulative training and practices these skills on patrons from the community in a beauty salon atmosphere. Level IV is the fourth in a series of five. Each week of instruction consists of 40 hours or 8 hours per day. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

COSMETOLOGY G032 – 7 Units \( \text{Barbering Level 2} \)
Prerequisites: COSM G031
A beginning course in barbering which acquaints the student with scientific theory in trichology, occupational health and safety considerations, disinfection and sanitation, the principles of facials, shaving, men and women’s haircutting, haircoloring, chemical straightening and permanent waving. Students will begin to practice operations on live models in order to perfect their skill. Level 2 is the second in a series of six. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

COSMETOLOGY G034 – 7 Units \( \text{Barbering, Level 4} \)
Prerequisites: COSM G033
An advanced course in barbering which acquaints the student with advanced techniques in men and women’s haircutting, hair styling, haircoloring, bleaching, permanent waving, chemical straightening, shaving, communication skills, professional ethics, salesmanship, client record keeping, decorum, and basic tax information relating to booth renters, independent contractors, employee and employers. The student engages in manipulative training and practices these skills on patrons from the community in a salon atmosphere. Level 4 is the fourth in a series of six. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

COSMETOLOGY G035 – 7 Units \( \text{Barbering, Level 5} \)
Prerequisites: COSM G034
An advanced course in barbering which acquaints the student with preparation for job interview skills. The student engages in advanced manipulative training and practices these skills on patrons from the community in a salon atmosphere. Level 5 is the fifth in a series of six. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

COSMETOLOGY G036 – 7 Units \( \text{Barbering, Level 6} \)
Prerequisites: COSM G035
An advanced course in barbering which prepares the student for the State Board of Barbering Examination. The student engages in advanced manipulative training and practices these skills on patrons from the community in a salon atmosphere. Level 6 is the last in a series of six. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

COSMETOLOGY G071 – 9 Units \( \text{Esthetics – Level 1} \)
This is the first session of two nine week courses comprising of 360 hours to be applied to a State Board Certification in Esthetics. This course is designed to introduce the beginning student to standards of professional conduct and to scientific theory of all subjects dealing with skin care, (i.e.
anatomy, histology of the skin). It also provides a laboratory experience with an emphasis on skin care techniques, such as massage, hair removal, skin analysis, use of electrical modalities, as well as basic makeup. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

COSMETOLOGY G072 – 9 Units
Esthetics – Level 2
Prerequisites: COSM G071
This is the second session of two nine week courses comprising of 360 hours to be applied to a State Board Certification in Esthetics. It is designed to provide a more in-depth knowledge of Esthetics including the scientific theory pertinent to skin (i.e. chemistry, nutrition). The students will learn skin care theory and receive more advanced laboratory training including the application of chemical peels, massage techniques, hair removal and proper use of electrical facial modalities. Students will learn the skills required to render most professional services. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

COUNSELING

COUNSELING G100 – 1.5 Units
Career Planning
Advisories: ENGL G098
This course is designed to assist students in developing intelligent career decisions. Standardized assessments, discussions and assignments will enable the student to clarify values, interests, abilities and personality characteristics that fit with possible career options. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

COUNSELING G103 – 1 Unit
Educational Planning for Student Success
Advisories: ENGL G099, or ENGL G090
This course is designed to introduce students to a successful college and transfer experience. The course introduces college survival skills including college expectations, college resources, and academic policies.

Definitions and requirements for vocational certificates, Associate of Arts degrees, baccalaureate and higher degrees are covered. An overview of higher education in California and transfer policies and processes will be covered. Students develop a Student Educational Plan (SEP) based on individual educational goals and discuss strategies for selecting a major. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

COUNSELING G104 – 3 Units
Career and Life Planning
(Formerly known as: Career and Life Planning: A Holistic Approach)
Advisories: ENGL G099
This course is designed to assist students with completing a career action plan. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

COUNSELING G111 – 0.5 Units
University Transfer Planning
Advisories: Completion of Assessment Testing in Math and English or ESL
This course will provide in-depth information and assistance with the transfer process to four-year colleges/universities. It is designed to enable students to actively participate in planning their educational goals through the completion of an educational plan including course sequencing needed to successfully transfer. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

COUNSELING G199 – 1.5 Units
Employability Skills
(Formerly known as: Counseling Topics)
Presentation, discussion and study of professional and personal development issues. Topics include employability skills, values clarification, motivation, responsibility and accountability, self-esteem, time management, goal setting, personal financing, resume writing, and interviewing skills. Intended for students wishing to deal with issues relating to their own professional and personal development. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G005 – 0.25-0.5 Units
Arrest and Control Techniques
Prerequisites: CJ G064
Continuing professional training for in-service officers that is intended to meet the new legislative mandated training requirements. This section deals with arrest and control techniques in the areas of carotid holds, take down and arrest procedures, handcuffing, etc. A one week course. Lecture. Pass/no pass only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G046 – 4 Units
Civilian Supervisory, Law Enforcement
P.O.S.T. certified course providing newly appointed or experienced civilian supervisors with formal training in the concepts, techniques and practical application of basic supervisory skills as they pertain to police operations. An eighty hour, two week course. Lecture. Pass/no pass only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G054 – 2 Units
Police Academy, Regular Basic Course, Orientation
This course is designed to familiarize the student with the police academy training program and provide a better understanding of the requirements and commitments that must be considered. This comprehensive program will assess the suitability and employability of potential academy recruits. Students will be required to complete job-
related tests in preparation for the police academy and a career as a police officer. A four-week course. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE G055 – 1.5 Units**
Pre-Academy Physical Fitness
The Pre-Academy Physical Fitness Course is designed to prepare students for the physical aspects of the police academy course approved by the California Commission on Peace Officer’s Standards and Training (POST). Students will perform various physical exercises including the POST-mandated physical agility test (99-yard agility run, body drag, six-foot solid wall, six-foot chain link fence & 500-yard run), cardiovascular endurance exercises, and various calisthenics. Proper body mechanics, techniques, and conditioning principles will be applied with an emphasis on proper nutrition and injury prevention. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE G061 – 1 Unit**
Training Manager
This course is designed for those entering employment as a Training Manager at a California Law Enforcement Agency. The course will cover topics such as legal mandates and regulation, developing training manuals, updating training and compliance issues. This course is required by the California Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST). Lecture. Pass/no pass only.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE G064 – 31 Units**
Police Academy – Regular Basic Course
Prerequisites: CJ G054
Corequisites: CJ G065
This course provides Basic Police Academy training in compliance with the minimum standards established by the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST). POST certified training includes: criminal law, search and seizure, laws of evidence, traffic laws and procedures, investigative techniques, patrol procedures, firearms, vehicle operations, defensive tactics, report writing and first aid / cardio pulmonary resuscitation. Students must pass a criminal history check as outlined in California Penal code 13511.5 and possess a valid driver’s license. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE G065 – 2 Units**
Police Academy – Lifetime Health & Fitness
Prerequisites: CJ G054
Corequisites: CJ G064
The Lifetime Fitness course stresses the important components of a lifestyle that supports the development and maintenance of good physical and mental health and reduces the risk of illness or injury. The primary focus emphasizes sound physical and mental health and the direct impact on the fitness and endurance of the law enforcement professional, as developed by the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE G070 – 4 Units**
Sergeant Supervisory, Law Enforcement
P.O.S.T. certified 80-hour course. Fundamentals of police supervision and management, including training, supervision and evaluation. Pass/no pass only.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE G078 – 6.5 Units**
Public Safety Dispatcher Basic (Intensive Format)
Advisories: The student should be currently employed as a dispatcher for a public safety agency. The student should have a basic understanding of the following subjects as they apply to the position of dispatcher: California statutory codes, law enforcement radio codes; the phonetic alphabet; military time; police jargon and abbreviations; telephone and radio procedures. The purpose of this course is to provide the student with an understanding of the basic roles, responsibilities, and duties of a dispatcher within a public safety agency. This course provides standardized dispatcher training and introduces students to the skills and knowledge necessary to work in a communications center in a productive and professional manner. This intensive format course is approved by the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T) and is designed for the student who is currently employed as a dispatcher for a public safety agency. A three-week course. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE G079 – 6.5 Units**
Public Safety Dispatcher Basic (Extended Format)
The purpose of this course is to provide the student with an understanding of the basic roles, responsibilities, and duties of a dispatcher within a public safety agency. This course provides standardized dispatcher training and introduces students to the skills and knowledge necessary to work in a communications center in a productive and professional manner. This extended format course is approved by the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T) and is designed for the entry level student who is not currently employed as a dispatcher with a public safety agency. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE G080 – 2 Units
Communications Training Officer
Prerequisites: CJ G078 and minimum of one year experience as a public safety dispatcher
This course provides the fundamentals of one to one dispatcher training, demonstration skills for teaching 911/ public safety radio techniques and methods of evaluating probationary public safety dispatchers. Will provide the student with skills necessary to effectively manage the demands of the assignment as a trainer. Lecture. Pass/no pass only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G090 – 24.5 Units
Specialized Investigator's Basic Course (SIBC)
This course teaches the basic knowledge, skills and ethical standards to satisfy the minimum required qualifications established by the California Commission of Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) for employees serving as Specialized Investigators in the State of California. The course includes academic, physical, psychomotor and affective (ethical behavior) student learning objectives. Letter grade does not guarantee receiving a POST certificate. Students must achieve success in all domains established by POST standards to be awarded a POST certificate of completion. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G091 – 1 Unit
Reserve Coordinator
This course is designed to address contemporary training needs of law enforcement reserve coordinators by providing new techniques for managing reserve peace officer organizations. Emphasis on new training standards for designated and non-designated level 1 reserve officers, new trends and legislation concerning reserve officers. Lecture. Pass/no pass only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G092 – 4 Units
SWAT, Special Weapons and Tactics, Basic
Prerequisites: CJ G064 and permission of Criminal Justice Training Center
Concepts, planning, tactical operations, approach/entry/search techniques; use of chemical agents, weapons, rappelling and task-related physical activities. A two-week course. Lecture. Pass/no pass only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G095 – 3 Units
Leadership Development Program for Law Enforcement
Prerequisites: CJ G064 and G070
This course is designed to teach the necessary components for examining and learning the essentials of leadership and to recognize and distinguish issues which influence police integrity, public trust, and loyalty. It analyzes the evaluation policy of the law enforcement agency. It appraises the current system, and examines how assertive leadership influences the behavior and performance of subordinates. It also teaches preparation and formulation of employee performance appraisals. It compares and assesses the supervisor's role in the disciplinary process. In addition, it examines connection between leadership and effective communication. The difference between civil and criminal accountability will be explored and debated along with the concept and application of Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G099 – 2 Units
P.O.S.T. Instructor Certification
Prerequisites: CJ G064 or approval by director of Criminal Justice Training Center
This course specifically addresses delivery of the POST (California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training) Basic Course curriculum and is designed to expand and enhance the competency and effectiveness of the criminal justice instructor. Course components are structured to deal with the subject matter expertise, various instructional techniques, adult learning concepts, student driven learning and validation exercises. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G107 – 3 Units
Drugs, Health, and Society
(Same as: HLED G107)
This course will explore the different categories of drugs, such as over-the-counter, prescription, and illegal “recreational drugs”. Drugs and their relationships to a person’s health and wellbeing will be discussed. The motivation to use drugs, abuse and addiction, family concerns, identification of drugs, enforcement, and addiction intervention methods will also be reviewed. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G110 – 3 Units
Criminal Investigation
This course addresses the fundamentals of criminal investigation including searches, interview and interrogation techniques, crime scene investigation, sources of information, and case preparation and management. C-ID: AJ 140. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G123 – 3 Units
Juvenile Law
This course provides a study of the juvenile justice system including the roles of the three components of the criminal justice system: law enforcement, courts, and corrections. It examines patterns of criminal delinquent behavior and the historical and modern theories that explain this behavior and how to control it. This course also examines dependent children as a result of abuse and neglect. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE G128 – 3 Units
Criminal Procedure & Evidence
This course provides an overview of procedural criminal and evidentiary law. This course examines state and federal constitutional, statutory, and case law governing criminal prosecutions and post-conviction proceedings. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G130 – 3 Units
Character Development for Law Enforcement
This course defines the principals of personal character as they relate to ethics and it establishes the critical role that character plays in the ethical decision making of a person’s personal and professional life. It examines how ethical choices impact the professional law enforcement environment and the subsequent effect on police service. Additionally, the course considers how character influences the training, supervision, management and leadership of successful law enforcement organizations. This exceptional course is the only known curriculum that specifically addresses character and how this quality relates and affects professional law enforcement. A thirty-two hour course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G137 – 3 Units
Community Relations and Special Issues in Criminal Justice
This course addresses multiple social issues challenging law enforcement today. It explores the vital aspects of Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving, Proactive/Reactive Policing, cultural diversity, prejudice/discrimination/hate/stereotyping/victim selection/victimization, and other social forces that shape human values and attitudes. The course examines current demographic trends, dynamics, and interactions of California’s minority groups and multi-faceted subcultures as they relate to the criminal justice system in a free society. C-ID: AJ 160. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G140 – 3 Units
Introduction to Criminal Justice
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course analyzes the characteristics of the criminal justice system. The course introduces students to the history of criminal law, the legal process, and theories of punishment. The course focuses on the interrelationship of the criminal justice system components in a multicultural context, crime reporting methodology, theories of crime causation, and current challenges to the system. C-ID: AJ 110. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G141 – 3 Units
Concepts of Criminal Law
(Formerly known as: Criminal Law I)
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course offers an analysis of the doctrines of criminal liability in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis is placed on the classification of crime, the general elements of crime, the definitions of common and statutory law, and the nature of acceptable evidence. This course utilizes case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law. The completion of this course offers a foundation upon which upper-division criminal justice course will build. The course will also include some limited discussion of prosecution and defense decision making, criminal culpability, and defenses to crimes. C-ID: AJ 120. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G146 – 3 Units
Police Report Writing
Techniques communicating facts, information and ideas in an effective, simple, clear and logical manner, as they are applied to various types of reports and memoranda used in the criminal justice system. Emphasis is on criminal justice technology, interviewing techniques, the proper use of English, organization of information, and practical application of these areas in note taking, proper completion of felony and misdemeanor crime reports, memos and routine forms, and the presentation of testimony in court. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G150 – 3 Units
Introduction to Corrections
This course is designed to introduce students to corrections-based systems. It covers all aspects of corrections and how they relate to the entire criminal justice system. Students will study probation, parole, jail and prison programs currently in use in the United States. Incarceration trends will be analyzed, and how political environments affect the prosecution and sentencing process. Students will explore different institutional programs, including the use and effectiveness of community based corrections programs. Students will gain an understanding of the issues related to managing inmates in institutions and the constitutional issues that surround the corrections system. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G151 – 3 Units
Practical Aspects of Corrections
Advisories: CJ G150
This course is a follow-up course to Criminal Justice G150 (Introduction to Corrections) and explores practical aspects of the modern correctional environment. It includes concepts of correctional ideology including professionalism, victimology, restorative justice, sentencing, diversion, juveniles in the adult system, and issues related to inmates with special needs. This course also studies the characteristics and needs of male, female, and juvenile
inmates, and explores constitutional issues related to these inmate classifications. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G152 – 3 Units Probation and Corrections: Case Planning and Supervision
This course provides a comprehensive introduction to effective case planning, supervision, and intervention techniques for probation and corrections officers working with adult and juvenile criminal offenders. This course offers the student a practical introduction to a career as a probation, parole, or corrections officer. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G172 – 2 Units P.C. 832 – Laws of Arrest
This course is designed to satisfy the curriculum standards of the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) as required by California Penal Code section 832 for Laws of Arrest. Course topics include professional orientation, criminal justice system, community relations, introduction to criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, investigative report writing, use of force/pepper, preliminary criminal investigation, arrest and control procedures (which will require a physical skills demonstration), crimes against the justice system, and cultural diversity. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G173 – 0.5 Units P.C. 832 – Firearms
This course is designed to satisfy the firearms curriculum standards of the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) as required by California Penal Code section 832. To enroll in this course, students must have a Department of Justice clearance letter on file with the Golden West College Criminal Justice Training Center. Students are responsible for payment of firearms range and ammunition fees. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE G220 – 3 Units
Forensic Accounting, Introduction
(Formerly known as: ACCT G220)
This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals and techniques of investigative and forensics accounting. The development of forensic accounting as a discipline and its interaction with business, law, auditing and information systems will be explored. Subjects include financial statement and tax fraud, divorce and bankruptcy, identity theft and various white-collar crimes. Forensic principles necessary to detect, prevent and prosecute financial crimes will be explored. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DANCE

DANCE G100 – 2 Units
Modern Dance 1 – Beginning
This course provides instruction and practice in fundamental modern dance techniques, improvisation and composition. Development of an understanding and appreciation of modern dance as an art form. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G101 – 3 Units
Viewing Dance
Viewing Dance is an introduction to contemporary dance theatre through viewing dance films and performances. The historical development of dance from ritual to contemporary forms will be primarily discussed in relation to Western-based genres of dance, such as, ballet, modern, tap, and jazz. Students will view associated dance works and discuss relevant components. Students will be required to attend a live performance and submit a critique. Discussions and assignments will address social and psychological concerns, sexuality, race, gender, and aesthetics, as they come into play within the art form of dance. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G105 – 1 Unit
Strength and Stretch
(Formerly known as: Dance Conditioning and Stretches)
This course provides instruction and practice in fundamental stretching techniques, strength conditioning and correction of body alignment. Students will learn stretch combinations on the floor, with partners and at the ballet barre. There will be discussions of anatomical theories and exercises leading to correct body alignment. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G106 – 1 Unit
Strength and Stretch 2 – Intermediate
(Formerly known as: Dance Conditioning, Intermediate)
Advisories: DANC G105
This course provides instruction and practice in intermediate level dance conditioning techniques, which includes Pilates training, Hatha yoga, gyrokinesis yoga, ballet floor barre and fitness training techniques. There will be discussion of nutrition and anatomical theories leading to correct body alignment. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DANCE G108 – 1 Unit
Pilates and Barre for Dancers
Advisories: DANC G105 or DANC G106 or permission of instructor
This course is for the intermediate/advanced dancer to create a better understanding and application of the exercise principles, theory, and history of the Pilates method with classical ballet barre and is designed to improve and enhance dance technique and performance. This course will include training for dancers in Pilates principles, terminology, alignment, breath, strength and flexibility exercises. Injury prevention, endurance and kinesiological
awareness along with elements from classical ballet barre including plié, petite battement tendu, dégagé, rond de jambe, fondu, développé, grande battement, barre stretch in all positions and basic ballet terminology. Elements from Pilates may include but are not limited to mat work, ball, magic circle, theraband, foam roller and reformer. Proper breathing techniques will be emphasized. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**DANCE G112 – 1 Unit**

**Ballroom Dance**

A course designed to acquaint students with the fundamentals and various styles of ballroom dancing. There will be an introduction and overview to smooth, Latin, swing, and variety dances. The basics and variations of dances to be taught may include but are not limited to Fox Trot, Waltz, Cha Cha, Tango, Swing, Polka, Salsa, Country, Two Step, Cajun, and Hustle. The course overview is intended to cover the basic footwork, variations, styling, rhythm, timing, lead-follow, and dance characteristics of the dances taught. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**DANCE G113 – 1 Unit**

**Ballroom Dance 2 – Beginning**

Prerequisites: DANCE G112 or permission of instructor

This course is designed for students with some experience in ballroom dance and/or to further the study of ballroom dance begun in Dance G112. Course will provide review of ballroom dance styles including but not limited to smooth, Latin, swing, and variety dances. Course will emphasize more complex ballroom dance and partnering techniques. Course is designed to further the understanding of ballroom dance forms while enhancing appropriate level footwork, variations, styling, rhythm, timing, lead-follow, and dance characteristics. Dances to be introduced and practiced may include but are not limited to Fox Trot, Waltz, Cha Cha, Tango, Swing, Polka, Salsa, Country, Two Step, Cajun, and Hustle. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**DANCE G115 – 2 Units**

**Tap Dance 1 – Beginning**

(Formerly known as: Beginning Tap Dance)

This course is designed to develop beginning tap dance techniques. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**DANCE G119 – 1 Unit**

**Hip Hop Dance**

This course is designed to introduce and instruct students in various styles of hip hop dance such as breaking, freestyle, locking, popping and other evolving contemporary dance forms at the beginning/intermediate level. Course overview is intended to cover the basic footwork, variations, styling, rhythms and timing. Instruction might also include additional hip hop techniques such as street dance, B-boying and improvisation. Course is designed for the student with little or no previous hip hop dance instruction. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**DANCE G120 – 2 Units**

**Ballet 1 – Beginning**

Instruction and practice in fundamental ballet techniques and correct use of ballet terminology at a beginning level. Students will learn basic alignment, warm-ups, barre work, centre floor adagio and allegro dance combinations. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**DANCE G125 – 2 Units**

**Jazz Dance 1 – Beginning**

(Formerly known as: Jazz Dance 1)

This course provides instruction and practice in the techniques and styles of jazz dance. It is a course designed to develop jazz dance techniques using resource and movement materials. Experience in the creation, development and performance of jazz dance using jazz and rock music as the accompaniment. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**DANCE G130 – 2 Units**

**Dance for Musical Theater**

This course is designed to acquaint the students with basic dance movements and techniques for musical stage productions. Students will learn choreography from famous stage and film musicals. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**DANCE G135 – 0.5-1 Unit**

**Mid-Eastern Dance**

This is a technique course emphasizing the social and stage dances from the region designated as the Near and Middle East. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**DANCE G136 – 0.5-1 Unit**

**Intermediate/Advanced Mid-Eastern Dance**

Advisories: DANC G135

This is a technique course emphasizing the social and stage dances from the region designated as the Near and Middle East which incorporates choreography, improvisation, movement, vocabulary, styling, veil work, and finger cymbal playing. Instruction at the intermediate and advanced levels is offered. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**DANCE G145 – 2 Units**

**Modern Dance 2 – Intermediate**

(Formerly known as: Intermediate Modern Dance)

Instruction and practice in intermediate level modern dance technique. Students will learn modern dance warm-up techniques and combinations choreographed to live and recorded accompaniment. Students will have the opportunity to improvise and choreograph their own dance studies. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
DANCE G150 – 2 Units  
**Tap Dance 2 – Intermediate**  
(Formerly known as: Rhythm Tap Styles)  
Instruction and practice in intermediate tap dance techniques. A thorough study of many rhythms and tempos, using tap sounds as the medium for the composition. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G155 – 2 Units  
**Ballet 2 – Intermediate**  
Instruction and practice in intermediate ballet techniques. Classroom participation in barre work, complex center practice and intermediate adage and allegro ballet combinations. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G160 – 2 Units  
**Contemporary Dance Styles**  
(Formerly known as: Commercial Dance Styles)  
Advisories: DANC G125: Jazz Dance 1 - Beginning  
Instruction and practice in intermediate jazz exercise techniques, jazz dance combinations, and complete jazz dances choreographed to jazz, rock and musical theater music. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G200 – 2 Units  
**Modern Dance 3 – Advanced**  
(Formerly known as: Advanced Modern Dance)  
Instruction and practice in advanced level modern dance techniques, theory, improvisation, and composition. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G212 – 1 Unit  
**Ballroom Dance 3 – Intermediate**  
Prerequisites: DANC G113  
A course designed to acquaint students with the fundamentals and various styles of ballroom dancing at an intermediate level. Dances to be taught may include but are not limited to Fox Trot, Waltz, Cha Cha, Tango, Swing, Polka, Salsa, Country, Two Step, Cajun, and Hustle at an intermediate level. The course will cover intermediate level footwork, variations, styling, rhythm, timing, lead-follow, and dance characteristics. Student is expected to be at intermediate level for smooth, Latin, swing, and variety dances. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DANCE G213 – 1 Unit  
**Ballroom Dance 4 – Advanced**  
Prerequisites: DANC G212  
This course will further the study of ballroom dance begun in previous levels of ballroom dance instruction with emphasis on the complex structure and styles of advanced level ballroom dancing. This course will cover footwork, variations, styling, rhythm, timing, lead-follow, and dance characteristics of the advanced level ballroom dance styles taught. The advanced level ballroom dance styles to be demonstrated and taught may include but are not limited to Fox Trot, Waltz, Cha Cha, Tango, Swing, Polka, Salsa, Country, Two Step, Cajun, and Hustle. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DANCE G215 – 2 Units  
**Tap Dance 3 – Advanced**  
(Formerly known as: Advanced Tap Dance)  
A complete study in advanced tap techniques in both rhythm and Broadway tap styles. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G219 – 1 Unit  
**Hip Hop Dance 2**  
Prerequisites: DANC G119 or permission of instructor  
This course will further the study of Hip Hop dance at the intermediate/advanced level. Emphasis will be on vocabulary, footwork, technical skills, styling and rhythms found in various styles of Hip Hop dance including but not limited to breaking, locking, popping, freestyle/improvisation, street dance and B-boying. Students will learn and create Hip Hop choreography in preparation for auditions and/or performance. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DANCE G220 – 2 Units  
**Ballet 3 – Advanced**  
Advanced level ballet techniques. Classroom participation in barre work, complex center practice and advanced adagio and allegro combinations. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

DANCE G225 – 2 Units  
**Jazz Dance 2 – Advanced**  
(Formerly known as: Advanced Jazz Dance)  
Instruction and practice in advanced jazz dance techniques. Students will learn jazz warm-up exercises, jazz combinations and complete dances choreographed to jazz, rock, and musical theater music. Current styles, staging, and composition of jazz dances will be included. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G230 – 2 Units  
**Choreography**  
A course designed to acquaint students with the fundamentals and various styles of ballroom dancing. A thorough study of many rhythms and tempos, using tap sounds as the medium for the composition. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G231 – 2 Units  
**Choreography 2 – Intermediate/Advanced**  
Prerequisites: DANC G230 or permission of instructor  
This course continues the study of the art of making dances. Instruction and practice of the elements of dance and the theories of choreography will be at the intermediate/advanced level and will continue to emphasize the elements of dance choreography composition:
space, shape, time and energy. Students will improvise and choreograph solo and group compositions at the intermediate/advanced level while enjoying a variety of performance opportunities. Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until audition at the first class meeting. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DANCE G235 – 2 Units
Modern Dance Ensemble
A course designed for the dance student to learn new or previously choreographed modern dance works. These dances will be learned in their entirety and perfected to performance level. Students will perform the work at public performances during the semester. Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until auditions at the first class meetings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

DANCE G240 – 1-2 Units
Tap Dance Ensemble
A performance group for the advanced tap dancer. Students will learn and perfect several new or previously choreographed tap works. Students will be expected to perform publicly during the semester. Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until auditions at the first class meetings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G245 – 1-2 Units
Performance Ensemble
A performance group for the intermediate and advanced dancer. Students will learn and perfect several new or previously choreographed works. Students will be expected to perform publicly during the semester. Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until auditions at the first class meetings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

DANCE G250 – 1-2 Units
Studio Production and Performance
Prerequisites: Retention based upon successful audition
Corequisites: Enrollment in intermediate technique class such as DANC G145, G150, G155 or G160
This course is designed to instruct students interested in producing original choreography and performing in the dance studio at GWC and elsewhere in the community. They may also perform in an instructor’s choreography. All aspects of the production are studied: choreography, lighting, costuming, publicity, music, scenery design, and staging. Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until auditions at the first class meetings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DANCE G251 – 1-2 Units
Studio Production and Performance 2
Prerequisites: DANC G230 or DANC G250 or permission of instructor
This course will further the study of the creative and production aspects of running a dance ensemble for the purpose of community outreach and performance. This course is designed to allow continuing opportunities for students interested in producing original choreography and performing in the dance studio at GWC. Practical experience is obtained through college and community dance performances including student dance concerts in GWC Mainstage and elsewhere in the community at an intermediate/advanced level. Students will be provided performance opportunities and experiences required for management of a dance company. All aspects of dance production, i.e., choreography, lighting, costuming, publicity, music, scenery design, special effects and staging, Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until audition at the first class meetings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DANCE G260 – 2-3 Units
Dance Production and Performance
A course designed to prepare students for the creation and performance of dance with all the aspects of the dance production, i.e., choreography, lighting, costuming and music. Practical experience is obtained through college and community dance performances such as the annual student dance concert in the Golden West College Theater. Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until audition at the first class meetings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

DANCE G261 – 2-3 Units
Dance Production and Performance 2
Prerequisites: DANC G260
This course continues students creation and performance of live concert dance at the intermediate/advanced level. All the aspects of dance production, including choreography, music and technical elements such as lighting, costuming, sound, special effects and set design will be emphasized. Practical experience is obtained through college and community dance performances including student dance concerts in the Golden West College Mainstage Theater. Placement by audition only. Enrollment not accepted until audition at the first class meetings. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN

DESIGN G101 – 2 Units
Introduction to Design
This is an introductory course for both the general interest and design major student. It provides a survey of design in contemporary society including a variety of design career options. Design theory, practices and overview of art and design history will be covered.
Emphasis will be on experiencing design through lecture, lab, field observations and projects. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN G105 – 3 Units
Introduction to Design Materials and Technical Processes
This is an introductory hands-on course that enables students to apply their design ideas to plastics, wood and metal. Appropriate safety instruction for both hand and basic power tools is included. Lectures include information on safety, machine operation, basic materials, processes, fasteners, adhesives and finishes. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN G131 – 3 Units
Perspective and Rendering Systems
This course provides the fundamentals of drawing detailed perspective systems and fundamental rendering techniques commonly used by designers for accurate and dramatic presentations. The course emphasis is on understanding and developing proper perspective techniques. Basic rendering techniques are introduced. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN G132 – 3 Units
Rendering and Perspective Systems
The emphasis of this course is on progressive rendering techniques. Fundamentals of drawing detailed perspective systems are also reviewed. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN G150 – 3 Units
Design Drafting
This course provides an introduction to manual and computer aided drafting. Includes descriptive geometry; mechanism sketching; orthographic and isometric drafting; blueprint reading, printing and plotting. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DESIGN G154 – 3 Units
Modeling and Prototyping Techniques
Advisories: DSGN G105/ART G192
This is an intermediate course in the materials, processes and techniques for creating 3D mock-ups, models and prototypes used by designers. Students will use plastics, wood, metal and other materials for their presentation displays. Appropriate safety instruction for studio equipment is included. Lectures and demonstrations include advanced techniques in model making and finishing. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN G170 – 3 Units
Introduction to 2D and 3D Digital Design
Advisories: DSGN G150
This course is an introduction to PC based 2D and 3D software used by designers. Lectures, demonstrations and coursework allow students to develop professional-quality, original artwork and digital images. This hands-on course focuses on introducing students to the basic tools and techniques used for creating and editing digital photographs and images. Students will be able to generate virtual 2D and 3D projects and subsequently utilize rapid prototyping techniques for making solid models. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN G232 – 3 Units
Rapid Visualization Techniques
Advisories: DSGN G131 and G132, or completion of either G131 or G132 with concurrent enrollment in the other.
This course provides an introduction to technical drawing and rapid visualization techniques for the presentation of design concepts employed by professional design studios. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DESIGN G250 – 3 Units
Portfolio Development, Review and Critique
This course is for students who want to compile their design work into a portfolio that will catch the attention of a portfolio review committee, prospective employer or client. The emphasis of this course is on competitive portfolio development. This course will allow student to update their skills and portfolio to the most current design career standards. Lectures and demonstrations cover aspects of design portfolio planning and production. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS

DIGITAL ARTS G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Digital Arts
This hands-on introductory course covers the fundamentals of scanner usage, digital cameras, and printers as digital design tools. This course also introduces the student to an array of today’s popular software used in the Digital Arts environment. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G103 – 3 Units
Digital 2D Design
This course is an introduction to the basic visual vocabulary used by visual artists and designers. Using Macintosh computers and software programs such as Illustrator, Photoshop and Painter, students will explore the use of the computer as a design tool. Students will explore the use of the computer as a design tool. Students will explore the concepts of line, mass, texture, color, light, harmony, composition, perspective, pattern, and illusion to develop an awareness of elements used to indicate form. Hue, value and saturation will be explored as an introduction to color theory. Students will learn ways to observe details in the environment around them and are encouraged to create meaningful art utilizing the visual elements of design. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
DIGITAL ARTS G135 – 3 Units  
Introduction to Adobe Illustrator  
This course provides an introduction to the computer application Adobe Illustrator, a vector based computer graphic program. This application has become the industry standard in computer 2D graphic projects. The class explores all facets of this computer program using the most recent edition. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G150 – 3 Units  
Photoshop, Beginning  
Use Adobe Photoshop for digital compositing, typography, image repair, video and web image construction for business, graphic design, the web and digital media fields. Consideration is given to Photoshop industry terms, legal “rules” for image usage, digital workflow, the tools and the basic functions of the software. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G152 – 3 Units  
Using Photoshop, Intermediate  
Advanced usage of Adobe Photoshop for digital compositing, filter usage, typography and outputting as used in Business and the Web. Consideration is also given to Photoshop terms, modes, color balance, shadows/reflections, light sources, the Photoshop digital working environment, the tools and the advanced functions of the software. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G170 – 3 Units  
Graphic Design Principles  
Introduction to visual communication principles as practiced in the graphic design profession. These principles relate to the choice, placement, organization and theme management of graphic elements. These graphic elements are illustrations, photographs, symbols, blocks of type and decorative accessories. Class projects are fashioned after real world projects encountered in the first years of professional work. These projects are produced on computers in the Macintosh Lab using important computer applications encountered in most job sites. The class introduces process selection, problem solving, client relations, production techniques, and print or multimedia connections. Required of all graphic design majors. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G174 – 3 Units  
Introduction to Page Layout & Design – Adobe InDesign  
An introduction to electronic page layout and design using today’s popular software such as Adobe InDesign. This course includes beginning principles of document design combined with detailed software instruction that will enable the student to master basic principles of topography and publishing. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G177 – 3 Units  
Graphic Design Principles on the Computer  
A studio format class in the new computer lab where students use their acquired graphic techniques and talents to prepare portfolio quality graphic design. Using a variety of software programs the course combines graphics, illustration, lettering, and photography to communicate ideas and concepts clearly and effectively. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G178 – 3 Units  
Introduction to Web Page Design  
This course provides a basic introduction to designing and preparing images and media for the Web. The student will learn how to make interesting and dynamic-looking websites and Web graphics with the popular applications Dreamweaver, Photoshop, and WordPress. The student will learn to identify the audience, determine appropriate content, and assemble a Web site. The class will cover classic principles of design, how the principles apply to Web design, and the issues and constraints of designing complex, multi-layered sites. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G179 – 3 Units  
Prepress  
Advisories: DART G174  
Preparing documents for output for both commercial printing and online distribution presents its own set challenges. This advanced Publishing & Prepress course is designed to use today’s software such as QuarkXPress, or Adobe InDesign to prepare not only a commercially acceptable portfolio, but to prepare the student to output professional quality documents for use in both print media and electronic media, using software with built-in support for both HTML and PDF files. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G180 – 3 Units  
Introduction to Web Animation  
(Formerly known as: Introduction to Web Animation Using Flash)  
Advisories: DART G178  
A basic introduction into what web designers and multimedia developers need to know. Using Adobe Animate CC (Formally known as Flash CC) to create expressive animation and interactive content. Enabling publication to multiple platforms, including Flash Player and AIR, Apple iOS, Google Android, Windows, and OS X desktop, HTML5 Canvas, WebGL, or even custom platforms like Animated SVG, and reach viewers on virtually any desktop or mobile device. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G195 – 3 Units  
Introduction to Biotechnology Media Design  
Advisories: DART G150  
This course emphasizes the foundational digital media skills required to design and create professional media products for the Biotech field. Students will develop conceptual pathways related to interdisciplinary STEAM fields,
experiment with mixed digital media, including 3D modeling, and discuss the importance of research, models, and props in the design and execution of the final product. Career options, self-promotion, and practical application of digital media skills will also be discussed. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G200 – 3 Units Advanced Web Design
Advisories: DART G178
This course provides students with advanced web site production techniques. Exploration and projects in complex Internet communications using multiple computer applications, such as Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Dreamweaver and Wordpress to produce state of the art commercial web sites and e-commerce shopping carts. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G222 – 3 Units Digital Imaging
An introduction to digital imaging techniques with an emphasis on commercial subject matter. This course covers basic concepts, processes, and aesthetic interpretation of making digital imagery. It includes an overview of various computer applications using illustrative techniques as well as image and photographic manipulation. Two hours lecture, two hours non-lecture a week. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G230 – 3 Units 3D Computer Modeling
Advisories: DART G103
Using a 3D Modeling program, this course is an introduction to the design and planning of objects andletters to be built into the wire frame components of computer animation. The student will create the parts that will combine to form such complex forms as wire frame objects, feature characters or title lettering. The objects will then be covered with surface material and rendered as a single frame 3D object for desktop publishing or put into an animated sequence to become a segment in a computer animation project. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G290 – 3 Units Digital Design for Human Anatomy
Prerequisites: DART G195
Advisories: BIOL G100
A 16-week introductory course in basic human anatomy that is paired with a 16-week Digital Design Lab (DART G290L), covering the major organ systems using state of the art 3D software as a learning tool. Material covered in this course will then be applied to anatomical digital designs students will be creating in DART G290L. This course is designed for students who have an interest in digital or biomechanical design, communications and biological technology careers. Will not satisfy transfer or credit requirements for biological science majors or paramedical biology majors (nursing, x-ray technicians, physician assistants, physical therapist, occupational therapists, chiropractic, dental hygiene, pharmacy) and physical education majors. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL ARTS G290L – 1 Unit Digital Design for Human Anatomy Lab
Prerequisites: DART G195
Corequisites: DART G290
This course is an advanced digital lab class in the use of digital media tools to create and commutate human anatomy and science. It is taught in conjunction with anatomy for design. The course is designed for students who are interested in a variety of design related fields for the medical, biotechnical, and medical information services industries. The course will use, but not be limited to Adobe creative cloud, Autodesk 3D modeling software, mobile apps and related products. These digital media and computer technologies will be used to create images and designs based on human anatomy, physiology and mechanics. Lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA

DIGITAL MEDIA G100 – 3 Units Digital Media, Introduction
The course enables students to develop a broad perspective of design communication theory, processes and tools, applications, and career opportunities in digital media. Students will apply design elements and principles to projects ranging from print media publications, digital video and audio presentations, and website design. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DIGITAL MEDIA G102 – 3 Units Writing and Producing for Digital Media
Introduces techniques in writing for electronic media including film, radio, television, cable television, the internet and multi-media. The course emphasizes the preparation of scripts in proper formats. This includes fundamental technical, conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fiction and non-fiction scripts for information and entertainment purposes in film and electronic media. Includes a writing evaluation component as a significant part of the course requirement. Course examines principles and techniques used in producing digital media for streaming, broadcast, cable and film. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G110 – 3 Units Digital Audio, Introduction
This course covers audio theory, tracking, mixing, and basic mastering techniques using digital audio workstation systems in more detail. Lab experiences include editing, processing, mixing, and mastering projects of various musical genres. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
Welcome to Golden West College

DIGITAL MEDIA G111 – 3 Units
Sound Design for Film, Video, and Gaming
(Formerly known as: Audio Post Production)
Creating and editing soundtracks and audio for digital video, music video and film. Recording live sound, and integrating sound effects from a digital library. Dialogue editing and re-recording (looping), and musical soundtrack creation. Synchronization of audio to video using timecode, aesthetic quality of sound and music as it relates to video content, and the production of video/audio projects using Apple Logic, Adobe Premiere, AVID Media Composer, Adobe Audition, and Pro Tools. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G112 – 3 Units
Recording Studio Basics
(Formerly known as: DM G050, Sound Recording I)
Introduction to fundamental concepts and techniques of mixing boards, amplifiers, microphones, signal processors and their application to both live and studio sound reinforcement. Basic introduction to computer based recording with Avid Pro Tools HD systems. Microphone placement, physics of sound as it relates to recording, sound reinforcement and studio setup techniques. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G113 – 3 Units
Pro Tools 101 – AVID Certification
The course provides the student with an introduction of Pro Tools, the standard software used throughout the recording industry. The course covers basic audio editing tools and techniques, plug-ins and mixing in the Pro Tools environment. The student will learn how to build multi-track sessions of live instruments, MIDI sequences, virtual instruments, audio loops and beats. Additional topics include an introduction to automation, dialog editing and audio post production for film and video. AVID Pro Tools Level I certification exam is included with the course. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G115 – 3 Units
Recording Studio Production Techniques
(Formerly known as: Sound Recording II)
Advisories: DM G112
Introduction to multitrack recording and production using AVID Pro Tools HD systems. Contemporary recording studio production techniques including microphone selection, placement, analog and digital signal paths, speaker monitors and studio acoustics. Techniques for recording drums, bass, piano, guitar, woodwinds, strings and vocals. Practical hands-on experience with professional recording artists and student collaborations. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G118 – 3 Units
Mixing and Mastering with Pro Tools
(Formerly known as: MUS G051 Digital Audio Production)
Mixing and mastering multitrack recordings using Pro Tools. EQ, compression, reverb, delays, tempo maps, harmonic distortion, multi-band compression. Comparison and contrast of various styles of mixing including jazz, classical, country, rock, hip hop and electronica etc. Example exercises featuring professional recordings and mixes. Understanding and applying mixing concepts such as balance, dimension, and monitoring. Deliver final mixes that translate accurately to various speaker systems and listening environments. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G130 – 3 Units
History of Electronic Media
Students in this course will analyze their personal media habits while also examining media’s influence on culture and society. This course invites students to think about ways in which they receive and perceive news and entertainment. The course examines the history of mass communications, its functions, economics, content and evolution of radio, television, film, recording industry, the Internet and new media. Social, political, regulatory, ethical and occupational impact of electronic media are also studied. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

DIGITAL MEDIA G140 – 3 Units
Digital Media Production, Introduction
(Formerly known as: Media Production, Introduction, TV Studio Production, Introduction)
This course introduces theory, terminology and operation of a multi-camera television studio and control room. Topics include studio signal flow, directing, theory and operation of camera and audio equipment, switcher operation, fundamentals of lighting, graphics, video control and video recording and real-time video production. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G141 – 3 Units
Intro to Single Camera Video Production
(Formerly known as: Documentary Video Production)
The course provides an introduction to the history, theory, terminology, and operation of single camera video production, including composition and editing techniques, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder operation, audio control and basic editing. The course examines single camera production for documentaries, news, corporate/training videos, public service announcements, narrative and producing for the web. This course focuses on the aesthetics and fundamentals of scripting, producing (documentary, news, scripted narrative, training, public service single video formats and genres) directing on location, postproduction, and exhibition/distribution. C-ID: FTVE 130. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
DIGITAL MEDIA G160 – 3 Units
Video Editing 1
(Formerly known as: Video Editing and Motion Graphics)
This course explores theory and techniques in digital video editing. Course covers fundamental techniques and concepts of digital video, editing principles, and visual storytelling. The course reviews the process of video editing throughout the entire development of a media project. There is an emphasis on image sequencing and story continuity, the use of visual effects, color correction, media management, narration, and industry terminology. Students will apply these concepts through a series of digital video projects that showcase effective storytelling through the use of technology. Letter grade. Transferable to CSU. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade.

DIGITAL MEDIA G163 – 3 Units
Introduction to Motion Graphics
This course provides the student with study principals, concepts and practices used in the production of motion graphics. The course also examines the history and development of broadcast motion graphics. The course includes classroom demonstrations and extensive hands-on labs that cover the topics of: audio, color keying, motion tracking, stabilization and animation techniques using Adobe After Effects. Course covers fundamental techniques in digital video editing. This course is a capstone course for students preparing for a career in digital media. Students apply theory and use concepts to create projects emphasizing professional appearance, visual and audio quality, and problem-solving techniques in individual and group assignments. This course requires skills in audio, video, and digital arts that will be combined to create professional level products. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G170 – 3 Units
Sound Sequencing Production
This course covers sequencing of sound on an audio recording workstation using Logic Studio. Students will sequence several styles of sound using different instrumentation and utilizing many software instruments and beat creation. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G191 – 1 Unit
Digital Media – Cooperative Work Experience
Prerequisites: DM G100 and DM G140 or DM G160 or DM G111
This course provides the student with an opportunity to take part in a supervised work experience in the field of Digital Media. Students extend their classroom-based occupational instruction through participation in a supervised cooperative workplace experience in Digital Media. The student, instructor, and employer will cooperatively develop one learning objective. One unit of credit will be awarded for 75 hours of paid or 60 hours of unpaid employment for successful completion of learning objective. The maximum units a student can earn in a term for general work experience is 6 units, and for occupational work experience it is 8 units. Students may earn up to a maximum of 16 semester units or 24 quarter units of work experience education. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G200 – 3 Units
Applied Digital Media
This course is a capstone course for students preparing for a career in digital media. Students apply theory and use concepts to create projects emphasizing professional appearance, visual and audio quality, and problem-solving techniques in individual and group assignments. This course requires skills in audio, video, and digital arts that will be combined to create professional level products. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DIGITAL MEDIA G260 – 3 Units
Video Editing 2
(Formerly known as: Non-Linear Editing II)
Advisories: DM G160
This course is a continuation of DM G160, Video Editing 1 and explores advanced theory, principles and techniques used in nonlinear editing. The class progresses through creating a sequence, inputting source footage, assembling and trimming sequences, editing audio, creating titles, working with special effects, and outputting a finished program. Additional topics include creating multi-layered effects, keyframing, creating templates, 3D effects, and work with nested layers. Class time is divided between discussion of theory, demonstration and hands-on practice. Students will edit segments from feature films, commercials and promos. The course is designed for experienced video editors and developers of interactive media. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DRAFTING

DRAFTING G090 – 0.5-1 Unit
CAD Drafting Laboratory
Corequisites: ARCH G160 or G162,
DRAF G101, G105, G110, G170
For students desiring or needing extra CAD lab hours. The student will perform exercises which will be assigned in one of the prerequisite classes. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade.

DRAFTING G101 – 4 Units
Basic Computer Aided Design Drafting
This lecture/lab course is a survey of the basic fundamentals of drafting using Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) and is designed to develop the ability to think in three dimensions and to interpret data from blueprints and sketches. The course includes: freehand sketching, use of dimensioning, multi-view projection, pictorial drawing, sectioning, and basic CAD menus. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

DRAFTING G105 – 3 Units
Basic Engineering Drafting I,
Computer Aided Drafting
The course will cover the study of correct letter styles for drafting, geometric construction, multi-view projection, basic dimensioning, threads & fasteners, isometric drawing and single auxiliary projection. All drafting
problems will be drawn using computer aided drafting, (CAD), with AutoCAD software. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

**DRAFTING G110 – 3 Units**
**Basic Engineering Drafting II, Computer Aided Drafting**
Advisories: DRAF G105
The course will cover precision dimensioning, threads & fasteners, working drawings and assemblies, isometric drawing, single and secondary auxiliary projection, basic descriptive geometry and writing resumes. All drafting problems will be drawn using computer aided drafting, (CAD) with AutoCAD software. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

**DRAFTING G170 – 3 Units**
**Advanced 3D Mechanical Design**
Advisories: DRAF G110
This is an advanced solid modeling design course for mechanical drafters, designers, and engineers. Students will use the most current Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) software and computer lab projects to develop solid models, assemblies and drawings and to solve mechanical design problems. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**ECOLOGY**

**ECOLOGY G100 – 3 Units**
**Human Ecology**
An investigation of the current problems of man’s relationship with the environment and possible solutions to these problems. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**ECONOMICS**

**ECONOMICS G110 – 3 Units**
**Contemporary Economic Issues and Problems**
(Formerly known as: American Economic Problems)
Provides an introduction to the basic tools and concepts of economic analysis with an emphasis of applying economic theory to current problems and issues. Topics include scarcity, decision making, supply and demand, and the effects of policy applied to selected issues such as crime, drug control, healthcare, pollution, and poverty. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**ECONOMICS G120 – 3 Units**
**Economic History of the United States**
(Same as: HIST G110)
A survey of US economic development from colonial origins to the present, evaluating the various agents of growth. Emphasis is on the changing nature of American capitalism as well as U.S. involvement in the global economy. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**ECONOMICS G170 – 3 Units**
**Principles of Macro Economics**
(Formerly known as: ECON G285 Macro-Economics)
Prerequisites: MATH G030 or MATH G040, or Math Placement Assessment
Advisories: ECON G170
This course is an introductory course applying economic analysis to the aggregate economy. Topics include measurement of economic activity, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, long run growth, and international trade. C-ID: ECON 202. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**EDUCATION**

**EDUCATION G102 – 1 Unit**
**Teaching Diverse Contemporary Classrooms**
Introduction to teaching and learning skills for potential teachers. This course will address the qualities of an effective teacher, components and purposes of an effective professional portfolio and critical issues in diverse contemporary classrooms. Course includes 10 hours of arranged fieldwork. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**EDUCATION G103 – 2 Units**
**Technology Proficiencies for Teachers I**
Advisories: CBA G101 and CBA G145
Based on the Technology Standards for a CA K-12 Preliminary Teaching Credential, this class focuses on the technology proficiencies required prior to credential candidates being issued a preliminary Multiple or Single Subject Credential. Students successfully completing a portfolio in technology proficiencies related to K-12 curriculum will receive a Proficiency Training Certificate from the Orange County Department of Education. Most, but not all, technology application skills are transferable between the Macintosh and
Windows environment. ADVISORIES: CBA G101 and CBA G145. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

EDUCATION G200 – 3 Units
The Teaching Profession
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course examines the opportunities, requirements, responsibilities and rewards in teaching, as well as the skills needed and problems encountered in the classroom. Course includes 45 hours of assigned fieldwork. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
G101 – 2 Units
Introduction to Engineering and Technology
This course provides an overview of occupations in engineering and related technologies. It is designed to familiarize students with the educational requirements, employment opportunities, and nature of their responsibilities as scientists and engineers. This course is an introduction to the engineering profession and various processes used by engineers and technologists. The course explores different branches of engineering, functions of an engineer, and characteristics of the industries in which engineers work. This course is designed for the student who is exploring career opportunities in engineering technologies. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH

ENGLISH G090 – 5 Units
Accelerated Preparation for College Writing and Reading
Advisories: Students are encouraged to seek additional support from the Writing Center
As an alternative to the English G098 and English G099 sequence, this course prepares students for college writing through a highly intensive, accelerated format, focusing on expository and argumentative writing, standard English, and critical thinking and reading. Successful completion allows students to enroll in ENGL G100. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH G095 – 2 Units
English Basic Skills Corequisite
Prerequisites: ENGL G098 or GWC English Placement Exam, or Multiple Measures Evaluation
Corequisites: ENGL G100
Supplemental writing course providing instruction in basic conventions of college reading and writing to promote success in a concurrent English G100 course. Success in this course will be based on attendance and satisfactory completion of in-class reading and writing assignments. Requires concurrent enrollment in specified sections of English G100. This class is intended for students who place into English G99 but want to enroll directly into English G100. Concurrent-enrollment support for English G100. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH G098 – 3 Units
Developmental Writing and Reading
(Formerly known as: ENGL G009)
This course is designed for students with native fluency in English who need extensive reading and writing preparation for college level work. Reading components of this course promote student confidence by focusing on comprehension, vocabulary, and retention to promote student success and confidence. Writing components focus on sentence, paragraph, and short-essay writing. Students will concentrate on writing main ideas that are adequately supported by clear explanations, details, and examples. Some students may need additional assistance from the Writing Center. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH G099 – 3 Units
Preparation for College Writing and Reading
(Formerly known as: Reading and Writing Essentials, ENGL G010)
Prerequisites: ENGL G009 or ENGL G098 or ESL G071 or ENGL G090 or Placement Test
This pre-collegiate course, one level below College Composition (English G100), requires students to read, analyze, and respond to texts in order to write coherent essays composed of developed paragraphs. Essays may respond primarily to academic, expository non-fiction texts. Students will practice revising their essays and edit according to standards of written English. Some students may need additional support from the Writing Center. Limitation on Enrollment: This
ENGLISH G100 – 3 Units
Freshman Composition
Prerequisites: ENGL G010 or ENGL G099, or ENGL G090, or Placement Test
Composition and revision of essays, critical thinking, critical reading and documentation. Recommended for all liberal arts majors and those planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. Instructor may recommend up to one additional hour per week in the Writing Center. UC Credit limitations: English G100 and English G100H combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: ENGL 100. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G103 – 5 Units
Freshman Composition Intensive
Prerequisites: ENGL G090, ENGL G099, or placement test.
English G103 is an intensive English course that allows students to fulfill their English composition requirement while concurrently receiving extra time, support and assistance. The Freshman Composition component of the class emphasizes composition and revision of essays, critical thinking, critical reading and documentation. The remedial component of the class provides extra assistance in English writing skills, grammar, sentence structure, usage, and punctuation, with concentration on writing expository paragraphs. The emphasis on paragraph development will complement writing of the expository and argumentative essay. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

ENGLISH G110 – 4 Units
Critical Thinking, Reading and Writing Through Literature
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course teaches students to apply critical thinking and research skills in reading, analyzing and writing about literary genres in order to formulate arguments. Students learn to use inductive and deductive reasoning and recognize logical fallacies, rhetorical strategies, and implicit meaning. Recommended for English majors and prospective teachers. UC Credit Limitation: English G110 and English G110H combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: ENGL 110. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G112 – 3 Units
Appreciation of Literature
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course is a broad introduction to literary genres, elements and techniques in cultural/historical context. Literary works will be chosen from all three genres and various historical periods. The readings will illustrate various genres, historical contexts and cultural contexts, as well as the relationships between them. C-ID: ENGL 120. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G114 – 3 Units
Great Myths and Legends
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course surveys the famous myths and legends of various world cultures. Readings include original myths and legends as well as critical approaches. The course deals with universal topics such as creation, destruction, and the relationship between gods and the natural world. UC Credit limitations: English G114 and English G114H combined—maximum credit, one course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G143 – 3 Units
Children’s Literature
(Formerly known as: Introduction to Children’s Literature)
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course introduces representative works of children’s and young adult literature and develops students’ close reading and analytical writing skills while promoting an appreciation for the aesthetic qualities and prominent themes of these genres. C-ID: ENGL 180. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G150 – 3 Units
American Literature Through the Civil War (1865)
(Formerly known as: American Literature: Pre-colonial through Civil War)
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course is a study of early American literature through the Civil War. C-ID: ENGL 130. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G155 – 3 Units
American Literature 1865 to Present
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course is a study of American Literature from the Civil War to the present. C-ID: ENGL 135. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G160 – 3 Units
Masterpieces of World Literature Through the Renaissance
(Formerly known as: Masterpieces of World Literature)
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
A study of world masterpieces through the European Renaissance. The important contributions and achievements from the literature of both Western and Eastern countries and eras are studied for their artistic merit and for their influences on modern thought. UC Credit Limitations: English G160 and English G160H combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: ENGL 140. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G161 – 3 Units
Masterpieces of World Literature Since the Renaissance
(Formerly known as: ENGL G165, Masterpieces of World Literature)
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course is a study of world literary masterpieces since the Renaissance. Important contributions and achievements from the literature of various countries and periods will be studied for their artistic merit and influence on the modern world. UC Credit Limitations: English G161 and
ENGLISH G281 – 3 Units
Creative Writing: Prose
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
A course for those who enjoy writing and want to concentrate on some form of prose: the short story, magazine article, screen play, stage play, autobiography, personal essay, and prose poetry. Informal discussion and criticism of student work by the instructor and the class. C-ID: ENGL 200. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G270 – 3 Units
British Literature to 1800
(Formerly known as: ENGL G290, Major British Authors)
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
A study of selected writers in English literature to 1800. C-ID: ENGL 160. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G275 – 3 Units
British Literature Since 1800
(Formerly known as: ENGL G295, Major British Authors)
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
A study of selected writers in English literature from 1800 to present. C-ID: ENGL 165. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH G280 – 3 Units
Creative Writing
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This creative writing course is for students who wish to explore writing in the four literary genres. Students will engage in formal analysis of the genres in order to create their own texts. There is informal discussion and criticism of student writing by the class and instructor. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

ENGLISH READING & WRITING CENTER

ENGLISH READING & WRITING CENTER G001 – 1.25 Units
Grammar 1: Parts of Speech
This is a Writing and Reading Center course designed for students who want to improve their basic grammar skills. Topics covered include parts of speech, sentence structure, subject/verb agreement, prepositions, pronoun/antecedent agreement, adjective and adverb comparatives, and articles. This is a computer based course recommended for students enrolled in ESL G021, G031, and G041. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH READING & WRITING CENTER G002 – 0.5 Units
Grammar 2: Essential Grammar
This is a Writing and Reading Center course designed to help students master basic sentence mechanics, such as: using capital letters, end marks, commas, quotation marks, colons, semicolons, hyphens and dashes correctly. It also helps students understand spelling rules, plurals, and possessives. This is a computer based course recommended for students enrolled in ESL G041, G051, G061, G071 and English G009 and G010. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH READING & WRITING CENTER G011 – 1 Unit
Building Vocabulary Skills I
This Writing and Reading Center course is designed for beginning ESL students in courses such as ESL G011 and G021, who possess a vocabulary of approximately 600 words and need practice with basic English. Students will practice a variety of strategies for learning and retaining vocabulary used in everyday written communication. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH READING & WRITING CENTER G012 – 1 Unit
Building Vocabulary Skills II
This Writing and Reading Center course is designed for intermediate level ESL students in courses such as ESL G031 and G041, who possess a vocabulary of approximately 1700 words and need practice with words used in a basic English. Students will practice a variety of strategies for learning and retaining vocabulary used in everyday written communication. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH READING & WRITING CENTER G013 – 1 Unit
Building Vocabulary Skills III
This Writing and Reading Center course is designed for intermediate ESL students in courses such as ESL G051 and G061, who possess a vocabulary of about 2300 words and need practice with a basic level of academic vocabulary. Students will practice a
Bilingual Education Institute

1. **Building Vocabulary Skills IV**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G014 – 1 Unit
   - **Description:** This writing and reading center course is designed for advanced ESL students in courses such as ESL G071, who possess a vocabulary of at least 3000 words and want to prepare for basic English courses. Students will practice a variety of strategies for learning and retaining college-level vocabulary. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

2. **Writing Center Conference I**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G020 – 0.18-0.5 Units
   - **Description:** This is a self-paced, variable unit course offering individualized instruction designed to meet your specific needs in areas such as getting started, development, and organization of ideas, grammar, punctuation, and ESL. This writing course may be either self-selected or recommended by your instructor in another course that requires written assignments. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

3. **Writing Center Conference II**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G0021 – 0.5 Units
   - **Description:** This course continues the individually tailored writing instruction begun in English G097 and can be taken in connection with any college course requiring writing assignments. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

4. **Building Vocabulary Skills IV**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G023 – 0.5 Units
   - **Description:** This course instructs students in the process of developing a unified paragraph. It includes sections on prewriting techniques, developing a topic sentence and support sentences, and writing and revising a unified paragraph. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

5. **Writing a Unified Essay**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G024 – 1 Unit
   - **Description:** This course continues the individually tailored writing instruction begun in English G097 and can be taken in connection with any college course requiring writing assignments. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

6. **Writing the University Application Letter**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G025 – 0.18 Units
   - **Description:** This short course guides students through the process of writing the Personal Statement required with the University of California application. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

7. **Guided Reading Development**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G030 – 0.5 Units
   - **Description:** This course is for students who want to build stronger foundational reading skills. This Writing Center lab course is designed around the PLATO reading software program, a computer-based curriculum. This course covers a variety of reading skills, encourages active reading, and develops critical thinking skills. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

8. **Intermediate Reading Strategies**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G034 – 2 Units
   - **Description:** This course is for students who want to build stronger foundational reading skills. This Writing Center lab course is designed around the PLATO reading software program, a computer-based curriculum. This course covers a variety of reading skills, encourages active reading, and develops critical thinking skills. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

9. **Advanced Core Course Level 3**
   - **Course:** English Reading & Writing Center G031 – 5 Units
   - **Description:** This course is the third grammar-writing course in a series of seven levels. While the focus is grammar-writing, this core class is a low intermediate ESL core course in English reading, writing, speaking, and grammar. In the course, students will focus on mastery of simple and progressive verb tenses, simple passive voice, indirect object patterns, modals, idiomatic expressions, and simple subordination. At the completion of the course, students will be able to use simple time and space orders in sentences and paragraphs and use correct word order in conversation. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G032 – 3 Units
ESL Reading/Writing, Level 3
Prerequisites: Placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G021 and/or ESL G022 and/or concurrent enrollment in ESL G031 and/or ESL G033.
An intermediate discrete-skills course designed to give intensive practice in reading, writing, and grammar. Students will read selections ranging from simple information to high-interest stories and develop the ability to write short paragraphs. At the completion of the course, they will be able to write simple sentences, reason, and results pieces with control of sentence word order; they will also be able to distinguish central ideas and supporting details in structured readings. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G033 – 3 Units
ESL Listening/Speaking, Level 3
Prerequisites: Placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G021 and/or concurrent enrollment in ESL G031 and/or ESL G032.
A low intermediate discrete-skills course designed to give intensive practice in listening, speaking, and pronunciation. Students will engage in social dialogues, role playing and conversations in response to TV, video and class lectures. Stress on pronunciation of vowel sounds and end consonant clusters. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G042 – 3 Units
ESL Reading/Writing, Level 4
Prerequisites: ESL G032 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G031 and/or ESL G032 and/or concurrent enrollment in ESL G041 and/or ESL G043.
An intermediate discrete-skills course designed to give intense practice in reading, writing, and grammar. Students will read expository pieces requiring the ability to find main ideas and details, make inference, recognize transitional devices, and distinguish levels of generality. They will develop the ability to write simple expository paragraphs, with an emphasis on using transitional devices to coordinate ideas. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G043 – 3 Units
ESL Listening/Speaking, Level 4
Prerequisites: ESL G033 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G031 and/or ESL G032 and/or concurrent enrollment in ESL G041 and/or ESL G043.
An intermediate discrete-skills course designed to give intense practice in reading, writing, and grammar. Students will read multi-paragraph pieces of wide general interest and pieces about abstract topics; they will distinguish between main and subordinate ideas and recognize major differences in tone. They will develop the ability to write transitional phrases between simple expository paragraphs and use a variety of compound and complex sentence patterns in subordination and coordination. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G051 – 5 Units
ESL Core Course, Level 5
Prerequisites: ESL G041 and ESL G043 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in ESL G052 and/or ESL G053.
This course is the fifth in a series of seven levels. It is a high intermediate ESL core course in English reading, writing, speaking, listening, and grammar. In the course students will focus on present perfect tense and on compound and complex sentences, expository writing forms, appropriate levels of diction, and topic sentence ideas. At the completion of the course, they will be able to write simple process, reason, and results pieces with control of sentence word order; they will also be able to distinguish central ideas and supporting details in structured readings. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G052 – 3 Units
ESL Core Course, Level 5
Prerequisites: ESL G042 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G041 and/or concurrent enrollment in ESL G051 and/or ESL G053.
This course is the fifth in a series of six reading courses. It is a high intermediate discrete skills course designed to give intense practice in reading, writing, and grammar. Students will read multi-paragraph pieces of wide general interest and pieces about abstract topics; they will distinguish between main and subordinate ideas and recognize major differences in tone. They will develop the ability to write transitional phrases between simple expository paragraphs and use a variety of compound and complex sentence patterns in subordination and coordination. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G053 – 3 Units
ESL Core Course, Level 5
Prerequisites: ESL G052 and ESL G053 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in ESL G051 and/or ESL G052
This course is the fifth in a series of seven courses. It is a high intermediate discrete-skills course designed to give intensive practice in listening, speaking, and grammar. Students will begin elementary guided note-taking in response to a variety of simple lectures. Emphasis in speaking is placed on presenting short reports and using a variety of stress and intonation patterns to convey meaning. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G061 – 4 Units
ESL Core Course, Level 6
Prerequisites: ESL G052 and ESL G053 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in ESL G062 and ESL G063
This is the sixth in a series of seven levels. It is a low advanced ESL core course in English reading, writing, speaking, listening, and grammar. In the course students will focus on adverbial and noun clauses, adverbial transformations and participial forms, basic essay form, and a range of developmental readings. At the conclusion of the course students will be able to write and converse about these materials in predominantly correct standard English. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G062 – 3 Units
ESL Reading/Writing, Level 6
Prerequisites: ESL G052 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G051 and/or concurrent enrollment in ESL G061
This course is the sixth in a series of seven courses. This is a low-advanced discrete skills course designed to give intense practice in reading, writing, and grammar. Students will develop the ability to read and analyze a range of selected essays, articles, and fictional pieces and to write fully developed paragraphs of cause/effect, classification, and problem/solution based on the readings. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G063 – 3 Units
ESL Listening/Speaking, Level 6
Prerequisites: ESL G053 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G051 and/or concurrent enrollment in ESL G061
This course is the sixth in a series of seven courses. It is a low advanced discrete-skills course designed to give intensive practice in listening, speaking, and study skills. Students will continue to develop skills in guided note-taking from lectures and discussion. They will engage in conversations based on a variety of topics with an emphasis on appropriate vocabulary, syntax, and register. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G071 – 4 Units
ESL Core Course, Level 7
Prerequisites: ESL G061 and ESL G063 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in ESL G073.
This is the last in a series of seven levels. It is an advanced ESL core course in English reading, writing, speaking, listening, and grammar. In the course students will focus on analytic reading skills, paragraph writing, and refining their use of English syntax and style. At the conclusion of the course, they will have the skills to fulfill the entry requirements for English 010. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G072 – 4 Units
ESL Reading/Writing, Level 7
Prerequisites: ESL G062 or placement by ESL assessment process.
Advisories: ESL G061 and ESL G063 or concurrent enrollment in ESL G062
This course is the sixth in a series of six reading courses. This is a low-advanced discrete skills course designed to give intensive practice in reading, writing, and grammar. Students will develop the

ESL WRITING CENTER

ESL WRITING CENTER G011 – 1 Unit
Basic Present, Past, and Future Tense Skills Development
(Formerly known as: ESLW G012, G013)
This course focuses on the correct usage of present, past, and future tense verbs. Students will learn when to use these tenses, how to ask questions and give answers, how and when to use contractions, how to form “wh-questions”, how to form the negative, and how to use the verb “be.” Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ESL WRITING CENTER G025 – 0.5 Units
Sentence Combining and Past Habit-“Used to”
(Formerly known as: ESLW G015)
This course is a study of introductory sentence combining in written English, focusing on coordinating conjunctions and simple adverb clauses of time, contrast, and cause and effect. This course also focuses on the correct usage of “Used To” to talk about past habits or past situations that no longer exist in the present. Students will learn to contrast the past and the present using “used to” and time expressions. The lessons include learning to ask and answer yes/no and “wh-questions”, form negative sentences, and differentiate between “used to” and “be used to” (be accustomed to). Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ESL WRITING CENTER G026 – 0.5 Units
Introduction to Spelling and Prepositions
(Formerly known as: ESLW G027)
This course focuses on basic spelling rules which help students to use sounds to spell correctly. This course also provides an introductory study of prepositions.
used in written English, focusing on prepositions of place and time. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

**ESL WRITING CENTER G044 – 0.5 Units**
**The Formation and Use of Modal Auxiliaries**
This course focuses on the correct usage of Modals. Students will learn what Modals are, how to form them, and where they are used. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

**ESL WRITING CENTER G054 – 0.5 Units**
**The Formation and Use of Passive Voice, and Participial Adjectives**
(Formerly known as: ESLW G055)
This course focuses on the correct usage of passive voice and participial adjectives. Students will learn what they are, how to form them, and where they are used. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

**ESL WRITING CENTER G056 – 1 Unit**
**Present and Past Perfect and Perfect Progressive Tenses**
(Formerly known as: ESLW G057, G058, G059)
This class focuses on the usage of the present perfect, present perfect progressive, past perfect, and the past perfect progressive tense forms and their applications in writing. Open entry/open exit. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES G100 – 3 Units**
**Introduction to Environmental Studies**
An interdisciplinary course designed to give the student a general overview of the environmental studies field. A basic understanding of issues related to the environmental compartments of air, soil and water; historical events, economic, political, and cultural concepts, regulations, and technology will be presented. An overview of career opportunities and paths within the environmental industry will be presented. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES G133 – 4 Units**
**Energy Audit I**
This course introduces the student to the concepts of energy efficiency, energy conservation and energy auditing and assessment. Students will learn to inspect, test, and measure energy usage in buildings. In addition, students will learn to recommend energy efficient steps to reduce building energy usage through practical and cost-effective installation of insulation and retrofitting of energy efficient doors, windows, and appliances. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES G160 – 4 Units**
**Solar Energy I-Thermal Technologies and Applications**
(Same as: Engineering Technology G160)
This course introduces the theoretical concepts and practical applications of solar thermal energy. Solar radiation, measurement, and data processing will be discussed. Components, systems and system performance including design, predicted energy savings, and economics will be examined. The focus will be on low-temperature applications for solar hot water and space heating. Career paths and opportunities within associated industries will be presented. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES G162 – 4 Units**
**Solar Energy II—Photovoltaic Technologies and Applications**
(Same as: Engineering Technology G162)
This course provides a comprehensive introduction to solar photovoltaic (PV) energy systems, including cell design and manufacturing technologies. A range of PV applications will be presented including grid connections, rural electrification, transportation designs, stand-alone systems, consumer products, and the supply of electrical power to satellites in space. Career paths and opportunities within associated industries will be presented. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES G170 – 3 Units**
**Renewable Energy Sources and Applications**
(Same as: Engineering Technology G170)
This course provides a comprehensive overview of the principal types of renewable energy including solar, thermal, photovoltaic, bio, hydro, tidal, wave, wind, geothermal, hydrogen, and fuel cell. The underlying physical and technological principles of renewable energy resources, their environmental impact, current applications and future prospects will be examined.
Career paths and opportunities within associated industries will be presented. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
G190 – 1.5-3.5 Units
Environmental Studies Practicum
Designed to provide environmental studies learners with a practicum cooperatively planned by a private, public or non-profit agency and the environmental studies faculty. Focus is on providing students with an opportunity to apply environmental studies theory in a realistic work setting. The course includes classroom/online discussion of issues directly related to the practicum. Student’s practicum can take place locally, nationally or internationally. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN

FLORAL DESIGN G110 – 3 Units
Basic Floral Design
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of theory, techniques and skills currently practiced in the floral industry. The course includes applied art principles, cut flower and foliage care and botanical identification, handling practices, proper use of florist’s tools and materials, pricing of floral products and historical period designs. This course prepares students for entry-level positions in the floral industry. Detailed instruction and demonstrations are given on various arrangement styles and flowers to wear. Students utilize lab time to execute class projects. Lecture & lab. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G111 – 2.5 Units
Floral Business Practicum
Advisories: FLRL G110
This is an intermediate course which reinforces basic floral knowledge emphasizing art elements and principles of design. It also introduces additional design styles and industry techniques. Additionally, students will explore the duties of a shop operator including pricing for profit, salesmanship, merchandising and management. Proper care, handling techniques of fresh flowers/foliages, flower classification and flower/foliage botanical identification are reviewed. Theory of design, techniques and color concepts are reinforced as students create floral arrangements and corsages. Emphasis is on sharpening basic skills and creating cost/profit awareness. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G115 – 2 Units
Wedding Designs
Advisories: FLRL G110
This course provides the student with theory and lab experience in the complex styling of floral pieces specific to weddings. The course explores the advanced techniques of design, identifies the latest in floral bridal trends and execution of traditional floral compositions for wedding décor. Body flowers, carrying pieces, ceremony and reception designs will be executed. Consultation, service, delivery procedures, ordering and pricing will be covered. Completed lab projects are taken home by the student. Lecture and lab. Completion of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate prepares students for state certification and national accreditation. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G120 – 2 Units
Advanced Floral Design – Events and Display
Advisories: FLRL G110
This course focuses on advanced design skills and techniques used to create thematic floral arrangements for special events and window display. Planning, organization, design, and delivery as well as party props, room décor, table treatments and display elements are emphasized in this course. Theory and lab experience accentuate art principles and creative thematic approaches to floral design. Students will design and create a themed floral arrangement during labs. Completed lab projects are taken home by the student. Completion of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate prepares students for state certification and national accreditation. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G125 – 2 Units
Advanced Floral Design – Events and Display
Advisories: FLRL G110
This course focuses on the advanced design skills and techniques to create individualized, non-standard, contemporary flower arrangements. Theory and lab experience will broaden the student’s design expertise and personally expand and develop creative potential. Creativity development, stimulation of the imagination, critical thinking and practice of technical skills prepare students to participate in competitions, separating the designer from the copier. Completion of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate prepares students for state certification and national accreditation. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G127 – 2 Units
Creativity and Competition
Advisories: FLRL G110
This course focuses on advanced design skills and techniques emphasizing the use of the student’s own imagination and creative talent to create individualized, non-standard, contemporary flower arrangements. Theory and lab experience will broaden the student’s design expertise and personally expand and develop creative potential. Creativity development, stimulation of the imagination, critical thinking and practice of technical skills prepare students to participate in competitions, separating the designer from the copier. Completion of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate prepares students for state certification and national accreditation. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
FLORAL DESIGN G130 – 3 Units
Floral Business and Marketability
Advisories: FLRL G110
This course reinforces basic floral knowledge, introduces advanced design styles and industry techniques and provides practical experience to gain proficiency in advanced commercial floral design skills. Theory of design, techniques and color concepts are reinforced as students create floral arrangements and corsages. Personal marketability, resume building, and portfolio creation are emphasized as well as exploration of shop operation including pricing for profit, salesmanship, merchandising and management. Flower and foliage identification by genus, species and common name aligns with state certification requirements. Lab practicum develops advanced floral design techniques, projects are taken home by the student. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G132 – 2 Units
Permanent Botanicals
Advisories: FLRL G110
This course provides the student with history, theory and lab experience in the use of permanent botanicals as a medium of floral design. Instruction includes the use of artificial floral product and preserved natural plant materials. The course emphasizes the principles and elements of design, color theory, and the mechanics and techniques of construction for home decor and commercial interior applications. Theory and lab experience accentuates the preservation process of flowers and foliage for use in floral design. Completion of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate prepares students for state certification and national accreditation. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G150 – 2 Units
Floral Productions Practicum
Advisories: FLRL G110
This course provides practical experience to gain proficiency in advanced commercial floral design skills. Practical applications and construction of industry standard floral décor stress color theory and elements of floral design. Personal marketability, resume building and portfolio creation are emphasized. Flower identification by genus, species and common name, aligns with state certification requirements. Lab practicum develops advanced floral design techniques. Completion of the Floral Design and Shop Management Certificate prepares students for state certification and national accreditation. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

FLORAL DESIGN G192C – 1-4 Units
Cooperative Work Experience – Occupational
This course will enable students to earn college unit(s) on-the-job by learning or improving knowledge or skills related to their educational or occupational goals. Occupational Cooperative Work Experience is discipline-specific in that students’ job and learning objectives relate to the Work Experience course. Students can work in either paid or unpaid (Internship) positions. Student may earn up to 4 CWE units per semester, maximum of 16 CWE combined units while at GWC. Units are awarded upon achievement of approved learning objectives and completion of required hours worked. Each unit of credit requires paid employees to document 75 hours (volunteers or unpaid employees — 60 hours) during the semester. Student must have consent of academic program faculty and division dean, consent of CWE Program Coordinator or designee, and be working in a job directly related to college major or career goal. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

FRENCH

FRENCH G180 – 5 Units
Elementary French 1
(Formerly known as: Elementary French)
This is an introductory course in the French language. Students learn to understand, speak, read, and write basic French. This is a proficiency-oriented course to acquire French for real life situations. Classes are conducted in French. Native speakers are eligible by permission of the instructor only. This course is equivalent to two years of high school French. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

FRENCH G185 – 5 Units
Elementary French 2
(Formerly known as: French, Elementary)
Prerequisites: FREN G180 or 2 years of high school French
This course is equivalent to two years of high school French. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY G100 – 3 Units
World Regional Geography
Advisories: ENGL G100
World Regional Geography is an introductory course to geography. It provides an overview of the world using geographic concepts to identify the diversity and similarity of physical and human landscapes in a variety of world regions. Through a spatial approach, World Regional Geography introduces world geographic realms, explores the inter-relationships between human societies and natural environments and provides students with unique perspectives on our changing world. Through the study of physical characteristics, as well as the historic and contemporary (social, economic and political) dynamics
of places, students will gain the knowledge to better understand and critically evaluate current cultural and environmental world conditions. This course will increase student’s global awareness to become more informed world citizens and consumers. Regional elements covered include major characteristics, population trends, physical geography, cultural geography and how these elements relate to current global issues. C-ID: GEOG 125. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOGRAPHY G180 – 3 Units
Introduction to Geography: Physical Geography
Advisories: MATH G010
Recommended for transfer students majoring in anthropology, economics, geography, history, sociology and the natural sciences. A study of the basic physical elements of the geographical environment, with particular attention to the earth as a planet, its structural features, landforms, meteorological and climatological phenomena, vegetation, soils and environmental regions. C-ID: GEOG 110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOGRAPHY G180L – 1 Unit
Physical Geography Laboratory
(Formerly known as: GEOG G181)
Prerequisites: MATH G010
Corequisites: GEOG G180
A laboratory experience will include map analysis and interpretation, weather progostication, landform processes and evolution, tectonics, biogeography, and habitat analysis. C-ID: GEOG 111. Lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOGRAPHY G185 – 3 Units
Human Geography
(Formerly known as: Geography G104, Intra to Geography: Cultural Geography)
Advisories: Previous completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL G100
An introduction to geography through a topical study of the patterns of human occupation and land use over the earth’s surface and the correlation with the natural environment. Particular emphasis will be given to population, agriculture and landscape, political-economic systems, religion and language, social structures, urbanization, and the environment. Recommended for transfer students majoring in the social sciences, humanities and liberal arts. C-ID: GEOG 120. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOGRAPHY G190 – 2 Units
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
Advisories: Completion of or concurrently enrolled in ENGL G098 and MATH G010
This is an introductory course designed to familiarize students with the technology, capabilities, and functionality of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and geospatial inquiry. Visualization and analysis of distributions and relationships of physical, social, cultural, and economic features to support decision-making is emphasized. Spatial analysis methods are presented and interactively practiced by students to examine and solve social and scientific problems. Students learn proper techniques for sourcing, manipulating, and managing social and scientific data, making logical queries of that data, measuring and validating results, and then presenting their findings in a professional, constructive manner. C-ID: GEOG 155. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY G105 – 3 Units
General Geology
This is a course designed specifically for non-science majors desiring a three unit non-laboratory survey course in geology. The Scientific Method is used to illustrate the discovery of natural physical processes on Earth. Content includes aspects of geology with emphasis on recent discoveries of plate tectonics and the movement of continents. Students will study topics such as important minerals, rock classification, mountain building and interior processes responsible for landscape development. This course will also cover historical topics such as the geologic time scale, the fossil record and evolution of life from marine organisms to land plants and animals. The latter portion of the course covers environmental geology with the impacts humans have on Earth and how the Earth impacts humans through landslides, flash floods, volcanic eruptions and earthquakes. UC credit limitations: No credit if taken after Geology G110 Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOLOGY G106 – 4 Units
Earth Science for Teachers
This lecture/laboratory study of introductory Earth Science includes physical and historical geology, physical oceanography, and meteorology, planetary science and astronomy. The Scientific Method will be employed in relation to Earth Science. The subjects covered are part of the state of California science standards for K-12 classes. Emphasis will be placed on how these topics should be addressed by teachers within the California Science Framework. A field trip will be required. C-ID: GEOL G121. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered fall semester only.
GEOLOGY G110 – 4 Units
Physical Geology
(Formerly known as: GEOL G100)
This is a course designed for non-science and science majors desiring a four unit course with a laboratory. The Scientific Method is used to illustrate the discovery of natural physical processes on Earth. Content includes the formation of mountain ranges, volcanoes ocean basins and plate tectonics. Students will study minerals and the rock cycle with igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. The geologic time scale is employed to illustrate the fossil record and evolution of life from early marine organisms to land plants and animals. Once an understanding of basic process of the Earth is understood the focus of the course will cover the impacts humans have on Earth and how the Earth impacts humans through landslides, flash floods, volcanic eruptions and earthquakes. The laboratory consists of hands on exercises, which supplements lecture material and field trips to local geologic formations during class time. C-ID: GEOL 101. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

GEOLOGY G120 – 4 Units
Historical Geology
An introduction to the development of the Earth through time. This course utilizes the scientific method to understand the geologic evolution of land forms such as mountains, oceans, canyons, faults and the tectonic development of the Earth. This course examines how tectonic activity shaped landscapes, climate and the development of life, which started in the ocean and evolved onto land. The geologic time scale is used to understand plant and animal evolution, extinctions and how modern plant and animal forms developed. C-ID: GEOL 111. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered spring semester only.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH EDUCATION G100 – 3 Units
Personal Health
(Formerly known as: Health Education)
This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge to lead a healthy life. Areas covered include wellness, emotional health, stress management, aging, physical well-being, nutrition and weight control, drugs, reproduction and parenting, prevention of diseases and consumer health. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HEALTH EDUCATION G107 – 3 Units
Drugs, Health, and Society
(Same as: CJ G107)
This course will explore the different categories of drugs, such as over-the-counter, prescription, and illegal “recreational drugs”. Drugs and their relationships to a person’s health and wellbeing will be discussed. The motivation to use drugs, abuse and addiction, family concerns, identification of drugs, enforcement, and addiction intervention methods will also be reviewed. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HEALTH EDUCATION G135 – 3 Units
Nutrition and Health
(Formerly known as: Nutrition)
This course provides an integrated overview of the physiological, psychological and sociological concepts of nutrition and health. Topics will cover many different aspects and views of nutrition and how it affects health throughout the life cycle. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY

HISTORY G110 – 3 Units
Economic History of the United States
(Same as: ECON G120)
A survey of US economic development from colonial origins to the present, evaluating the various agents of growth. Emphasis is on the changing nature of American capitalism as well as U.S. involvement in the global economy. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G120 – 3 Units
Asian Civilizations
This course introduces students to the rich variety of Asian civilizations with special emphasis on geographic and demographic patterns and the dynamics of ancient, modern, and transitional Asian societies. Major political, economic, sociocultural developments, and religious traditions of India, China, Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia will be presented in an historical perspective. In addition, this course examines the implications of Western colonization, independence struggles, and twentieth century wars in China, Japan, Korea, and Vietnam. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G121 – 3 Units
History of American Women
(Formerly known as: HIST G165)
This course allows students to explore United States History through the perspective and experiences of American women. Students will compare cultural constructs of gender with the reality of women’s lifestyles and their contributions to economic, political, and social change. The emphasis will be on the twentieth century woman. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
HISTORY G132 – 3 Units
History of Britain and Ireland I
This course is a survey of British and Irish history from the Neolithic Age to the 17th century. It explores how various cultures (Celtic, Pictish, Roman, Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, and Norman-French) struggled for supremacy and survival over several thousand years culminating in the ascendency of England. Major topics include Celtic culture, Roman imperialism, Viking impact, Norman conquest and the reigns of the Tudors and Stuarts. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G135 – 3 Units
History of Britain and Ireland II
This course is a survey of British and Irish history from the 17th century to the present day. Content spans the major political, economic, social, cultural and intellectual forces that have shaped the UK and Eire. Historical emphasis is placed on constitutional development, the preconditions and process of Industrial Revolution, Scottish Highland Clearances, Irish potato famine, Irish partition, the origins and consequences of British imperialism, World Wars, and contemporary British and Irish cultural life. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G140 – 3 Units
California History
This survey course traces the transformation of California from the prehistoric era to the present, highlighting the uniqueness of the state. This course will offer a colorful array of stories examining the diverse geography of the region and the many peoples who, over the centuries, have made California their home. Topics include the Indigenous peoples of California, early explorers, Spanish missions, Mexican ranchos, the Bear Flag Revolt, the California Gold Rush, Statehood, the Railroad era, Progressive Era reforms, Hollywood, the “West” as myth and memory, the Great Depression Era, World War II development, suburbanization, conflict and activism in marginalized populations, the new conservatism, ecological issues, the changing politics of the state and current events. Recommended for transfer students. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G150 – 3 Units
History of Latin America
This course navigates students through major historical, political, social, and economic moments and developments in the region labeled as Latin America. The course begins with the encounter and developments between European empires, with emphasis on the Spanish and Portuguese Empires, and the indigenous population of the Western Hemisphere during the 15th and 16th century. The course also takes into account the construction and development of the Spanish and Portuguese colonial society, the course of independence, the creation of the nation-state, the influence of foreign powers and major international wars, and the changing political environment of the 19th, 20th, and 21st century. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G161 – 3 Units
World History 1
(Formerly known as: HIST G190, World History to 1500)
Advisors: Geography G100 Students are advised to have a basic knowledge of global geography.
A broad survey of the early development of civilizations around the world. The course examines geographic and human influences and compares the differences and similarities in the early civilizations. The survey goes up to the period of broad cultural contacts of the 15th century. Recommended for transfer students. C-ID: HIST 150. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G162 – 3 Units
World History 2
(Formerly known as: HIST G195 World History Since 1500)
Advisors: Geography G100. Students are advised to have a basic knowledge of global geography.
This course is an exploratory survey of diverse cultural, political, and socio-economic societies in numerous geographical arenas of the world since 1500. The course also addresses unique historical developments and concepts from the Early Modern Era to the current day. Students will also assess contemporary challenges of global interaction and interdependence. Recommended for transfer students. C-ID: HIST 160. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G170 – 3 Units
History of the United States to 1876
A survey of American historical development from the founding of English colonies through Reconstruction. The course emphasizes the evolution of political, economic and social institutions and ideas. Recommended for transfer students. Essential for history and political science majors. C-ID: HIST 130. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G175 – 3 Units
History of the United States since 1876
A survey of American history since the Civil War. The course emphasizes the development of the modern American society and economy, and American participation in world affairs. Recommended for transfer students. Essential for history and political science majors. C-ID: HIST 140. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
HISTORY G180 – 3 Units
Western Civilization 1
(Formerly known as: History of Western Civilization 1)
This course explores the concept of Western Civilization from its origins in ancient Mesopotamia via civilizations in ancient Egypt, Greece, Rome, and medieval Europe to the Renaissance (c.1500). The emphasis is on a wide spectrum of human creativity, ideas, beliefs, institutions and endeavor. Throughout the time period the dynamics of change and continuity will be questioned and analyzed. Recommended for all transfer students majoring in the liberal arts, the humanities or the social sciences. C-ID: HIST 170. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HISTORY G185 – 3 Units
Western Civilization 2
(Formerly known as: History of Western Civilization 2)
This course explores the concept of Western Civilization from the Renaissance (c.1500) to the modern era. Topics include Reformation, Scientific Revolution, Enlightenment, Constitutionalism, French Revolution, Industrial Revolution, Romanticism, Nationalism, Totalitarianism, and Consumerism. The dynamics of change and continuity throughout the period will be questioned and analyzed. Recommended for all transfer students majoring in the liberal arts, the humanities or the social sciences. C-ID: HIST 180. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HUMANITIES G101 – 3 Units
History of Radio, Television and Broadcasting
This course is designed for students interested in the history of the motion picture, television programs and radio programs. Documentary films, experimental films, feature-length motion pictures and television shows will be shown in class. The new generation of public broadcast radio programs will be studied in addition to listening to classic selections from the period in radio history known as 'The Golden Years of Radio.' In addition to viewing and hearing landmark examples from these three areas which will provide the historical overview, students will learn to recognize and understand the great sociological and psychological influences these three media have had on our daily lives. Designed as a general interest course for all students. Highly recommended for theater, commercial music and journalism majors. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

HUMANITIES G103 – 3 Units
World Music
(Same as: MUS G103)
This course is a survey of music of selected cultures outside the tradition of Western art music. Divided into three general categories, the course examines folk music, tribal music, and art structures. Audio recordings and filmed examples introduce the student to instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures, and performance contexts. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HUMANITIES G108 – 3 Units
History and Appreciation of the Musical Theater
(Same as: THEA G108)
This course explores all of the elements which make the Musical Theater one of the premier art forms of the 21st Century. Emphasis will be placed on the history of the musical and on examining the roles of the composer; librettist, lyricist, choreographer, director, performer, designer, and others relative to creating a musical theater production. DVD/video/broadcast television, film and performances will be utilized to enhance the student’s knowledge of the subject. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

HUMANITIES G120 – 3 Units
History and Appreciation of Music
(Same as: MUS G101)
This course is designed to help students enjoy listening to all styles of music with emphasis on what to listen for in music. This course emphasizes an historical survey of popular music of yesterday, today and tomorrow known as European and American “classical” music, and includes brief introduction to several other styles as well. This course uses film, videotape, DVD, CD presentations, and listening assignments. Attending one live concert is required. UC Credit Limitations: Humanities G120 and G120H combined—maximum credit, one course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HUMANITIES G120 HONORS – 3 Units
History and Appreciation of Music, Honors
(Same as: MUS G101 Honors)
As in the regular course, Honors students will examine elements of musical style (rhythm, melody, dynamics, texture, form, timbre), deepening the experience by considering culturally bound and intercultural musical features within the context of Western “classical” music, plus the intersections between Western and non-Western music. However, our list of reading, listening and viewing assignments will feature a broader selection than those offered in the usual Music G101/ HumG120 bibliography, discography and videography. The course will also intensify the focus on research, evaluation of personal taste and critical “active” listening. Attendance at and review of three professional performances required. UC Credit Limitations: Humanities G120 and G120H combined—maximum credit, one course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
HUMANITIES G12 – 3 Units
History and Literature of Music
(Same as: MUS G165)
A survey of western art music from approximately 1700 to the present. Formal analysis and examination of the musical styles of music from the Baroque, Classic, Romantic and Modern eras, with listening examples of typical masterworks from each. A course for music majors and minors who come to the course with previous formal music study, or considerable informal listening and concert attendance. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

HUMANITIES G132 – 3 Units
Introduction to the Theater
(Same as: THEA G100)
A course designed to introduce students to all aspects of theater. This course examines theater history, acting, directing and the technical elements of scenery, lighting, sound, costume and make-up. Lecture, demonstration, and classroom participation will be utilized. Students are required to see college produced plays. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HUMANITIES G135 – 3 Units
History and Appreciation of the Cinema
(Same as: THEA G102)
This course is designed for students who want to develop an appreciation for and obtain a perspective on the cinema, including its historical, artistic, cultural and myth-making aspects. Topics will include film genres, filmmaking techniques (e.g. what does a director do? What is editing?), film language, narrative devices, themes, film theory and criticism, film studios and the star system, relationship between film and literature, and other subjects. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HUMANITIES G139 – 3 Units
History of Rock Music
(Formerly known as: MUS G145)
(Same as: MUS G139)
This course is an in depth study of rock music; emphasis includes rock roots, blues/R & B, Elvis & early rock. Also Beatles and 60’s rock, metal, “New Wave,” punk, alternative, rap, 90’s “grunge,” industrial, techno and other musical styles and social topics. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

HUMANITIES G143 – 3 Units
History of Jazz
(Formerly known as: HUM G140 Jazz: A History and Appreciation)
(Same as: MUS G143)
This course is a survey of jazz, a uniquely American art form. The class traces the history and development of jazz, from its musical predecessors and beginnings to contemporary styles. Audio recordings introduce the student to the techniques, styles, and performers of jazz. Three hours lecture, one and one-half hours listening in Multi-Media Center a week. Optional credit/no credit or grade. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

INTERPRETING G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Sign Language Interpreting
Advisories: Basic knowledge of American Sign Language
This course is designed to provide students with the historical and theoretical knowledge of the interpreting profession. Topics include: The history of interpreting, roles and responsibilities of an interpreter, the Code of Ethics, relevant organizations, interpreter skills and competencies, overview of various settings, terminology, the interaction of American Deaf and Hearing Cultures, business practices and systems of evaluation and certification. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

INTERPRETING G130 – 3 Units
Beginning Voice to Sign
Advisories: SIGN G280
This course reviews the principles, concepts and theories of interpreting and introduces the processes, skills and techniques of interpreting from English to American Sign Language. Both consecutive and simultaneous interpreting are explored. The student will begin the development of skills required to accurately interpret a spoken message into sign language. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

INTERPRETING G135 – 3 Units
Advanced Voice to Sign
Advisories: INTR G130
This course enhances the processes, skills and techniques of interpreting from English to American Sign Language. The student will continue to develop skills required to accurately interpret a spoken message into sign language. The concepts of transliterating and interpreting will be reviewed and expanded. Practice will provide the student with the skills necessary to match the interpreting process to the needs of the deaf consumer. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

INTERPRETING G155 – 3 Units
Beginning Sign to Voice
(Formerly known as: Basic Sign to Voice)
Advisories: SIGN G280
This course introduces the processes, skills and techniques of interpreting from American Sign Language to English. Both consecutive and simultaneous methods of interpreting will be explored. The student will begin the development of skills required to accurately interpret a signed message into English. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.
INTERPRETING G160 – 3 Units
Advanced Sign to Voice
Advisories: INTR G155
This is a course in advanced processes, skills and techniques of interpreting from American Sign Language into oral English. Both consecutive and simultaneous methods of interpreting will be enhanced. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

INTERPRETING G190 – 3 Units
Specialized Interpreting Situations/Practicum
Advisories: INTR G130 or G155
This course examines the role and responsibilities of an interpreter in varied interpreting settings. The practical aspects of interpreting will be examined and implemented in an effort to prepare students to work in a wide variety of situations and settings. Students will be given opportunities to explore medical, educational, legal and religious, and theatrical settings. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU. Offered spring semester only.

JOURNALISM

JOURNALISM G180 – 3 Units
Introduction to Mass Communications
(Formerly known as: JOUR G160/HUM G160)
A survey of the major forms of mass media and their influence on the artistic, cultural and social expression of contemporary society. An evaluation and appreciation of advertising, propaganda, public relations, magazines, newspapers, books, radio, television, film, recorded music and the Internet, including the impact of social media. Students will learn to analyze and identify trends, cause and effect and ethical issues in the mass media to help them become critical consumers of the media. C-ID: JOUR 100. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

JOURNALISM G185 – 3 Units
Writing for News Media
(Formerly known as: BVP G111)
Students will develop the skills which are needed to organize and write stories for print and broadcast media, including newspapers, radio, television and magazines. This includes extensive exercises in writing, interviewing and other skills, including working with sound and pictures recorded in the field. Students will also develop a knowledge of the ethics and law of print and broadcast news. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

JOURNALISM G284 – 3 Units
Newspaper Production
Class members will help produce The Western Sun. All class members required to attend regular staff meetings. Emphasis will be placed on creation, revision and preparation for publication of the campus newspaper/website. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

JOURNALISM G285 – 3 Units
Newspaper Production, Advanced
Prerequisites: JOUR G284
This is a course in newspaper production. Class members will produce The Western Sun. Students will learn to write articles, take photographs and shoot video for news, opinion, arts/entertainment and sports sections of the newspaper and website. Students will work on special projects related to the newspaper or website. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

JOURNALISM G286 – 1 Unit
Western Sun Editorial Board
Editorial board members will be responsible for directing production of The Western Sun. Instructor approval required. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

JOURNALISM G288 – 3 Units
Newspaper, Managing and Editing
All class members required to attend regular staff meetings. Class open to those students accepting editorial positions or special assignments on The Western Sun. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

JOURNALISM G289 – 3 Units
Multiplatform Journalism
This introductory course helps students to transform and restate journalism from an online perspective using the Internet. The course allows students to practice and organize the basics of online publishing and writing. Students work within the constructs of social media by utilizing the tools and technologies to create websites, write and assemble multimedia content for the online environment. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

JOURNALISM G290 – 3 Units
Introduction to Public Relations
This course covers public relations fundamentals: research, planning, communication and evaluation. Topics include targeting special publics, the use of public relations tools, developing public relations programs and the importance of social responsibility. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

KINESIOLOGY

KINESIOLOGY G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Kinesiology
An overview of the sub-disciplines (e.g., physiology, biomechanics, exercise & sport psychology) in kinesiology will be provided along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions. Courses in lifelong learning and self-development provide the opportunity to equip learners for lifelong understanding and development of...
themselves as integrated physiological, social, and psychological beings. C-ID: KIN 100. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

KINESIOLOGY G101 – 3 Units
First Aid/Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation
A course in CPR (cardio-pulmonary resuscitation), AED (Automated External Defibrillator) and basic first aid. Emphasizes injury prevention, early medical care, first aid for common injuries and lifesaving skills. Successful completion qualifies a student for the American Red Cross Standard First Aid Card, and CPR Certification. C-ID: KIN 101. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

KINESIOLOGY G110 – 3 Units
Mental Skills for Performance
Students will develop an understanding of the mental aspects of performance in sport and other areas of life and learn mental skills that can be used to enhance performance. This course will cover theory and application of how performance impacts one’s psychology, as well as how one’s psychology impacts performance. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

KINESIOLOGY G281 – 3 Units
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries
Introduction and application of basic principles to the prevention, assessment, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. This course applies basic principles of anatomy, physiology, pathology and biomechanics to athletic injuries. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

LEARNING G005 – 2 Units
How to Survive in College
Designed to orient new students to Golden West College, its services, and the unique features of its learning systems. Also provides students an overview of learning skills needed to succeed in college and ways to acquire them. The units earned for this course may not be applied toward the 60 units required for graduation. A twelve-week course. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

LEARNING SKILLS

LEARNING SKILLS G002 – 0.5-1 Unit
Reading Readiness
(Formerly known as: SPED G002, Computer Tutor Lab for Reading)
This course is designed to provide independent study opportunities for Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) students in the Resource/High Tech Center. This course is a self-paced lab to address individual needs in reading skills. Students must be referred through assessment and/or instructor. Registration is available only through the DSPS Office. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

LEARNING SKILLS G006 – 0.5-1 Unit
Math Readiness
(Formerly known as: SPED G006, Computer Tutor Lab for Math)
This course is designed to provide independent study opportunities for Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) students in the Resource/High Tech Center. This course is a self-paced lab to address individualized needs in math skills. Students must be referred through assessment and/or instructor. Registration is available through the DSPS Office. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

LIBRARY

LIBRARY G110 – 1 Unit
Information Competency and Library Research
(Formerly known as: Introduction to Library Resources)
This course is designed to assist students in learning how to use traditional and electronic library resources and other research tools effectively for academic research and critical thinking. Class work emphasizes applied experience with research planning, search strategies, critical evaluation of information, and documentation of sources following standard citation styles. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

LIBRARY G120 – 1 Unit
Libraries and the Internet
This course introduces students to college level, online research, including how to locate, use, and evaluate information from the Internet. This course provides librarian guided study with student skill demonstration using library college research resources such as the GWC Library online databases and Internet resources such as online directories, virtual libraries, and search engines. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT G110 – 3 Units
Elements of Management
This course covers the framework of management principles and explores the functional roles of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling within business organizations. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G111 – 3 Units
Human Resources Management
Employment, wages and salary, and labor relations are explored from the viewpoint of employees and first-line supervision. Practical handling of a
variety of typical personnel problems encountered in business and industry are simulated through the use of role playing. An objective of this course is to provide an unbiased consideration of labor and management problems in industry and to show the need for cooperation. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G115 – 3 Units Essentials of Organizational Behavior
(Formerly known as: Behavioral Management)
Emphasis will be placed on the application of behavioral science approach to management and employer/employee relationships. Various psychological principles which affect employee motivation and productivity will be explored in depth. Also included will be experiential exercises and role-playing. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transfer to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G130 – 3 Units Team Building and Group Dynamics
Students are led through all aspects of team formation and management, such as goal setting, assessment, mid-course correction, and closure. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G140 – 3 Units Business and Organizational Ethics
This course introduces students to the ethical concepts that are relevant to resolving moral issues in business, including development of reasoning and analytical skills needed to apply ethical concepts to business decisions. Identification of the moral issues involved in the management of specific problem areas in business and an examination of the social and natural environments within which moral issues in business arise are also emphasized. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G152 – 3 Units Starting a Business – Entrepreneurial Small Business
(Formerly known as: Small Business Ownership and Management)
This course covers the basics of planning and starting a new business including personal and organizational readiness, entrepreneurship options and opportunities, business idea development and analysis, business plan development, funding and support resources, and new business launch. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G155 – 3 Units Customer Service
(Formerly known as: Customer Service for the 21st Century)
This course teaches students skills, strategies, and techniques for developing, improving, and delivering quality customer service to attract new customers, retain existing customers, and increase overall profitability within an organization. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G162 – 3 Units Managing a Small Business
This course covers the concepts, operations, and approaches for managing a small business. Content areas include planning and budgeting, accounting basics, marketing and promotion, employee and contractor management, inventory management, risk management, and business growth and improvement. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

MANAGEMENT G163 – 1.5 Units Basic Accounting Concepts for Small Business
(Same as: Accounting G163)
This course teaches small business owners to perform basic accounting functions such as managing receivables and payables, bank reconciliations, and financial statements. The course also equips small business owners with the ability to read and understand financial statements in order to analyze operational performance, evaluate financial condition, and assess certainty of future cash flows. This course will also provide information for developing start-up cost estimates and financial projections. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MARKETING

MARKETING G100 – 3 Units Principles of Marketing
A survey of the functions of business activity relative to the distribution of goods and services. Studies include retail and wholesale distribution channels, market functions, policies, promotion, pricing, research, product development, and consumer behavior. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

MARKETING G135 – 3 Units Retail Management
Studies deal with the operations of an established retail business. Problems of merchandising (buying, pricing, stock control, credit control, public, and personnel relations) are considered. Emphasis is placed upon solution of actual retail problems. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU. May not be offered each semester.

MARKETING G140 – 3 Units Digital Marketing and Electronic Commerce
(Formerly known as: E-Commerce—Selling On The Internet, Internet Marketing - e-Commerce)
This course examines digital marketing and electronic commerce — how they are conducted and managed, as well as major opportunities, limitations, issues, and risks. The course also explores electronic commerce strategy, social and mobile marketing, online security, and how to develop an electronic commerce presence in both business-to-consumer (B2C) and business-to-business (B2B) models. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
MARKETING G157 – 1.5 Units
Finding and Knowing Your Customer
(Formerly known as: Market Research for Small Business)
This course is designed to enable those who are interested in launching their own business to inexpensively research their potential customers and determine the best way to satisfy their customer’s needs. Understanding the market and target customer(s) is a critical success factor for any business. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MARKETING G167 – 1.5 Units
Marketing and Social Media for Entrepreneurs
This course is designed to enable new and existing small business owners with concepts and strategies to market their idea or business using social media and other methods. This course includes understanding basic marketing concepts, leveraging social media, and developing a marketing plan. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICS G009 – 1 Unit
Medication Calculations for Nurses
This course presents a review of decimals, fractions and percent as utilized by medical professionals to calculate drug dosages. Dosage calculations are presented using ‘dimensional analysis.’ Additional applications include conversion between the metric, apothecary and household systems, dosage calculations based upon body weight, intravenous calculations, and preparation of dilutions. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

MATHEMATICS G010 – 4 Units
Elementary Algebra
Properties of real numbers; simplifying polynomial, rational, and radical expressions; solving linear, quadratic, rational, and radical equations in one variable; the rectangular coordinate system; graphing linear equations in two variables; and solving systems of linear equations in two variables. Applications of mathematical concepts. Equivalent to a first-year high school algebra course. Taught in a combined large lecture and laboratory format. Software used requires access to a computer with Windows operating system. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

MATHEMATICS G030 – 4 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisites: MATH G010 or Mathematics Placement Assessment
This course is equivalent to a second-year high school algebra course. Topics include absolute value, rational exponents, radicals, linear equations and inequalities, quadratic equations and inequalities, functional notation, linear and quadratic functions, conic sections, logarithms, exponential and logarithmic functions, linear systems in two and three variables, sequences, and series. Lecture. Letter grade only.

MATHEMATICS G040 – 5 Units
Pre-Statistics
Prerequisites: MATH G010
This course is designed for students whose education plan calls for Math G160: Introduction to Statistics. It may not be suitable for students on a STEM degree pathway. Please see a counselor for more information. The course covers requisite topics from Intermediate Algebra including linear equations and inequalities, linear regression analysis, exponential functions, exponential equations, descriptive statistics, probability, sampling distributions including the Normal distribution, and the use of graphing calculators and/or computer software. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

MATHEMATICS G100 – 3 Units
Liberal Arts Mathematics
Prerequisites: MATH G030, or MATH G040, MATH G080, or Math Placement Assessment
Using and expanding upon the skills gained from intermediate algebra, this course offers the liberal arts student an applications-oriented, problem-solving exploration into a variety of mathematical fields including geometry, trigonometry, statistics, and business mathematics. This course is designed not only to meet college general education requirements but to help generate a positive attitude toward and an interest in mathematics. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.
MATHEMATICS G103 – 3 Units
Statistics for Elementary Teachers
(Formerly known as: Elem. Teachers Math. 3-Probability & Statistics)
Prerequisites: GWC Math placement level of 50 or higher or MATH G030 or MATH G040, or MATH G080
This course is designed for prospective teachers. This course is an activity-based exploration of statistics aligned with the California State Mathematics Standards. Topics include data representation and analysis, randomization and sampling, measures of central tendency and variability, hypothesizing and statistical inference. UC Credit Limitations: Math G103, G104 and G106 combined—maximum credit, one course; no credit for G103 if taken after G160/G160H. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MATHEMATICS G104 – 3 Units
Mathematics for Elementary Teachers
(Formerly known as: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I)
Prerequisites: MATH G030, or MATH G040, or MATH G080, or Math Placement Assessment
Topics include problem solving skills, structure and arithmetic of the real number system, other numeration systems, set theory, and manipulatives. This course is designed for students planning to be elementary teachers. Student should complete Mathematics G102 (high school geometry) before taking the CBEST test, and the second math course for elementary teachers at a four-year school. UC Credit Limitations: Math G103, G104 and G106 combined—maximum credit, one course; no credit for G103 if taken after G160/G160H. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered spring semester only.

MATHEMATICS G106 – 3 Units
Introduction to Statistics
Prerequisites: MATH G030, or MATH G040, or MATH G080 or Math Placement Assessment
Topics include concepts and procedures of descriptive and inferential statistics; collecting, classifying, tabulating, graphing univariate and bivariate data; measures of central tendencies, variation, percents, probability, binomial, normal, T, Chi-square and F distributions; making inferences, decisions and predictions. This course develops statistical thinking through the study of and applications to data sets in the social and behavioral sciences, business, and other disciplines. The use of a graphing calculator and/or statistical analysis computer programs is integrated into the course. UC Credit Limitations: Math G160 and G160H combined—maximum credit, one course. UC credit limitations. See counselor. C-ID: MATH 110. OR C-ID: SOCI 125. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MATHEMATICS G115 – 4 Units
Precalculus
(Formerly known as: Math130 Survey of Calculus)
Prerequisites: MATH G115 or MATH G170 or Mathematics Placement Assessment
This course will cover topics required for studying calculus. Particular emphasis will be placed on the analysis of polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric and inverse functions. Other topics include vectors, analytic geometry, linear systems, matrices, elementary theory of equations, polar coordinates, sequences, series, and complex numbers. This course is essential for those students planning to study Mathematics G180 (Calculus I). UC Credit Limitations: Math G115 and G170 combined—maximum credit, one course. Math G170 (maximum credit, 4 units) Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.
W ellcome to Golden West College

CREDIT COURSES

MATHEMATICS G180 – 5 Units
Calculus 1
Prerequisites: MATH G170 or Mathematics Placement Assessment or MATH G115 and MATH G120
This is the first course in a three-course sequence designed for mathematics, science and engineering majors. The topics covered in this course include limits and continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, indefinite integrals, definite integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus and applications of integration. UC credit limitations. See counselor. C-ID: MATH 210. OR C-ID: MATH 211. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MATHEMATICS G185 – 5 Units
Calculus 2
Prerequisites: MATH G180 or MATH G180H
This is the second course in a three-course sequence designed for mathematics, science and engineering majors. The topics covered in this course include methods of integration, applications of the definite integral, polar and parametric functions, improper integrals, convergence and divergence of sequences and series including power series, and conic sections. (The student should plan to complete the first three semesters of calculus at Golden West College to maintain continuity.) C-ID: MATH 221. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MATHEMATICS G235 – 4 Units
Applied Linear Algebra
(Formerly known as: MATH 290)
Prerequisites: MATH G185
Introduction to linear algebra, classical linear algebra problems, and applications to computer science and related technologies including matrices, determinants, linear spaces, linear transformations, and eigenvalues. C-ID: MATH 250. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered spring semester only.

MATHEMATICS G280 – 5 Units
Calculus 3
Prerequisites: MATH G185
This is the third course in a three-course sequence, designed for mathematics, science and engineering majors. Topics include vectors in three-dimensional space, curves and surfaces, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, the gradient, the curl, the divergence, multiple integration, Green's Theorem, Gauss' (Divergence) Theorem and Stokes' Theorem. The student should plan to complete the first three semesters of calculus at Golden West College to maintain continuity. C-ID: MATH 230. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MATHEMATICS G282 – 4 Units
Ordinary Differential Equations
Prerequisites: MATH G185
This course provides students with an introduction to the theory, techniques and applications of ordinary differential equations. The topics covered include first-order differential equations, higher-order differential equations, power series solutions, Laplace transforms, systems of differential equations and numerical methods. C-ID: MATH 240. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MATHEMATICS G285 – 5 Units
Introduction to Linear Algebra and Differential Equations
(Formerly known as: Ordinary Differential Equations)
Prerequisites: MATH G185
This course is designed to introduce students to the fields of Linear Algebra and Differential Equations. Topics include matrices, determinants, vector spaces, linear systems of equations, inner product spaces, first and second order differential equations, systems of differential equations, and Laplace transforms. C-ID: MATH 910S Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered fall semester only.

MUSIC

MUSIC G068 – 4 Units
Commercial Arranging & Orchestration I
Advisories: MUS G066
This course of study is designed to allow the student to use his or her basic knowledge of music in a progressive series of study units to build competency in: knowledge of ranges and transposition for instruments; writing for voices; planning an arrangement; standard copying techniques; basic chord voicings; writing for small combos; writing for large jazz bands; writing for strings; and projects to be agreed upon by student and instructor. Electronic synthesizers will be used to assist students in arrangement planning. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade.

MUSIC G101 – 3 Units
History & Appreciation of Music
(Same as: HUM G120)
This course is designed to help students enjoy listening to all styles of music with emphasis on what to listen for in music. This course emphasizes an historical survey of popular music of yesterday, today and tomorrow known as European and American "classical" music, and includes brief introduction to several other styles as well. This course uses film, videotape, DVD, CD presentations, and listening assignments. Attending one live concert is required. UC Credit Limitations: Music G101 and G101H combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: MUS 100. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G101 HONORS – 3 Units
History & Appreciation of Music, Honors
(Same as: HUM G120 Honors)
As in the regular course, Honors students will examine elements of musical style (rhythm, melody, dynamics, texture, form, timbre), deepening the experience by considering culturally bound and intercultural musical features within the
context of Western “classical” music, plus the interactions between Western and non-Western music. However, our list of reading, listening and viewing assignments will feature a broader selection than those offered in the usual Music G101/HumG120 bibliography, discography and videography. The course will also intensify the focus on research, evaluation of personal taste and critical “active” listening. Attendance at and review of three professional performances required. UC Credit Limitations: Music G101 and G101H combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: MUS 100. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G103 – 3 Units World Music
(Same as: HUM G103)
This course is a survey of music of selected cultures outside the tradition of Western art music. Divided into three general categories, the course examines folk music, tribal music, and art structures. Audio recordings and filmed examples introduce the student to instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures, and performance contexts. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

MUSIC G105 – 1 Unit
Beginning Guitar I
This course is designed for non-Music majors who have an interest in learning to play the guitar correctly. Students must furnish their own guitars. This Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G106 – 1 Unit
Beginning Guitar II
Advisories: MUS G105
This course is a continuation of Music 105AB. Concentration on chords and correct finger-picking. Traditional and folk tunes will be studied and performed. Students must furnish their own guitars. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G108 – 3 Units
History and Appreciation of the Musical Theater
(Same as: HUM G108)
This course explores all of the elements which make the Musical Theater one of the premier art forms of the 21st Century. Emphasis will be placed on the history of the musical and on examining the roles of the composer, librettist, lyricist, choreographer, director, performer, designer; and others relative to creating a musical theater production. DVD/video/broadcast television, film and performances will be utilized to enhance the student’s knowledge of the subject. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

MUSIC G109 – 1 Unit
Symphonic Band
Prerequisites: Retention based upon successful audition.
The Symphonic Band is a performance ensemble that studies, rehearses, and performs the music of the standard band repertoire. Members of the ensemble are expected to possess a basic mastery of the playing skills of their chosen instrument as well as the fundamentals of musicianship. The ensemble performs frequently. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G110 – 2 Units
Golden West Symphonic Band
Prerequisites: Retention based upon successful audition.
The primary performing band representing the college in the community. Emphasis on study and performance of music from standard band repertory. Performances on campus and away include concerts, outdoor activities and athletic events. A band tour may be planned for spring semester. This course may be taken 4 times. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G112 – 2 Units
Sight Singing
This course is designed to introduce and develop strong fundamental competencies in the singing of simple and complex rhythms, melodies. This course may be taken 2 times. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G115 – 3 Units
Basic Music
Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in MUS G141 – G142 recommended.
An introductory course exploring the primary elements of tonal music. Incorporates the following concepts: staff notation in treble and bass clefs, rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; intervals; diatonic scales and triads; and diatonic chords. Development of skills in handwritten notation, reading music, and aural perception is expected. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G116 – 3 Units
Theory and Musicianship I
(Formerly known as: Theory I (Diatonic))
Advisories: MUS G115
This is the first course in a four-semester sequence presenting the basic techniques and materials, principles and practice of diatonic harmony, integrated with musicianship. Topics cover a brief review of music fundamentals, introduction to four-part chorale writing principles, figured bass, primary-secondary triads, cadences, non-harmonic tones; integrated with aural skills development to include sight-singing, melodic, two-part, and rhythmic dictation. C-ID: MUS 120. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G117 – 3 Units
Theory and Musicianship 2
Prerequisites: MUS G116
This is the second course in a four-semester sequence that presents the basic techniques and materials, principles and practice of diatonic harmony, integrated with musicianship; compositional techniques, four-part
MUSIC G120 – 1 Unit
Masters Chorale
Prerequisites: Retention based upon successful audition.
A large choir which performs suitable music from all historical periods. Participation in concerts on campus, field trips, occasional brief section rehearsals and overnight tour in spring semester also required. Schedule of work outside class announced at the beginning of each semester. Each student will provide his own standard performance dress. This course may be taken 4 times. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G121 – 1 Unit
College Choir
Prerequisites: Retention based upon successful audition.
A large choral group singing music in all styles. Open to beginning through advanced singers with an emphasis in the development of vocal technique and music reading. This course may be taken 4 times. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G122 – 1 Unit
Chamber Choir
Prerequisites: Retention based upon successful audition.
A select vocal ensemble which performs suitable music from all historical periods. Extensive participation in concerts on campus, field trips. Occasional brief section rehearsals. Schedule of performances announced at the beginning of each semester. Each student must provide his own standard performance dress (except tuxedo). Financial aid available for qualified students who cannot provide their own required items of clothing. This course may be taken 4 times. C-ID: MUS 180. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G127 – 1 Unit
Wind Band Skills 1
Prerequisites: Audition required
This course is designed for the student who is new to the collegiate band experience, but has had previous successful experiences performing on their chosen instrument. Introduction and implementation of wind band ensemble and performance skills including rehearsal etiquette, rehearsal techniques, individual practice skills, section performance skills, and musical interpretation. Students must have a minimum individual performance skill level in order to take the course, as this is an ensemble skill course. Audition required. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

MUSIC G128 – 1 Unit
Wind Band Skills 2
Prerequisites: MUS G127 and audition required
This course is a continuation of the skills introduced in Wind Band Skills 1 for those students having minimal collegiate band experience and wish to develop their skills further. Development of fundamental wind band skills previously introduced will be explored in more depth, with emphasis on proper group rehearsal and individual practice techniques. Development of section rehearsal skills will also be emphasized, encouraging students to develop leadership roles within the group. Students must have a minimum individual performance skill level in order to take this course, as this is an ensemble-based course dependent on student-to-student interaction. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MUSIC G129 – 1 Unit
Wind Band Skills 3
Prerequisites: MUS G128 and audition required
This course is a continuation of the skills developed in Wind Band Skills 2 and is oriented toward those students with limited collegiate wind band experience who wish to further develop their musical and ensemble skills. Introduction of secondary and intermediate wind band skills are utilized as a continuation of the fundamental skills developed in the first two courses. Emphasis is placed on development of multi-faceted individual practice, intermediate level section rehearsal techniques, and intermediate performance skills with musical interpretation. Students must have a minimum performance skill level in order to take this course, as this is an ensemble-based course dependent on student-to-student interaction. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

MUSIC G130 – 1 Unit
Wind Band Skills 4
Prerequisites: MUS G129
This is the final course in the Wind Band Skills sequence and is oriented toward those students with limited collegiate wind band experience who wish to further develop their musical and ensemble performance skills. Utilization of advanced wind band and musical skills is developed as a continuation of the techniques presented in the previous courses in the sequence. Development of advanced musical techniques as applied to individual and ensemble rehearsal and performance practices. Development of individual approach to musical interpretation with advanced performance skills. Students must meet a minimum performance skill level in order to take this course; this is an ensemble-based course dependent on student-to-student interaction. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
MUSIC G141 – 1 Unit
Piano I
(Formerly known as: Beginning Piano I)
Piano instruction for those with no previous keyboard experience or no previous formal music instruction of any sort. Sight reading, playing by ear, keyboard harmony, scales and keyboard technique. One hour of practice daily is assumed. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G142 – 1 Unit
Beginning Piano II
Advisories: MUS G141 or equivalent
Continuation of Music G141. Reading music, piano keyboard harmony and scales in major keys. Regular daily practice is essential for success in this course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G143 – 3 Units
History of Jazz
(Formerly known as: MUS G136 Jazz: A History and Appreciation)
(Same as: HUM G143)
This course is a survey of jazz, a uniquely American art form. The class traces the history and development of jazz, from its musical predecessors and beginnings to contemporary styles. Audio recordings introduce the student to the techniques, styles, and performers of jazz. Three hours lecture a week, one and one-half hours listening in Multi-Media Center a week. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G145 – 2 Units
Basic Voice
Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in MUS G115, G121, or G141 - G142 recommended for those who do not read music.
This course is for beginning singers. It prepares beginning singers' voices for solo and group singing by improving breathing, vocal tone, range, agility, volume, diction, health, expression and self-confidence. Students will sing songs from musical theatre, film, folk, popular and classical repertory, in English and students' first languages, memorized from printed music. One hour of daily practice and attendance at one approved recital is required. A pianist accompanies classes. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G146 – 2 Units
Intermediate Voice
(Formerly known as: Music146AB)
Advisories: MUS G145. Concurrent enrollment in MUS G115, G121, or G141 or G142 recommended for those who do not read music.
This course is a continuation of Music G145 for singers with two years of choral experience or one semester of private lessons or voice class. It prepares for solo and group singing by improving breathing, vocal tone, range agility, volume, diction, health, expression and self-confidence at the second semester level. Sing songs from musical theatre, film, folk, popular and classical repertory, in English, Italian and students’ first languages, memorized from printed music. One hour of daily practice and attendance at one approved voice recital required. A pianist accompanies classes. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G147 – 2 Units
Advanced Voice
Advisories: MUS G146. Concurrent enrollment in MUS G115, G121, or G141 – G142 is recommended for students who do not read music.
This course is the third and fourth semester continuation of Music G146 for singers with two semesters of private lessons or voice class. It prepares for solo and group singing by improving breathing, vocal tone, range, agility, volume, diction, health, expression and self-confidence. Students sing songs from musical theatre, opera, film, folk, popular and classical repertory, in English, Italian, German, French, and students’ first languages, memorized from printed music. One hour of daily practice and attendance at one approved voice recital required. A pianist accompanies classes. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G150 – 2 Units
Voice for Musical Theater I
(Formerly known as: Broadway and Opera Singing)
(Same as: Theater G146)
Advisories: MUS G115, G121, or G141 – G142 recommended for those who do not read music.
This course teaches vocal technique, self-confidence in vocal performance and character development for singers, actors and dancers at an introductory level. Students sing songs from musical theater and/or opera in English and first languages. An audition is not required. Daily practice is required. A pianist accompanies the classes. ADVISORY: Music G115, or G121, or G141 — G142 recommended for those who do not read music. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
MUSIC G151 – 2 Units
Voice for Musical Theater 2
(Formerly known as: MUSIC 151 AD, Broadway and Opera Voice Class)
(Same as: Theater G148)
Prerequisites: MUS G150 or Theater G146
Advisories: MUS G115, or G121, or G141 - G142 recommended for those who do not read music.
This course teaches vocal technique, self-confidence in vocal performance and character development for singers, actors and dancers at an intermediate level. Students sing songs from musical theater and/or opera in English and first languages. An audition is not required. Daily practice is required. A pianist accompanies the classes. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MUSIC G152 – 2 Units
Voice for Musical Theater 3
(Same as: Theater G156)
Prerequisites: MUS G151 or THEA G148
Advisories: MUS G115, or MUS G121, or MUS G141 and MUS G142 - recommended for those who do not read music
This course teaches vocal technique, self-confidence in vocal performance and character development for singers, actors and dancers at an intermediate level. Students sing songs from musical theater and/or opera in English and first languages. An audition is not required. Daily practice is required. A pianist accompanies the classes. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MUSIC G153 – 2 Units
Voice for Musical Theater 4
(Same as: THEA G158)
Prerequisites: MUS G152 or THEA G156 or Permission of Instructor
Advisories: MUS G121, or MUS G115, or MUS G141 – MUS G142, recommended for those who do not read music
This course teaches vocal technique, self-confidence in vocal performance and character development for singers, actors and dancers at an advanced level. Students sing songs from musical theater and/or opera in English and first languages. An audition is not required. Daily practice is required. A pianist accompanies the classes. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MUSIC G158 – 2 Units
Studio Singing
Prerequisites: Retention in class is dependent upon a successful audition. The student will be expected to demonstrate fundamental music reading skills and an ability to sing jazz harmonies and rhythms accurately. This is a course in studio singing and is designed for the vocal musician who wishes to learn the many styles and disciplines of the recording vocalist. Upon passing the audition, each student will be recorded on tape and perform live, as a soloist and in groups. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

MUSIC G165 – 3 Units
History & Literature of Music
(Same as: HUM G122)
A survey of Western Art Music from approximately 1700 to the present. Formal analysis and examination of the musical styles of music from the Baroque, Classic, Romantic and Modern eras, with listening examples of typical masterworks from each. A course for music majors and minors who come to the course with previous formal music study, or considerable informal listening and concert attendance. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

MUSIC G216 – 3 Units
Theory and Musicianship 3
(Formerly known as: Theory II (Chromatic))
Prerequisites: MUS G117
This is the third course in a four-semester sequence that incorporates concepts from Theory and Musicianship 2. Through writing and analysis, this course will include an introduction to chromatic harmony, secondary applied chords, modulation, borrowed chords, introduction to Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords. Additional development and application of the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials occurs through ear training, sight-singing, analysis, and dictation. C-ID: MUS 140. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G217 – 3 Units
Theory and Musicianship 4
Prerequisites: MUS G216
This is the fourth course in a four-semester sequence that incorporates the concepts from Theory and Musicianship 3. Through writing and analysis, this course will include post-Romantic techniques such as borrowed chords and modal mixture, chromatic mediants, Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords, 9th, 11th and 13th chords, altered chords and dominant; and 20th century techniques such as: Impressionism, tone rows, set theory, pandiatonicism and polytonalism, meter and rhythm. Additional development and application of the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials occurs through ear training, sight-singing, analysis, and dictation. C-ID: MUS 150. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
MUSIC G241 – 2 Units
Intermediate Piano I
Second semester of piano study. Reading music at the keyboard. Sight reading. Playing by ear. Chromatic keyboard harmony in more advanced forms. Regular daily practice is essential for success in this course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G242 – 2 Units
Intermediate Piano II
Advisories: MUS G241 or equivalent
Continuation of Music G241. Third semester of class piano keyboard instruction. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G260 – 1 Unit
Symphonic Winds
This is a performance ensemble course emphasizing contemporary and standard wind band repertoire and performance practice. Skill sets covered include individual instrumental technique, sight reading, active listening, live performance practices, and ensemble concert preparation. Live concert performance with the ensemble is included as part of this course. This course fulfills the large ensemble requirement for the CSU Music Education majors. This course may be taken four times. C-ID: MUS 180. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

MUSIC G290 – 1-2 Units
Applied Music
Advisories: Placement by audition.
This course is designed to be for the student seeking individual instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries and Concert Hour is required for each semester. Vocal and instrumental students concurrently enroll in choir or band; pianist and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. There are nine group meetings and fifteen private lessons per semester, with level of proficiency determined by faculty adjudication. This course may be taken 4 times. C-ID: MUS 160. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

NURSING

NURSING G070 – 1 Unit
Beginning Arrhythmia and Electrocardiograms (EKG) Interpretation
This course focuses on providing the learner with a basic knowledge of the interpretation of cardiac dysrhythmia and 12 lead electrocardiograms. The material focuses on the essential information needed to interpret basic dysrhythmia, define causes and analyze appropriate treatments. Rhythm strips and electrocardiograms are presented for practice in gaining the necessary skills to interpret dysrhythmia, myocardial infarctions, and other abnormalities. Lecture. Letter grade only.

NURSING G099 – 2 Units
Introduction to Nursing
(Formerly known as: NURSING G009)
This course is designed to introduce students to the profession of nursing and to the knowledge, skills, and attitudes essential for success in the educational setting and the clinical environment. Emphasis is on: nursing process, learning style, study skills, medical terminology, and the professional nursing role. Lecture. Pass/no pass only.

NURSING G130 – 9 Units
Health and Illness 1
Prerequisites: PSYC G118, COMM G110, and ENGL G100
Corequisites: NURS G131
This course focuses on care of the healthy individual across the lifespan to meet physical and psychosocial health needs. Students will learn how to safely perform foundational clinical skills, including physical assessment and medication administration. The nursing process will be utilized as the framework for patient-centered nursing care. Concept-based curriculum provides the structure of the curriculum and is threaded throughout the course. Concurrent practice in the college laboratory and clinical experience in health care or community facilities are required. Permission required. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

NURSING G131 – 1 Unit
Professional Nursing 1
(Formerly known as: Professional Nursing Issues 1)
Corequisites: NURS G130
This course introduces the students to the role of the professional nurse, therapeutic communication, healthcare delivery systems, and healthcare teams. The students will develop a beginning understanding of the nursing process and the QSEN competencies as the framework to clinical judgment. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

NURSING G140 – 8 Units
Health and Illness 2
Prerequisites: NURS G130, and NURS G131, and BIOL G220, or BIOL G170
This course focuses on the nursing care for adults of all ages with common acute/chronic problems. Students will be introduced to Women’s Health and
Newborn Care. The nursing process will be utilized as a tool to direct nursing care. Concept-based curriculum provides the structure of the curriculum and is threaded throughout the course. Concurrent practice in the nursing laboratory and clinical experience in healthcare (or community) facilities are required. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

NURSING G190 – 4 Units
LVN to RN Transition
(Formerly known as: Transition to Registered Nursing)
Prerequisites: California Vocational Nurse License, completion of BIOL G220, G225, and G210 and PSYC G1/18, ENGL G100, COMM G108, G110 or G112.
Permission required.
This course focuses on assisting the Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) in bridging the gaps in theoretical and clinical knowledge and skills, thereby preparing them to join the third semester of the registered nursing (RN) program. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

NURSING G192C – 1-4 Units
Cooperative Work Experience – Occupational
This course will enable students to earn college units(s) on-the-job by learning or improving knowledge or skills related to their educational or occupational goals. Occupational Cooperative Work Experience (CWE) is discipline-specific in that student’s job and learning objectives relate to the Work Experience course. Students can work in either paid or unpaid (Internship) positions. Students may earn up to 4 CWE units per semester, maximum of 16 CWE combined units while at GWC. Units are awarded upon achievement of approved learning objectives and completion of required hours worked. Each unit of credit requires paid employees to document 75 hours. A volunteer or unpaid employee requires 60 hours for each unit of credit during the semester. Student must have consent of academic program faculty and division dean, consent of CWE Program Coordinator or designee, and be working in a job directly related to college major or career goal. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

NURSING G240 – 8 Units
Health and Illness 3
Prerequisites: NURS G140, BIOL G225, SOC G100,
Advisories: NURS G241
This course focuses on the collaborative care of patients with complex health problems across the life span in a variety of settings. Students will also provide family-centered care for pediatric patients experiencing acute and chronic health problems. Students will utilize best evidence as a basis for clinical judgment and the establishment of priorities. Concept-based curriculum provides the structure of the curriculum and is threaded throughout the course. Concurrent practice in the nursing laboratory and clinical experience in healthcare (and community) facilities are required. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

NURSING G241 – 1 Unit
Professional Nursing 2
Prerequisites: NURS G140, BIOL G225, SOC G100
Corequisites: NURS G240
This course introduces students to the quality improvement process and analyzes sources of evidence to determine best practices. Students gain the knowledge of collaborative environments in order to apply team work, delegation, and supervision skills in a variety of health care settings. Concept-based curriculum provides the structure of the curriculum and is threaded throughout the course. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU.

NURSING G270 – 8 Units
Health and Illness 4
Prerequisites: NURS G240 and BIOL G210
Corequisites: NURS G271
This course focuses on the care of multi-system, critically ill patients as well as those with psychological health problems for adults of all ages in a variety of settings. Concept-based curriculum provides the structure of the curriculum and is threaded throughout the course. Concurrent practice in the nursing laboratory and clinical experience in healthcare (and community) facilities are required. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PEACE STUDIES

PEACE STUDIES G100 – 3 Units
Peace Studies, Introduction
This course offers an in-depth examination of the internal and external components of peace and conflict, and how each affects individuals, as well as groups, nations, and the environment. A review of changes achieved historically through various philosophies and lifestyles. Through the study of the forces that influence human relations, students analyze how the world can be changed. Exercise, simulated conflict situations, role play, and examples from community partners are used to provide students opportunities to broaden their perspectives and develop self-awareness. This class is designed as a service learning course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
PEACE STUDIES G110 – 3 Units
Nonviolence and Conflict Resolution
This course explores both the theory and the use of nonviolence as a means for waging and resolving conflict. The course explores Nonviolence Theory as it applies to issues of social change, alternative defense, and personal transformation. Writings from political, sociological, feminist, religious, and philosophical perspectives will be examined. Case studies will be used to demonstrate the use of nonviolent tactics and strategies, and to increase students’ understanding of how and when nonviolence has been used to resolve conflict. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PEACE STUDIES G150 – 3 Units
Social Justice and Peacebuilding
This introductory course presents an inter-disciplinary study of race and ethnicity through the lens of peacebuilding. This course examines social justice movements as they relate to socioeconomic equity, food equity, environmental justice, metropolitan gentrification, the criminal justice system, and civil rights. Students will explore strategies to help contribute to social justice movements from local to global levels. This course includes a service learning component. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PEACE STUDIES G220 – 3 Units
Negotiation and Mediation
(Formerly known as: COMM G225)
Advisories: COMM G100
This course presents theories and skills to address and settle conflict situations by utilizing the negotiation and mediation processes. The student will learn how to assess conflict situations and determine the appropriateness of negotiation and mediation. Students will learn theories and skills through lecture, role playing, dialogue and in-class simulations. Students will also examine different contexts for negotiation and mediation including family, school, community and business situations. Videos and student presentations of negotiation and conflict resolution topics complement the lectures, simulations and role playing. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHY G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
(Formerly known as: PHIL G101)
A probing into questions people ask about the universe and their place in it. An examination is undertaken of the range of possible answers developed by leading philosophers in such areas as the meaning of knowledge, scientific method, religion, ethics, aesthetics, history, politics and metaphysics. C-ID: PHIL 100. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHILOSOPHY G102 – 3 Units
History of Ancient Philosophy
This course will examine the main figures and topics of Ancient Western Philosophy. The original writings of the Pre-Socratics, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, and subsequent Greek and Roman Philosophers will be read and discussed. The focus will be on critically reading, analyzing, and discussing the ideas these Philosophers presented in their historical context within the discipline of Philosophy. C-ID: PHIL 130. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHILOSOPHY G110 – 3 Units
Philosophy of the East
This course will provide a general explanation and comparison of the world’s major Eastern religions and philosophies. It will include critical analysis of the principal philosophies and related religious beliefs of the East, including Hinduism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Buddhism. Particular attention is given to understanding sacred literature in its historical context to better appreciate the relevant beliefs. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHILOSOPHY G111 – 3 Units
Philosophy of Religion – Western
This course will examine the key issues and problems for Western Religions, including Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, from a Philosophical perspective. Topics to be covered include the nature and significance of religion and religious experience, arguments for and against the existence of God, the nature of God, the problem of evil, the relation between science and religion, and the role of textual and theological debate in the development of a religious Philosophy. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHILOSOPHY G115 – 3 Units
Logic and Critical Thinking
(Formerly known as: Introduction to Logic)
An introductory general education course focusing on the use of arguments both in their occurrence in ordinary discourse and the academic disciplines within the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences with particular focus on deductive logic. The emphasis will be on the role of formal and informal logic in the basic learning skills of oral communication (speech/listening) and written communication (reading/writing). Deductive and inductive reasoning techniques will be critically examined to establish their logical correctness or identify their fallaciousness. Recommended for all humanities, social science, business and natural science majors and those
PHILOSOPHY G120 – 3 Units
Ethics
An examination of the concepts of right and wrong, good and bad, in the light of the writings of classical ethical philosophers. A critical examination of alternative approaches to ethics, with an emphasis upon the question of philosophical foundations. Applications of alternative traditions in ethics to contemporary moral issues. C-ID: PHIL 120. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHILOSOPHY G125 – 3 Units
Critical Reasoning and Writing
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
An introduction to the critical analysis and rational evaluation of argument and other forms of expression. Covers the uses of language, distinctions between deductive and inductive reasoning, and practice in detecting formal and informal fallacies. Develop tools for distinguishing between and evaluating beliefs, opinions, claims, explanations, and arguments. A strong emphasis is instruction in writing which models the critical thinking knowledge and skills examined in the course. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHILOSOPHY G150 – 3 Units
Political Philosophy
(Formerly known as: PSCI G150)
This course introduces students to traditional philosophical issues concerning politics. Students will actively engage in an analysis of normative issues using historical insight as well as contemporary approaches. Among these issues are the nature of legitimate authority, political obligation, natural rights, equality and justice. The course emphasizes selections from the major works of such political philosophers as Plato, Aristotle, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Marx and Mill. C-ID: POLS 120. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHOTOGRAPHY G120 – 3 Units
Introduction to Photography – Black and White Dark Room
(Formerly known as: PHOT G150, Fundamentals of Photography)
A basic course to familiarize students with the fundamentals of photography. The students will study cameras and related accessory systems. Picture taking techniques, darkroom techniques, and the elements of design. Students must provide an adjustable camera. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHOTOGRAPHY G158 – 3 Units
History and Aesthetics of Photography
This course will provide an overview of the history of photography from the invention through modern era. The work of major practitioners as well as lesser known figures, trends, movements, and artist groups that have shaped the medium will be discussed. Technical innovations, limitations, and inspiration that helped determine the direction and perception of the photographic image from the early 19th century through the 20th century will be covered. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHOTOGRAPHY G191 – 3 Units
Digital Photography, Intermediate
Advisories: PHOT G120, PHOT G190 or DART G190
This is an intermediate photography course providing in-depth instruction in scanning, printing and using digital imaging software to create a master digital image. Students gain practical experience with digital techniques that support their creative exploration of commercial or fine art photography. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G103 – 2 Units
Exercise for Healthy Living
Advisories: Co-enrolled in any Physical Education activity class see list in the catalog - CSU General Education, Area E
The intent of this course is to expose students to a broad range of information related to understanding personal fitness and health. This course will offer students a well-rounded examination of lifestyle components elemental to lifelong healthy living. Students will explore a variety of personal choice options for developing and maintaining lifetime wellness from physiological, psychological and sociological perspectives. This course encourages students to participate in a wide variety of physical activities. It provides a comprehensive understanding of elements for successful participation in a variety of physical activities. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION G105 – 1 Unit
Adapted Strength and Fitness
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor required.
This is a physical fitness class consisting of cardiovascular conditioning, muscle strength, endurance, and proper use of weight machines, wheelchair accessible nautilus machines, and free weights in the fitness lab. The purpose of strength training is to improve an individual’s strength, stability, and coordination. Each student will be evaluated and an individual exercise plan will be developed. At the end of the class, each student will be experienced in individual and group physical activity. Students will be able to apply knowledge to improve quality of life by increasing, strength, stability, coordination and increasing knowledge of life-long fitness and activity. UC Credit Limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G108 – 1 Unit
Adapted Aquatics
Advisories: Permission of the Instructor
This course is designed for students with temporary or permanent disabilities who can benefit from individualized low and no-impact aquatic cardiovascular exercises. Students will learn safe and independent activities that can be done for cardiovascular fitness in the pool. Swimming skills as well as appropriate exercises will be developed and practiced according to the goals and individual exercise programs of each student. UC Credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G110 – 0.5-1 Unit
Swimming for Fitness
This course is designed for swimmers with intermediate skills. The swimmer will be introduced to the latest techniques and methods for cardiovascular conditioning through swimming. UC Credit Limitations. See counselor. A three-week course Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G111 – 1 Unit
Swimming
This course is designed to make people water safe. Students will receive instruction and practice in the fundamental skills of swimming. The course is recommended for swimmers with little or no previous experience, swimmers who can complete two laps of the pool with coordinated breathing, and swimmers with advanced skills. UC Credit Limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G114 – 1 Unit
Surfing
Prerequisites: Prior to entering surfing class, students must pass Intermediate ARC Swimming test or produce other official verification of their swimming ability at the first class meeting.
This course is designed to give students the necessary knowledge and skills to safely enjoy surfing. Through a structured lecture laboratory situation, the students will be introduced to the latest techniques and methods for optimum achievement. The course is suited to all performance levels and is organized to allow for individual instruction. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G130 – 1 Unit
Yoga
This course is designed for students who are interested in learning and practicing yoga techniques such as breathing techniques, postures, meditation and relaxation. Students will learn about the techniques of yoga and how to make the exercise as enjoyable as possible. They will learn not only what the poses are, but how to stretch, relax and breathe throughout the practice. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G132 – 1 Unit
Pilates for Fitness
This course is designed for students who are interested in increasing their flexibility, strength, endurance, and coordination. The course will include mat work, using the principles of Pilates to focus on exercise to improve body alignment, strength, flexibility control and coordination. Students will also learn how each of the specific exercises will benefit their physical and mental health. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G137 – 0.5 Units
Golf
Instruction and practice in the basic skills fundamental to successful performance in golf. Included, with participation, will be instruction in the rules and etiquette of the sport. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G150 – 1 Unit
Badminton
This course is designed for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice in the fundamental skills to successful performance in badminton. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G158 – 1 Unit
Tennis
(formerly known as: PE. 158AD)
Instruction and practice in the fundamental skills & a basic understanding of scoring, elementary positioning, & strategy of tennis singles & doubles. The more advanced student will receive instruction in the volley, lob and smash, consistency and placement
of ground strokes and serves. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G166 – 0.5-2 Units
Circuit Weight Training
The Circuit Weight Training course is designed for students interested in an exercise routine that utilizes the circuit training facility and provides cardiovascular weight exercise. Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for women and men not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. This type of training gives maximum return in a controlled workout. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G167 – 1 Unit
Super Circuit Training Advanced
The super circuit physical training program provides the student a combination of strength training with an emphasis on cardio-vascular conditioning for a total body workout. The super circuit is an accelerated circuit training program. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G173 – 1 Unit
Introduction to Weight Training
A course designed for men and women to help beginners learn how muscles work, proper lifting techniques, safety factors, diet, and how to develop a program to meet specific needs. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G176 – 1 Unit
Total Fitness for Women
A well-balanced program of physical activities designed to enhance endurance, flexibility, strength, cardiovascular efficiency and weight redistribution based on a selected exercise program, par course, circuit training, aerobic work, diet information and coordination. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G178 – 0.5 – 1 Unit
Cardiovascular Laboratory
The cardiovascular lab course is designed for those people who desire a cardiovascular workout using a combination of stationary bikes, treadmills, elliptical, and rowing machines. This is suited for men and women of all age groups who are interested in achieving a maximal level of cardiovascular fitness. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G180 – 2 Units
Strength and Muscle Power Training
This course is designed to provide students instruction and training to develop strength and muscle power. Students will design a systematic training regime using weight machines and ‘free weights’ (bar bells and dumb bells). This class is suited for healthy students of all ages and experience levels, but is not a rehabilitation program. This class is recommended for men and women interested in strength and muscle power training, athletic conditioning, power lifting and body building, UC credit limitations: Any or all of these courses (PE G140, G142, G146, G150, G160, G180, G191, G200) combined—maximum credit, 8 units. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lab. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G181 – 1 Unit
Muscular Strength Training
This course is designed to provide students instruction and training to develop strength and muscle tone. Students will design a systematic training regime using weight machines and ‘free weights’ (bar bells and dumb
PHYSICAL EDUCATION G203 – 0.5 Units  
Sports Conditioning  
(Formerly known as: Sports Conditioning, Volleyball)  
This course is designed to develop fundamental skills and techniques for athletic competition. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G210 – 0.5-2.0 Units  
Intercollegiate Sports Off Season Training  
This course gives students an opportunity to train for intercollegiate athletics. This course may be taken four times Lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G240 – 2 Units  
Baseball Team  
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director. Enrollment subject to the approval of the coach. Those enrolled in this course for credit who fail to qualify for the squad must withdraw from the course and are encouraged to enroll in a regular physical education activity. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to General Education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G244 – 2 Units  
Cross Country Team – Men  
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director. This class is designed for those students desiring to participate in intercollegiate athletics. Advanced training techniques are applied for successful participation. Students may apply intercollegiate activities to General Education requirements for graduations. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G246 – 2 Units  
Football Team  
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director. Enrollment subject to the approval of the coach. This course is for competition with other college swim teams. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to general education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G250 – 2 Units  
Soccer Team – Men  
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director. Theoretical and practical instruction for the successful participation in intercollegiate soccer competition. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to general education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G252 – 2 Units  
Swimming Team – Men  
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director. Enrollment subject to approval of the coach. This course is for competition with other college swim teams. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to general education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G256 – 2 Units  
Track Team – Men/Women  
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director. Theoretical and practical instruction for the successful participation in intercollegiate track competition. This course is for competition with other college swim teams. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to general education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION G258 – 2 Units  
Volleyball Team – Men  
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director. Designed for students competing in intercollegiate volleyball competition. Advanced techniques and strategies required for competition are required as well as the necessary aerobic and anaerobic conditioning required to...
participate at a high level of athletic competition. This course may be taken 3 times. Students may apply intercollegiate activities to General Education requirements for graduation. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL EDUCATION G260 – 2 Units **

** Water Polo Team **
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director.
Enrollment subject to approval of the coach. This course is for competition with other collegiate water polo teams. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to general education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL EDUCATION G272 – 2 Units **

** Cross Country Team – Women **
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director.
Enrollment subject to the approval of the coach. Those enrolled in this course for credit who fail to qualify for the squad must withdraw from the course and are encouraged to enroll in a regular physical education activity. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to general education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL EDUCATION G273 – 2 Units **

** Soccer Team – Women **
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director.
Designed for women with prior soccer experience interested in intercollegiate competition. Any student not qualifying for the squad must withdraw from the course and may enroll in another physical education class. Students may apply intercollegiate activities to General Education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL EDUCATION G274 – 2 Units **

** Softball Team – Women **
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director.
A course designed to instruct softball players in the advanced skills and knowledge of on-the-field techniques and strategies. Course recommended for those who wish to develop advanced skills and participate on the collegiate level. This course may be taken 3 times. Students may apply intercollegiate activities to General Education requirements for graduations. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL EDUCATION G275 – 2 Units **

** Swimming Team – Women **
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director.
Enrollment subject to approval of the coach. This course is for competition with other college swim teams. Students may apply intercollegiate athletic activities to general education requirements for graduation. This course may be taken 3 times. UC credit limitations. See counselor. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL EDUCATION G278 – 2 Units **

** Volleyball Team – Women **
Corequisites: Students must be enrolled in twelve units during the semester in which they participate. For complete information concerning eligibility rules, contact the athletic director.
This course is designed for advanced sand volleyball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate sand volleyball team. Students are required to perform competitive collegiate level volleyball skills as assessed by the instructor. Course may be taken four times for credit. (UC Credit Limitation) Lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL EDUCATION G279 – 3 Units **

** Intercollegiate Women’s Sand Volleyball **
This course is designed for advanced sand volleyball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate sand volleyball team. Students are required to perform competitive collegiate level volleyball skills as assessed by the instructor. Course may be taken four times for credit. (UC Credit Limitation) Lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

** PHYSICAL SCIENCE **

** PHYSICAL SCIENCE G100 – 4 Units **

** Introductory Physical Science **
This course provides an introductory level coverage of the physical sciences, including physics, chemistry, geology, the
atmosphere and astronomy. Emphasis is placed on applications of the laws of physical science. A background in the physical sciences is developed starting with physics and chemistry, followed by the application of these fields to the study of geology and meteorology, and finally, to the solar system and universe. Appropriate laboratory activities and mathematical calculations will reinforce the physical, chemical and geological concepts. UC credit limitations: No credit if taken after a college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology or Physics. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICS

PHYSICS G110 – 3 Units
Conceptual Physics
(Formerly known as: Conceptual Physics: Mechanics and Modern Physics)
A course designed for non-science majors which considers the everyday applications of physics. This course is a non-mathematical approach to the basic concepts of physics. Open to students with or without high school physics, but not open to those who have credit for any college physics course. It covers the subjects of motion, energy, waves, music, electromagnetism, relativity and nuclear energy. UC Credit Limitations: No credit if taken after G120 or G185. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICS G111 – 1 Unit
Conceptual Physics Lab
Corequisites: Enrollment in or completion of PHYS G110
This course is designed to supplement Physics G110. The student will do laboratory exercises which illustrate some of the phenomena discussed in Physics G110. UC credit limitations. No credit given if taken after G120 or G185. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICS G120 – 4 Units
Algebra Based Physics: Mechanics
(Formerly known as: General Physics: Mechanics, Heat and Sound)
Prerequisites: MATH G120 or concurrent enrollment, or Mathematics Placement Assessment
This is an algebra/trigonometry based physics course in mechanics, heat and sound. Topics studied include force, motion, energy, heat transfer, effects of heat and the nature and properties of waves. Three hours lecture and demonstration, three hours laboratory a week. UC Credit Limitations: Physics G120, G125 and G185, G280, G285 combined—maximum credit, one series; deduct credit for duplication of topics. C-ID: PHYS 105. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered fall semester only.

PHYSICS G125 – 4 Units
Algebra Based Physics: Electricity/ Magnetism
(Formerly known as: General Physics: Electricity and Atomic Physics)
Prerequisites: PHYS G120
This is an algebra/trigonometry based general physics course in the areas of electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics. Topics studied include modern electric charges and fields, DC circuits, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, reflection, refraction, interference of light, quantum theory, matter waves, radioactivity and nuclear reactions. Three hours lecture and demonstration, three hours laboratory a week. This course may not be offered each semester. UC credit limitations. Physics G120, G125 and G185, G280, G285 combined—maximum credit, one series; deduct credit for duplication of topics. C-ID: PHYS 105. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered spring semester only.

PHYSICS G185 – 4 Units
Calculus Based Physics: Mechanics
(Formerly known as: General Physics: Mechanics and Sound)
Prerequisites: MATH G180
Advisories: MATH G185
This is an introductory course in physics using calculus. Topics studied include vectors, motion, forces, energy, momentum, oscillators and properties of waves. Physics G185, G280 and G285 are required for students majoring in physics, chemistry or engineering. UC Credit Limitations: Physics G120, G125 and G185, G280, G285 combined—maximum credit, one series; deduct credit for duplication of topics. C-ID: PHYS 205. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PHYSICS G280 – 4 Units
Calculus Based Physics: Electricity/ Magnetism
(Formerly known as: General Physics: Electricity and Magnetism)
Prerequisites: PHYS G185 and MATH G180
This is a calculus based physics course which covers the topics of electric charge, electric fields, potential dielectrics, DC circuits, magnetic fields, magnetic forces, electromagnetic induction, electromagnetic oscillators, and waves. UC Credit Limitations: Physics G120, G125 and G185, G280, G285 combined—maximum credit, one series; deduct credit for duplications of topics. C-ID: PHYS 210. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. Offered spring semester only.

PHYSICS G285 – 4 Units
Calculus Based Physics: Modern
(Formerly known as: General Physics: Heat, Light, Modern Physics)
Prerequisites: PHYS G185 and MATH G185
This is a calculus based physics course including the topics of measurement of heat and temperature, effects of heat, kinetic theory of gases, thermodynamics, propagation of light, reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction, relativity, quantum theory and matter waves. UC Credit Limitations: Physics
POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLITICAL SCIENCE G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Political Science
This course is an introduction to political science designed to familiarize students with basic political concepts, political ideologies, political systems, models of political analysis and political science subfields. C-ID: POLS 140. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G101 – 3 Units
Survey of Current Issues
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course is a survey of contemporary political issues confronting the United States and the global community. The focus will be on issues and problems of political significance. The course provides students with the necessary tools to evaluate political issues, analyze opposing viewpoints and develop argumentation skills. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G105 – 3 Units
Introduction to Global Studies
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of Global Studies. Topics will include the history of globalization and an examination of the process of globalization, including the inter-relatedness of economic, political, social, cultural, ecological and technological factors and developments. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G110 – 3 Units
International Relations
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course provides an introduction to world politics as it relates to national conflict and international cooperation. Important to this course is an examination of various levels of governmental and non-governmental actors and their institutions, interactions and processes as they relate to global issues. C-ID: POLS 140. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G130 – 3 Units
Law in American Society
Advisories: College level reading, writing, and critical thinking skills
This course provides an overview of the American legal system including its development, structure, and history. The course will review the legal and judicial process in the United States; explain legal sources, research, and reasoning; and introduce the various areas of law. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G150 – 3 Units
Political Philosophy
(Same as: PHIL G150)
This course introduces students to traditional philosophical issues concerning politics. Students will actively engage in an analysis of normative issues using historical insight as well as contemporary approaches. Among these issues are the nature of legitimate authority, political obligation, natural rights, equality and justice. The course emphasizes selections from the major works of such political philosophers as Plato, Aristotle, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Marx and Mill. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G180 – 3 Units
American Government
(Formerly known as: U.S. Government)
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course examines the American political system. Topics include an examination of the history, constitutional framework, institutions, and functions of the American and California political systems and the principles, processes and issues that affect them. Additionally, this course will discuss current issues, examine the decision-making process and how these decisions affect society. This course satisfies the CSU requirement on the Constitution of the United States and local government. C-ID: POLS 110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G185 – 3 Units
Comparative Politics
(Formerly known as: Introduction to Government (Comparative))
Advisories: ENGL G100
This course introduces the field of comparative politics by providing a study of political systems, government structures and popular ideologies in selected developed and developing countries. Major themes will include development, nation/state building and democratization. Recommended for students interested in governments and politics throughout the world. C-ID: POLS 130. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE G205 – 3 Units
Global Issues
Advisories: PSCI G105 and ENGL G100 and ENGL G110 or PHIL G115
This course develops global competency skills and examines the origins, current status, and future trends of major issues confronting the global community. The focus will be on issues and problems of global significance such as nation-state building, global governance, population and urbanization trends,
PROFESSIONAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PROFESSIONAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION G200 – 2 Units
Water Safety Instruction
Advisories: Intermediate level of swimming
Advanced water skills and the opportunity to qualify for the Red Cross emergency water safety & water safety instructor certificates. UC credit limitations: Any or all of these courses (PPE140, G142, G146, G150, G160, G180, G191, G200) combined—maximum credit, 8 units. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Psychology
This course is an introduction to the scientific study of behavior. Topics include an exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, research methodology, memory, motivation, emotion, personality, intelligence, psychobiology, perception, cognition and consciousness, learning, development, social psychology, psychological disorders and therapeutic approaches, and applied psychology. C-ID: PSY 110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY G110 – 3 Units
Personal and Social Adjustment
Recommended for transfer students. Of value to students interested in critical self-understanding. A consideration of the principles of adjustment and self-actualization. Contemporary theories of behavior change and growth are examined and their applications discussed. C-ID: PSY 115. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

PSYCHOLOGY G116 – 3 Units
Child Growth and Development
(Formerly known as: PSYC G150, Child Psychology)
Recommended for parents, future parents or teachers, and for majors in education, social service, and recreation. A study of the physical, emotional, mental and social development of the child. Emphasis on relations with parents, peers and teacher. Approaches to discipline and education are considered. C-ID: CDEV 100. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY G118 – 3 Units
Life Span Developmental Psychology
(Formerly known as: PSYC G160, Human Growth and Development)
The course enables the student to understand human development from conception to death. Physical, mental and psychosocial development are explored for each age group. C-ID: PSY 180. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY G130 – 3 Units
Critical Thinking in Psychology
Prerequisites: ENGL G100
This course focuses on the development of critical thinking skills through written argumentation, and analysis of complex issues in the field of psychology. Students will learn about the common fallacies of reasoning, analyzing arguments, questioning opinion versus facts, effective problem solving, and the common errors of human cognition which impede critical thinking. Emphasis is placed on using critical thinking skills to examine contemporary issues involving human behavior, and writing effective logical arguments. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY G140 – 4.0 Units
Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences
Prerequisites: MATH G030, MATH G040, or MATH G080
The use of probability techniques, hypothesis testing, and predictive techniques to facilitate decision-making. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; t-tests; analysis of variance, chi-square tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from disciplines including psychology, social sciences, life and health sciences, and education. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

PSYCHOLOGY G165 – 3 Units
Principles of Human Sexuality 1
(Formerly known as: Human Sexuality - Psychobiological Basis)
This course involves an analysis of the interconnections between psychological experiences and the structure and function of the human sexual body. Topics include growth and development, reproduction and contraception, disabilities, dysfunction and therapy, as well as differing social values attached to each of these processes. C-ID: PSY 130. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY G250 – 3 Units
Psychobiology
Prerequisites: PSYC G100
Recommended for transfer students to develop an appreciation of the psychological, biochemical and genetic factors that affect behavior. This course can give a foundation for further studies in developmental, learning, personality and motivational psychology. C-ID: PSY 150. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
PSYCHOLOGY G255 – 3 Units
Abnormal Psychology
(Formerly known as: PSYC G158)
Advisories: PSYC G100
An overview of abnormal behavior as a portion of the continuum of human behavior. The course will cover the field’s historical approaches, the range of psychological disorders, as well as their biological, psychological, social consequences, and treatment C-ID: PSY 120. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY G260 – 3 Units
Social Psychology
The scientific study of the effects of social influences on human behavior and mental processes. Topics include interpersonal perception, attitudes and attitude change, conflict and cooperation, aggression, social cognition, prosocial behavior, gender roles and cultural norms, as well as applications of social psychological principles to social settings and social problems. C-ID: PSY 170. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

PSYCHOLOGY G280 – 4 Units
Research Methods in Psychology
(Formerly known as: PSYC G185, Introduction to Experimental Psychology)
Prerequisites: PSYC G100 and MATH G160
Principles of the scientific method and various research designs (experimental and correlational), will be examined. Students will apply these techniques and complete an original research project. C-ID: PSY 205B Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

SIGN

SIGN G010 – 1 Unit
Fingerspelling
(Formerly known as: SIGN G290)
A skills class designed to introduce Sign Language and Interpreting students to the principles and techniques of the American (fingerspelling) Manual Alphabet. Expressive and receptive techniques will be emphasized. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU. Offered fall semester only.

SIGN G068 – 3 Units
ASL for Health and Medical Personnel
A beginning course in American Sign Language (ASL) for medical and health personnel, stressing the acquisition of technical vocabulary and the basic structural concepts for communication in a bilingual environment. Lecture. Letter grade only.

SIGN G180 – 4 Units
American Sign Language 1
(Formerly known as: Beginning American Sign Language I)
A basic course in American sign language (ASL). Emphasis will be on grammar, syntax, vocabulary and expressive and receptive skills. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Sign Language. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SIGN G185 – 4 Units
American Sign Language 2
(Formerly known as: Beginning American Sign Language II)
Prerequisites: SIGN G180 or 2 years of high school American Sign Language I
This course is a continuation of American Sign language 1 (ASL). Emphasis is on grammar, syntax, vocabulary. This course builds students’ receptive and expressive skills in ASL and fingerspelling as well as their knowledge of Deaf culture. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SIGN G200 – 3 Units
Deaf Culture
This course is an introduction to the American Deaf culture experience. Areas of study include the history and description of deafness, the Deaf community, Deaf education and the arts and language of the Deaf. Services, organizations, technology, as well as clinical and cultural perspectives will be examined and discussed. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SIGN G280 – 4 Units
American Sign Language 3
(Formerly known as: Advanced American Sign Language I)
Advisories: SIGN G185
This course provides further training in manual alphabet and sign language for purposes of communication with people who are deaf. It is designed to help the student increase speed with regard to accuracy, rhythm and comprehension. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SIGN G285 – 4 Units
American Sign Language 4
(Formerly known as: Advanced American Sign Language II)
Advisories: SIGN G280
This course is an advanced study of American Sign language. Emphasis is on acquiring advanced vocabulary and using complex grammar. Students will learn the proper use of classifiers, narrative structure, and enumeration. Students develop expressive and receptive fluency in the context of Deaf culture and Deaf community. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SOCIETY

SOCIETY G100 – 3 Units
Introduction to Sociology
Recommended for every student interested in human behavior, social interrelationships and group organization, foundations of society, culture, social differentiation and social institutions. UC Credit Limitations: Sociology G100 and G100H combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: SOCI 110. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
SOCIOMETRY G110 – 3 Units
Introduction to Marriage and the Family
Advisories: SOC G100
An introduction to the dynamics of marriage patterns, divorce and family life, including an analysis of interpersonal attraction, mate selection, marriage, parenthood, changing male and female roles and patterns of interaction within the family. C-ID: SOCI 130. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SOCIOMETRY G111 – 3 Units
Introduction to Social Justice
This course is an applied study to race and ethnicity in the United States. We will examine social justice movements in relation to ethnic and racial groups to better understand the complex socio-economic, cultural and political conditions among key social groups. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SOCIOMETRY G133 – 3 Units
Racial and Ethnic Relations in America
A social profile of major American racial/ethnic groups. A special examination of the problems of minority assimilation into an otherwise open society and culture. C-ID: SOCI 150. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SOCIOMETRY G134 – 3 Units
Chicano Studies
An overview of the Chicano historical experience and of social development in the U.S. The course will survey the Chicano culture, customs, politics, labor conflict, immigration patterns, achievements and contributions to the American Southwest. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

SOCIOMETRY G160 – 3 Units
Sociology of Criminology
Sociological analysis of crime, criminal behavior, and the criminal justice system. Explores the history and social construction of crime and criminality and examines the definition of crime and its violations as well as the laws and methods used to control criminal behavior. Discuss measurement of crime and basic theoretical explanations of criminal behavior. C-ID: SOCI 160. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SOCIOMETRY G185 – 3 Units
Analysis of Social Problems
(Formerly known as: SOC G150, Social Trends and Problems)
American social problems, value systems within which problems develop: industrialization, population, crime and delinquency, family, race relations, education, health care, drugs and alcohol and violence. C-ID: SOCI 115. Lecture. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SPANISH

SPANISH G160 – 4 Units
Spanish for Spanish Speakers 1
(Formerly known as: SPAN G110, Spanish for Native Speaker)
This course emphasizes the reading of elementary prose and drills in basic writing skills, with an introduction to the basic rules of spelling, accentuation and morphology. Instructional time will be devoted to principles of Spanish orthography, vocabulary enrichment and composition. The course will cover the history, culture, and stories of the Latin American and Chicano writers in the U.S. as well as that of the Spanish-speaking world on a regional basis. This course is not open to students who have completed Spanish G180. Four hours lecture a week. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish. UC Credit Limitations. Spanish G160 and G180 combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: SPAN 100. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SPANISH G185 – 5 Units
Elementary Spanish 2
(Formerly known as: Elementary Spanish)
Fundamentals of Spanish grammar. Reading, writing, hearing and speaking simple Spanish. Native speakers are eligible for Spanish G180 only by the permission of the instructor. Five hours lecture a week plus a minimum of one hour of laboratory attendance to be arranged by the student with the instructor. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish. UC Credit Limitations. Spanish G160 and G180 combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: SPAN 100. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SPANISH G185 – 5 Units
Elementary Spanish 2
(Formerly known as: Elementary Spanish)
Fundamentals of Spanish grammar. Reading, writing, hearing and speaking simple Spanish. Native speakers are eligible for Spanish G180 only by the permission of the instructor. Five hours lecture a week plus a minimum of one hour of laboratory attendance to be arranged by the student with the instructor. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish. UC Credit Limitations. Spanish G160 and G180 combined—maximum credit, one course. C-ID: SPAN 100. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
SPANISH G200 – 3 Units  
Mexican Culture and Civilization  
(Formerly known as: SPAN G290)  
Prerequisites: SPAN G165 or SPAN G185  
Conducted in Spanish, this course will survey the art, culture, history and civilization of Mexico dating from the pre-Columbian period to contemporary Mexico. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SPANISH G280 – 4 Units  
Intermediate Spanish 1  
(Formerly known as: Intermediate Spanish)  
Prerequisites: SPAN G185  
This course includes further study of Spanish grammar and idioms, intensive and extensive reading in contemporary colloquial Spanish, oral exercises and written composition. The admission of native speakers to Spanish G280 will be at the discretion of the instructor. C-ID: SPAN 200. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

SPANISH G285 – 4 Units  
Intermediate Spanish 2  
(Formerly known as: Intermediate Spanish)  
Prerequisites: SPAN G280  
A continuation of Spanish G280, with reading of more difficult literary texts. Increasing stress on spontaneous conversation and free composition. The admission of native speakers to Spanish G285 will be at the discretion of the instructor. C-ID: SPAN 210. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G100 – 3 Units  
Introduction to the Theater  
(Same as: HUM G132)  
A course designed to introduce students to all aspects of theater. This course examines theater history, acting, directing and the technical elements of scenery, lighting, sound, costume and make-up. Lecture, demonstration, and classroom participation will be utilized. Students are required to see college produced plays. C-ID: THTR 111. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G102 – 3 Units  
History and Appreciation of the Cinema  
(Formerly known as: Acting Fundamentals)  
This course is an introduction to the discipline of acting. Areas of study include basic acting techniques, interaction, characterization and emotion. Students are expected to participate in class exercises and improvisations, prepare memorized scenes and criticize various acting techniques orally and in writing. This course is required for Theater Arts majors. Students are required to attend Golden West College Theater Arts Department productions. C-ID: THTR 152. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G106 – 3 Units  
Acting 1  
(Formerly known as: Acting Fundamentals)  
This course is an intermediate course in acting with special focus on characterization, emotion, movement, vocal techniques, improvisation, audition techniques and scene study. The acting student will work with selected contemporary dramatic and comedic scenes on an intermediate level. Students are required to see Golden West College Theater Arts Department productions. C-ID: THTR 151. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G107 – 3 Units  
Acting 2  
Prerequisites: THEA G106 or instructor approval  
This course is an intermediate course in acting with special focus on characterization, emotion, movement, vocal techniques, improvisation, audition techniques and scene study. The acting student will work with selected contemporary dramatic and comedic scenes on an intermediate level. Students are required to see Golden West College Theater Arts Department productions. C-ID: THTR 152. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.
THEATER ARTS G111 – 3 Units
Theater History and Literature – Classical to 1800
This course will introduce the historical and literary origins of theater from Classical Greece to 1800 through a study of dramatic literature. The general nature of dramatic presentation including elements of dramatic structure, types of drama, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience will be included. The course includes an introduction to the important eras in theater history through the literary analysis and study of several well-known plays. Students are required to attend Golden West College Theater Arts Department productions. C-ID: THTR 113. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G112 – 3 Units
Theater History and Literature – 1800 to Modern
This course will introduce the historical and literary origins of theater from 1800 to modern theater through a study of dramatic literature. The general nature of dramatic presentation including elements of dramatic structure, types of drama, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience will be included. The course includes an introduction to the important eras in theater history through the literary analysis and study of several well-known plays. Students are required to attend Golden West College Theater Arts Department productions. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G115 – 1–2 Units
Theater Practicum 1 – Performance
(Formerly known as: THEA G142)
Prerequisites: Audition/Interview
Students in this course are given practical experience in theatrical acting, rehearsal and performance at an introductory level. Actors will be selected through the audition/interview process. C-ID: THTR 191. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G116 – 1–2 Units
Theater Practicum 2
Students in this course are given practical experience in each area of theatrical performance and production at a beginning level. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G117 – 1–2 Units
Theater Practicum 3
Advisories: Audition/Interview
Students in this course are given practical experience in each area of theatrical performance and production at an intermediate level. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G118 – 1–2 Units
Theater Practicum 4
Advisories: Audition/Interview
Students in this course are given practical experience in each area of theatrical performance and production at an advanced level. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G120 – 3 Units
Appreciation of the Theater
This course will introduce students to the full spectrum of live theatrical plays in performance with emphasis on theater history and the role of the director, designer and actor. This course will enable students to understand, appreciate and evaluate live theatrical plays in performance. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G125 – 1–2 Units
Play Performance 1
(Formerly known as: THEATER ARTS G171)
Prerequisites: Audition/Interview
Participation, at an introductory level, in the acting, rehearsal and performance of theatrical productions presented to the community. Actors will be selected through the audition/interview process. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G126 – 1–2 Units
Play Production and Performance 2
Advisories: Audition/Interview
Participation, at a beginning level, in the preparation of theatrical productions presented to the community in one or more of the following areas: stage scenery building and painting, stage lighting, stage makeup, stage costumes, house management, stage management and acting. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
THEATER ARTS G127 – 1-2 Units
Play Production and Performance 3
Advisories: Audition/Interview
Participation, at an intermediate level, in the preparation of theatrical productions presented to the community in one or more of the following areas: stage scenery building and painting, stage lighting, stage makeup, stage costumes, house management, stage management and acting. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

THEATER ARTS G128 – 1-2 Units
Play Production and Performance 4
Advisories: Audition/Interview
Participation, at an advanced level, in the preparation of theatrical productions presented to the community in one or more of the following areas: stage scenery building and painting, stage lighting, stage makeup, stage costumes, house management, stage management and acting. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

THEATER ARTS G135 – 1-2 Units
Classical Play Production and Performance 1
(Formerly known as: THEA G172)
Prerequisites: Audition/Interview
At an introductory level, instruction and participation in theatre rehearsal and performance of classical plays (Greek, Roman, Elizabethan and 16th through 19th century) presented to the community. Student will explore social and moral attitudes and customs of historical periods. Actors will be selected through the audition/interview process. Strongly recommended for theater majors. C-ID: THTR 191. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G136 – 1-2 Units
Classical Play Production and Performance 2
At a beginning level, participation in the preparation of productions of classical plays (Greek, Roman, Elizabethan and 16th through 19th) presented to the community. Students will explore social and moral attitudes and customs of historical periods. Student will be introduced to the following areas of concentration: scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, make-up, house management, publicity, marketing and/or acting. Actors will be selected through audition and all others will identify a preference for production assignments. Strongly recommended for theater majors. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G137 – 1-2 Units
Classical Play Production and Performance 3
Advisories: Audition/Interview
At an intermediate level, participation in the preparation of classical plays (Greek, Roman, Elizabethan and 16th through 19th century) presented to the community. Student will explore social and moral attitudes and customs of specific historical periods. Student will be introduced to the following areas of concentration for classical presentations: scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, make-up, house management, publicity, marketing and/or acting. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Strongly recommended for theater majors. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G138 – 1-2 Units
Classical Play Production and Performance 4
Advisories: Audition/Interview
At an advanced level, participation in the preparation of classical plays (Greek, Roman, Elizabethan and 16th through 19th century) presented to the community. Student will explore social and moral attitudes and customs of specific historical periods. Student will be introduced to the following areas of concentration for classical presentations: scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, make-up, house management, publicity, marketing and/or acting. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Strongly recommended for theater majors. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

THEATER ARTS G146 – 2 Units
Voice for Musical Theater 1
(Formerly known as: Broadway and Opera Singing)
(Same as: MUS G150)
Advisories: MUS G121 or G115, or G141 — G142 recommended for those who do not read music.
This course teaches vocal technique, self-confidence in vocal performance and character development for singers, actors and dancers at an introductory level. Students sing songs from musical theater and/or opera in English and first languages. An audition is not required. Daily practice is required. A pianist accompanies the classes. ADVISORY: Music G115, or G121, or G141 — G142 recommended for those who do not read music. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G148 – 2 Units
Voice for Musical Theater 2
(Same as: MUS G151)
Prerequisites: MUS G150 or Theater G146
Advisories: MUS G115, or G121, or G141 — G142 recommended for those who do not read music.
This course teaches vocal technique, self-confidence in vocal performance and character development for singers, actors and dancers at a beginning level. Students sing songs from musical theater and/or opera in English and first languages. An audition is not required. Daily practice is required. A pianist accompanies the classes. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.
THEATER ARTS G161 – 3 Units
Stage Management
This course teaches students processes and techniques to manage the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of theatrical productions. Basic skills to be introduced include blocking notation, production book assembly, and communication protocols applied in the theatrical production process. Stage management as a profession will be studied. Students are required to see college productions. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G166 – 2 Units
Stagecraft
This course is an introduction to materials, tools and procedures of theatrical stagecraft including scenery construction, set painting, stage lighting and rigging, stage props and technical theatre operations. Emphasis will be placed on the vocabulary, theory, skills, application and collaborative nature of stagecraft and technical theatre production. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G167 – 2 Units
Stagecraft 2 – Intermediate
Prerequisites: THEA G166 or equivalent course with permission of instructor
Students in this course will continue the study of theatrical stagecraft including scenery construction, set painting, stage lighting and rigging, stage props and technical theatre operations along with an introduction to stage projections. There will be an emphasis on vocabulary, theory, skills, application and the collaborative nature of stagecraft and technical theatre production at an intermediate level. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G168 – 2 Units
Stagecraft 4 – Advanced 2
Prerequisites: THEA G167 or equivalent course with permission of instructor
Students will continue the study of theatrical stagecraft at an advanced level reflecting consistent excellence, execution and creative problem solving. Strong and focused emphasis on professional level application of vocabulary, theory, skills, and the collaborative nature of stagecraft and technical theatre production will be expected. Students will employ accepted stagecraft concepts and previously introduced learning practices. Students will assume leadership roles in the organization, fabrication, execution and/or arrangement of the structural elements of theatrical stagecraft as required in scenery construction, scenic painting, stage lighting and rigging, stage props, technical theatre operations and stage projections. Lecture & lab. Transferable to CSU.

THEATER ARTS G170 – 1-2 Units
Theater Production and Stage Crew
(Formerly known as: Stage Crew Activity)
Student will gain practical experience in the technical preparation and operation of theatrical productions presented to the community. Student will be involved in one or more of the following areas of concentration and responsibility: stage management, house management, stage crew activity, scenery building and painting, props,
THEATER ARTS G174 – 3 Units
Scenic Painting
This course is an introduction to and practical application of theatrical scene painting techniques. Students will explore theatrical scene painting equipment and supplies and study color theory, textures and faux finishes. Students will develop necessary skills to be demonstrated through class projects including the painting of scenery for live theatrical productions. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

THEATER ARTS G175 – 3 Units
Stage Scenery
A study of the theater crafts including scenery, construction, properties, stage management and organization. A survey study of the theater design arts: scenery design, set construction and scene painting. The course will include the study of the historical development and major trends of stagecraft. The student will be expected to prepare a practical scene design project. Required for students planning to transfer to California State University, Long Beach and Fullerton. C-ID: THTR 171. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

THEATER ARTS G176 – 3 Units
Stage Lighting
This course is an introductory course in which the student will study the theories and technology of lighting for stage, film and television. This course includes practical applications of basic electronics, color, projections, maintenance of lighting equipment and lighting design. Students may participate in the lighting of college productions and are required to attend GWC theatrical productions. This course is recommended for students interested in theater, television and film and for students planning to transfer. C-ID: THTR 172. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G177 – 3 Units
Make-up
This course is a practical introduction to the techniques of applying theatrical make-up. Recommended for students of drama interested in gaining a better understanding of the proper uses of theatrical make-up. Required for students planning to transfer to California State University, Long Beach, Fullerton or Dominguez Hills. C-ID: THTR 173. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G178 – 3 Units
Introduction to Stage Costume
(Formerly known as: Costume Crafts)
This course is an introduction to costuming for the theater, television and film. Topics include: fabrics, sewing, wardrobe observations, color coordination, script analysis and basic drawing. Students will participate in the design and construction of costumes for Golden West College productions and will work on the production wardrobe crew. This course is required for students planning to transfer to California State University. C-ID: THTR 174. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G179 – 3 Units
Theater Sound Technology
This course covers an introduction to basic sound design theory and technology, sound reinforcement techniques, and sound operations used in the performing arts. Students are required to attend Golden West College productions. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

THEATER ARTS G185 – 3 Units
Stage Scenery 2 – Projection Design and Production
Introduction to all aspects of scenic and projection design for live theatrical performance. Students will view and discuss contemporary projection design and its application for live theatrical performance and production. Students will also learn to generate still and moving-image content, edit and prepare media, basics of image and video editing, specifics of hardware components such as mixers, monitors and projectors and the mechanics of working with multiple screens. This course will include creative projects. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU.

THEATER ARTS G188 – 3 Units
Stage Movement 1
(Formerly known as: Body Movement for the Actor, Stage Movement)
This course will instruct actors in the use of the body as an expressive instrument in performance focusing on introductory movement skills, physical awareness, movement improvisation and stage combat. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

THEATER ARTS G190 – 3 Units
Stage Movement 2
This course will instruct actors in the use of the body as an expressive instrument in performance focusing on movement skills, physical awareness, movement improvisation and stage combat at a beginning level. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G191 – 3 Units
Stage Movement 3
This course will instruct actors in the use of the body as an expressive instrument in performance focusing on movement skills, physical awareness, movement improvisation and stage combat at an intermediate level. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.
THEATER ARTS G192 – 3 Units
Stage Movement 4
This course will instruct actors in the use of the body as an expressive instrument in performance focusing on movement skills, physical awareness, movement improvisation and stage combat at an advanced level. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G206 – 3 Units
Acting 3
(Formerly known as: Acting III - Scene Study)
This course is an advanced course in acting with concentration on characterization, projection, vocal techniques, diction, and scene study. The basis of study will be selected historic classical theatrical literature from Greek, Roman, Elizabethan, Restoration and Commedia dell’Arte theatrical periods. Students are required to see Golden West College Theater Arts Department productions. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

THEATER ARTS G207 – 3 Units
Acting 4
(Formerly known as: Acting IV - Classical Styles)
This course is an advanced course in acting with concentration on realism, classical and contemporary acting techniques, stage movement, characterization, vocal techniques and diction. The basis of study will be selected classical theatrical literature from the late 19th century to the present. Students are required to see Golden West College Theater Arts Department productions. Lecture & lab. Letter grade only. Transferable to CSU; UC. May not be offered each semester.

THEATER ARTS G210 – 2 Units
Musical Theater Performance 1
(Formerly known as: Musical Theater Workshop, Musical Theater Production and Performance 1)
Prerequisites: Audition/Interview
Introduction to the principles and techniques of performing for musical theater. Students will learn and apply acting, dancing, solo and choral singing and audition techniques with emphasis on introductory participation in musical theater presentations such as musical comedy, musical drama, musical revues, opera or operettas presented at Golden West College. Actors will be selected through the audition/interview process. C-ID: THTR 191. Lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G211 – 2 Units
Musical Theater Production and Performance 2
Advisories: Audition/Interview
Students in this course will experience the principles of acting, dancing, solo and choral singing, stage management, producing, audition and/or technical theater techniques for musical theater at an intermediate level. Students will participate in musical theater presentations such as musical comedy, musical drama, musical revues, opera or operettas presented at Golden West College at an advanced level. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Lab. Optional pass/ no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

THEATER ARTS G213 – 2 Units
Musical Theater Production and Performance 4
Advisories: Audition/Interview
Students in this course will experience the principles of acting, dancing, solo and choral singing, stage management, producing, audition and/or technical theater techniques for musical theater at an intermediate level. Actors will be selected through audition. All others will identify a preference for production assignments through the interview process. Lab. Optional pass/ no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

TUTORING SKILLS

TUTORING SKILLS G020 – 0.5 Units
Basics of Tutoring
Prerequisites: Permission of the instructor.
This course will provide the tutor with supervised practice in conducting individualized and small-group tutoring sessions with Golden West College students. Lab. Pass/no pass only.

TUTORING SKILLS G107 – 1 Unit
Introduction to Tutoring
Prerequisites: Permission of the Instructor upon being hired as a tutor in the Tutorial and Learning Center.
This course teaches the essential skills necessary to effectively tutor students and fulfills state guidelines for community college tutor training. Guidelines are provided to teach tutors to: determine learning needs; to set short term goals;
and to select and sequence activities to best accomplish those goals. This course includes lectures and supervised practice in conducting individual and/or small group tutoring sessions. Tutors also share their experiences in group discussions. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

**TUTORING SKILLS G111 – 0.5 Units**

The Tutoring Process

Prerequisites: Permission of the Instructor
Advisories: Tutoring Skills G107

This course focuses on the intermediate skills of communication needed to tutor effectively and methods of evaluating tutor performance. The tutor is provided with the means to analyze their own communication patterns and tutoring techniques. Individualized class equivalent to nine hours. Lecture. Pass/no pass only. Transferable to CSU.

**VIETNAMESE**

**VIETNAMESE G180 – 5 Units**

Elementary Vietnamese 1

(Formerly known as: Elementary Vietnamese)

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental skills of spoken and written Vietnamese. Students will learn correct pronunciation, basic structural patterns, and necessary vocabulary in order to write and understand basic sentences and carry on simple conversations. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Vietnamese. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**VIETNAMESE G280 – 4 Units**

Intermediate Vietnamese 1

(Formerly known as: Intermediate Vietnamese)

Prerequisites: Vietnamese G185

A Vietnamese language course designed for students with essential basic skills in Vietnamese. These basic skills will be reviewed. The course will provide for further development of vocabulary, introduce idiomatic expressions and practice writing paragraphs in standard Vietnamese. Cultural reading will include Vietnamese history, literature and current affairs. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**VIETNAMESE G185 – 5 Units**

Elementary Vietnamese 2

(Formerly known as: Elementary Vietnamese)

Prerequisites: Vietnamese G180

This course is designed to further develop the fundamental skills of spoken and written Vietnamese. Students will learn correct pronunciation, basic structural patterns, and necessary vocabulary in order to write and understand basic sentences and carry on simple conversations. Lab assignments will enhance the students’ pronunciation and understanding. A minimum of one-hour laboratory attendance will be arranged by the student with the instructor. Fundamental aspects of Vietnamese culture will be addressed. Lecture & lab. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.

**VIETNAMESE G285 – 4 Units**

Intermediate Vietnamese 2

(Formerly known as: Intermediate Vietnamese)

Prerequisites: Vietnamese G280

A course in Vietnamese language with initial intermediate skills of the language. Writing of short compositions and further study of idiomatic terms. Further reading of Vietnamese literature, history and general aspects of culture. Lecture. Optional pass/no pass grade. Transferable to CSU; UC.
Students learn to perform tire and wheel service in a Noncredit Automotive Technology class.
NONCREDIT

Noncredit programs provide students access to higher education for skill attainment, college preparation, career enhancement, and personal enrichment. To earn a certificate in noncredit programs, students must complete the list of required courses identified in the program. Noncredit courses are offered free of charge, except for instructional materials fees, if applicable, and are repeatable. These courses are identified with course numbers ending in “N,” for example, G001N. Students taking only noncredit courses do not earn college credits, and are not eligible for financial aid. The following is a list of noncredit categories as defined in California Education Code Section 84757 and California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Section 55151.

1. English as Second Language
2. Immigrant
3. Elementary and Secondary Basic Skills
4. Health and Safety
5. Substantial Disabilities
6. Parenting
7. Home Economics
8. Courses for Older Adults
9. Short-term Vocational Programs
10. Workforce Preparation

AWARDS FOR NONCREDIT PROGRAMS

There are two types of Awards for noncredit programs: Certificate of Competency and Certificate of Completion.

1. Certificate of Competency
   
   This award confirms that a student enrolled in a noncredit program has demonstrated achievement in a set of competencies that prepares students to progress in a career path or to undertake degree-applicable and non-degree applicable credit courses.

2. Certificate of Completion
   
   This award confirms that a student has completed a noncredit program that prepares students to progress in a career path or to take degree-applicable courses.
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY G102N – 0 Units
Automotive Safety
This noncredit course covers general safety guidelines for the Automotive Industry. Students will learn about Personal Protection Equipment (PPE), how to safely use and maintain automotive tools, vehicle hoists, and other equipment used in the industry. In addition, students will take the S/P2 (Safety and Pollution Prevention) safety test which outlines proper procedures for hazardous waste handling and disposal. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY G103N – 0 Units
Automotive Lube Technician
Prerequisites: Automotive G102N
This noncredit course covers fundamental theories and skills required to enter the automotive workforce as an Automotive Lube Technician. Upon completion, students will learn basic automotive safety, become proficient in using published and online vehicle service information platforms, and perform vehicle service procedures outlined by periodic maintenance schedules. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY G104N – 0 Units
Automotive Tire and Wheel Service
Prerequisites: Automotive G102N
This noncredit course covers fundamental theory and skills required to work as a tire technician. Students will learn basic automotive safety, guidelines for aftermarket wheel and tire replacement, as well as the safe use of equipment for repairing and replacing tires used on most light truck and passenger vehicles. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

BUSINESS

BUSINESS G130N – 0 Units
Introduction to Business Writing
Advisories: English G099 is strongly recommended
This noncredit course provides a basic understanding of business communication and develops confidence and skill in writing effective business letters, memos, electronic communications, and reports. Particular focus will be placed on forming a solid foundation for writing business documents, eliminating writer’s block, improving writing techniques, increasing editing and proofreading skills, and developing actual practice in writing, positive, negative, neutral, and persuasive communications. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G149N – 0 Units
Microsoft Outlook
Advisories: Proper keyboarding and basic computer skills
This noncredit course teaches students to use the Microsoft Outlook application. Students will learn to use Outlook to communicate through email, create and store contacts, and schedule appointments and tasks. Topics include setting the Outlook environment, organizing the Inbox and folders, creating and formatting item content, as well as work with the Tasks and Notes modules. This course prepares students for the Outlook Core Microsoft Office Specialist Exam (MOS). Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS G152N – 0 Units
Microsoft Windows
Advisories: CBA G145N or equivalent experience
This noncredit course provides a hands-on comprehensive introduction to the Microsoft Windows operating system environment. Students will learn how to organize and manage files in file explorer; personalize the Windows environment, work with multi-media files, and establish mobile computing environment.
DIGITAL ARTS

DIGITAL ARTS G100N – 0 Units
Introduction to Digital Arts
This noncredit hands-on introductory course covers the fundamentals of design communication theory, processes and tools, applications, and career opportunities in digital media. Students will apply design elements and principles to projects ranging from print media publications, digital video and audio presentations, and website design. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

DIGITAL ARTS G150N – 0 Units
Photoshop, Beginning
Use Adobe Photoshop for digital compositing, typography, image repair, video and web image construction for business, graphic design, the web and digital media fields. Consideration is given to Photoshop industry terms, legal “rules” for image usage, digital workflow, the tools and the basic functions of the software. Lecture & lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

DIGITAL MEDIA

DIGITAL MEDIA G100N – 0 Units
Digital Media, Introduction
This noncredit course enables students to develop a broad perspective of design communication theory, processes and tools, applications, and career opportunities in digital media. Students will apply design elements and principles to projects ranging from print media publications, digital video and audio presentations, and website design. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

DIGITAL MEDIA G103N – 0 Units
Social Media Content Production - Applied
“ This course is designed to provide the student with directed hands on instruction in the creation of print, photographic, graphic and video content intended for publication on a variety of social media platforms. This course provides students with an understanding of social media fundamentals and best practices in the production of content intended for display on social media. Through lectures and workplace based lab scenarios the student will practice how to design and produce effective content for a variety of social media platforms.” Lecture & lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

DIGITAL MEDIA G110N – 0 Units
Digital Audio, Introduction
This noncredit course covers audio theory, tracking, mixing, and mastering techniques using digital audio workstation systems in more detail. Lab experiences include editing, processing, mixing, and mastering projects of various musical genres. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

DIGITAL MEDIA G113N – 0 Units
Pro Tools 101
This noncredit course provides the student with an introduction of Pro Tools, the standard software used throughout the recording industry. The course covers basic audio editing tools and techniques, plug-ins and mixing in the Pro Tools environment. The student will learn how to build multitrack sessions of live instruments, MIDI sequences, virtual instruments, audio loops and beats. Additional topics include an introduction to automation, dialog editing and audio post production for film and video. AVID Pro Tools Level 1 certification exam is included with the course. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

DIGITAL MEDIA G140N – 0 Units
Digital Media Production, Introduction
This noncredit course introduces the student to theory, terminology, setup and operation of a multi-camera fixed and remote, studio and control room. Topics include studio signal
flow, directing, theory and operation of camera, audio equipment, switcher operation, fundamentals of lighting, graphics, video control and recording and live streaming production. The course prepares the student for entry level, full or part-time, or freelance employment in digital media/video production industry. Lecture & lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

DIGITAL MEDIA G160N – 0 Units Video Editing I
This noncredit course explores theory and techniques in digital video editing. Course covers fundamental techniques and concepts of digital video, editing principles, and visual storytelling. The course reviews the process of video editing throughout the entire development of a media project. There is an emphasis on image sequencing and story continuity, the use of visual effects, color correction, media management, narration, and industry terminology. Students will apply these concepts through a series of digital video projects that showcase effective storytelling through the use of technology. Lecture & lab. Pass/no pass only.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G011N – 0 Units ESL Core Course, Level I
(Formerly known as: ESL G011)
This is the first in a series of seven levels. It is a beginning ESL core course for students who are learning basic skills in English reading, writing, listening, speaking, and grammar. In this course, students will be introduced to simple present, simple past, simple future and present progressive verb tenses and basic English word order patterns. At the completion of the course, they will be able to read very basic English prose and engage in rudimentary conversations. No previous study of English is required. Lecture & lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G012N – 0 Units ESL Reading/Writing, Level 1
(Formerly known as: ESL G012)
This is a beginning discrete skills course designed to give intensive practice in reading, writing, and grammar as it relates to reading comprehension. Students will develop the ability to write with a simple concrete vocabulary and read simple descriptive narrative, and informative materials with understanding. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G013N – 0 Units ESL Listening/Speaking, Level 1
(Formerly known as: ESL G013)
Beginning ESL listening/speaking course designed to give intensive practice in listening, speaking and pronunciation in spoken grammar. At the completion of the course, students will be able to understand simple spoken English and engage in rudimentary conversations. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G021N – 0 Units ESL Core Course, Level II
(Formerly known as: ESL G021)
Prerequisites: Placement by GWC Assessment
This is the second in a series of seven levels. It is a high beginning ESL core course for students who are learning basic skills in English reading, writing, listening, speaking, and grammar. In the course, students will focus on simple and progressive verb tenses and basic sentence patterns. At the completion of the course, they will be able to read and write basic English sentences, and engage in simple oral communication. Lecture & lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G022N – 0 Units ESL Reading/Writing, Level 2
(Formerly known as: ESL G022)
Prerequisites: Placement by GWC Assessment
A high beginning discrete skills course designed to give intensive practice in reading and grammar as it relates to reading comprehension. Students will develop the ability to read simple descriptive narrative, and informative materials with understanding. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE G023N – 0 Units ESL Listening/Speaking, Level 2
(Formerly known as: ESL G023)
Prerequisites: Placement by GWC Assessment
A high beginning discrete-skills course designed to give intensive practice in listening, speaking, and pronunciation in spoken grammar. Students will develop confidence in conversation with a limited vocabulary on everyday matters. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable. May not be offered each semester.

LEARNING SKILLS

LEARNING SKILLS G921 – 0 Units Supervised Tutorial Services Attendance
This course provides tutorial assistance to students requesting educational support to increase student success. May be repeated as necessary. Hours by arrangement. Permission to register will be given at the Tutorial and Learning Center. Lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

LEARNING SKILLS G922 – 0 Units Student Computer Lab Attendance
This course provides current Golden West College students an open computer laboratory offering high-speed Internet access, personal e-mail
accounts, color printing, scanning, Microsoft Office, and other heavily used and appropriate software to increase the probability of success in their coursework. Students must currently be earning units at Golden West College to enroll in this class. May be repeated as necessary. Hours by arrangement. Open entry/open exit. Lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

LEARNING SKILLS G923 – 0 Units
Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS)
Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS) is an academic assistance program that provides peer-led study groups that focus on integrating course content with study skills. Study sessions are facilitated by PASS Leaders, students who have successfully completed the targeted course, or a similar course. Hours by arrangement. Lab. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

LEARNING SKILLS G927 – 0 Units
Learning Skills Lab
(Formerly known as: High Tech Center/ACE Lab)
This course is designed to provide students with opportunities to use necessary adaptive technology. The adaptive technology allows students to enhance their success in various college settings. Registration is available only through the Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) Office. Open entry/open exit. May be repeated as necessary. Hours by arrangement. Lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

LEARNING SKILLS G928 – 0 Units
Technology for Learning
(Formerly known as: Special Accommodations)
This course is designed to provide students with opportunities to use necessary adaptive technology for testing and assessment. The center provides an inclusive environment to help students realize their academic potential. In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, this facility provides accommodations such as, but not limited to: additional timing, specialized equipment, and readers. The center provides equal access to students to enhance academic success. Registration is available only through the Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) Office. Open entry/open exit. Lab. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.

MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT G155N – 0 Units
Customer Service
This noncredit course teaches students skills, strategies, and techniques for developing, improving, and delivering quality customer service to attract new customers, retain existing customers, and increase overall profitability within an organization. Lecture. No credit. Not transferable, not degree applicable.
GWC’s Arissa Guerrero glides to victory in the 100m hurdles.
CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Students are classified as follows:

**Freshman:** A student who has completed fewer than 30 units.

**Sophomore:** A student who has completed 30 or more units.

**Part-time Student:** A student enrolled in fewer than 12 units.

**Full-time Student:** A student enrolled in 12 or more units for a primary term.

STUDENT STATUS

**New Student**

No previous enrollment record recorded at Golden West College.

**Continuing Student**

Continuing enrollment at Golden West College from one primary term to the next primary term.

**Returning Student**

Previously enrolled at Golden West College however missed at least one primary term of attendance.

CATALOG RIGHTS

Golden West College issues a new catalog each year. The information published in the catalog is in effect for the academic year beginning with the fall semester and concluding with the summer session. The courses required for a specific degree or certificate, or general education may change from one catalog to the next and, therefore, may change during the period of time that a student attends the college. Catalog rights, established when a student first takes classes at the college, protect the student from being held for additional requirements that may be added to a later catalog. For the purposes of meeting graduation or certificate requirements, students may elect to meet the requirements of either

1. The catalog that was in effect at the time they began taking courses at Golden West College.

2. Any catalog that was in effect during the student's continuous enrollment.

3. The catalog that is in effect at the time they file an application for a degree or certificate.

It is the responsibility of the student to indicate, at the time the graduation petition is submitted, which catalog he/she elects to follow.

Students maintain catalog rights by maintaining continuous enrollment at Golden West College—that is, by receiving a letter grade of A, B, C, D, F, P, NP, W, MW, I or EW on their transcripts for at least one course per academic year. Documented military withdrawal (MW) or excused withdrawal (EW) will not be considered an interruption of enrollment. Catalog rights are superseded when

1. A program requires that students complete specific courses within an established time frame or

2. Vocational program requirements change to comply with industry standards.

ATTENDANCE

**On Campus Classes**

It is very important that students attend the first class meeting of every class in which they are registered, since a full period of instruction will begin the first day of the semester. Instructors may drop students who miss the first class meeting to make room for students who wish to enroll.

Students are expected to attend classes regularly. Failure to attend may be taken into consideration by instructors when assigning grades. Students who miss the first class meeting, are absent for two continuous class meetings or have too many absences MAY be dropped by the Instructor at any time during the semester until the final deadline for withdrawal. Instructors may have more restrictive requirements for attendance and these requirements shall be stated in the class syllabus.

**Online classes**

For online classes, the definition of attendance is based on participation in academically-related activities such as:

- Submitting an academic assignment
- Taking an exam, an interactive tutorial, or computer-assisted instruction
- Attending a study group that is assigned by the institution
- Participating in an online discussion about academic matters
- Initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a question about the academic subject studied in the course

Each instructor will determine the attendance policy for his or her class and its implication for successful completion of the course. It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes they are no longer participating in or attending. Please see College withdrawal policy.

**COURSE LOAD LIMIT**

College work is measured in terms of the “credit unit.” In a recitation-lecture course, a college unit is normally defined as one hour of lecture and two hours of homework per week. In the laboratory, three hours in the classroom per week with no outside work constitute one unit of credit.
The credit value assigned to a course is not determined by the number of class meetings per week, but by the number of hours of work required of the student.

No student will be permitted to carry more than 19 units during Fall/Spring semesters and 9 units during the Summer session, or 6 units during the Winter Intersession within the Coast Community College District (CCC, GWC, OCC) without permission from the Director of Admissions and Records/designee.

Concurrently enrolled high school students are limited to 6 units for the Fall/Spring semesters and 3 units for Summer/Intersession.

**REMEDIAL COURSEWORK LIMITS**

No more than 30 semester units of course credit may be assigned to a student for remedial coursework except when the student is enrolled in one or more courses in English as a Second Language or is identified as having a learning disability. This limit may be waived if the student can show significant and/or measurable progress toward the development of skills appropriate to enrollment in college-level courses. Students needing remedial instruction beyond the course credit restrictions set forth in this section shall be referred to appropriate non-credit adult basic education programs.

**GRADING (CREDIT COURSES)**

Student performance in courses is indicated by one of 10 grades. Grades which carry point value, and which are used in determining the grade point average (GPA), are as follows:

- A – Excellent
  4 grade points per unit

- B – Good
  3 grade points per unit

- C – Satisfactory
  2 grade points per unit

- D – Passing, less than satisfactory
  1 grade point per unit

- F – Failing
  0 grade points per unit

The following grades are not part of the GPA computation:

- P – Pass, at least satisfactory
  Unit credit granted

- NP – No-Pass, less than satisfactory or failing – No units granted

- W – Withdrawal
  No units granted

- I – Incomplete
  No units granted

- IP – In Progress
  No units granted

- MW – Military Withdrawal
  No units granted/No penalty

- EW – Excused Withdrawal
  No units granted/No penalty

- NG – Non-Graded
  No units granted

- RD – Report Delayed
  No units granted

**GRADING (NONCREDIT COURSES)**

The following grades will be used for noncredit courses. These grades shall not be used in calculating grade point averages, have no numeric value, and shall not be considered in determining academic probation, progress probation, or dismissal.

- SP – Satisfactory Progress
  towards completion of the course

- P – Passing (at least satisfactory)

- NP – No Pass (less than satisfactory, or failing)

- A-NC – Excellent

- B-NC – Good

- C-NC – Satisfactory

- D-NC – Passing

- F-NC – Failing

- W-NC – Withdrawal after the start of the class

- MW-NC – Military withdrawal

- EW-NC – Excused withdrawal

**GRADING OPTIONS**

Optional Pass/No-Pass or grade classes.

In these courses, students may elect to receive either a traditional letter grade of “A” through “F” or Pass/No Pass for the course.

**Pass/No Pass Grading Option:**

- Requesting the Pass/No Pass grading option must be submitted electronically via your MyGWC prior to the start of the term or session. Once classes begin, or if you receive the following message, “Errors have occurred—Authorization required: CRN started” you will be required to submit your request to take a class Pass/No Pass in person in Admissions & Records. Requests must be submitted no later than the end of the third week of the term for full-term (16 week) courses or during the first 20% of the course for all other length courses. For courses OTHER than full-term, the deadline is the same as the deadline for the Last Day to Drop Without a Withdrawal as printed on your Student Class Program (Web Schedule Bill).
Welcome to Golden West College

Gold Coast College Catalog 2018-2019

Welcome to Golden West College

POLICIES AND STANDARDS

• Once the grade option deadline has passed, the grade mode (Standard Letter or Pass/No Pass) cannot be changed. Before selecting this option, students should consult with a counselor. Generally, it is recommended that students select a letter grade in courses satisfying requirements for majors, general education, or for a high school course deficiency.

• A maximum of 15 units of Pass/No Pass option coursework earned at an accredited college or university is counted toward the degree requirements for an Associate's Degree.

• Grades of "NP (No Pass)" are considered unsatisfactory and are counted towards progress probation and/or dismissal.

• In courses where one performance standard determines unit credit, there is no option and only a "Pass" or "No Pass" is given.

Note: In classes graded on this basis, students are held to attendance regulations and academic standards expected in the standard graded courses.

Students are advised to read the following statements before deciding to pursue a course on a graded ("A" to "F") or Pass/No Pass basis.

• A grade of "Pass" or "No Pass" does not affect a student's grade point average at Golden West College.

• "NP", "W", and "I" grades are utilized by Golden West College in the determination of academic probation and disqualification. (Refer to college regulations concerning "Probation/Disqualification.")

• Courses taken at Golden West College to remedy an admissions deficiency for the University of California due to poor or incomplete high school preparation are not acceptable if completed on a "pass" basis. Students required to complete 60 units of course work with a grade point average of 2.4 prior to transfer to a University of California campus, such as Irvine, must complete at least 42 of these units on a graded ("A" through "F") basis.

• Some universities may specify that courses required for a major be completed on a standard grade basis ("A" through "F").

• A grade of "pass" is equivalent to a "C" for purposes of transfer.

• Some universities specify that courses taken to satisfy general education breadth requirements be completed on a standard grade basis ("A" through "F").

• Some institutions limit the number of units completed on a "pass" basis which are accepted toward the bachelor's degree.

• Students planning to apply to competitive admissions programs such as the health professions are usually advised to complete the specified preparation on a graded basis ("A" through "F").

W (WITHDRAWAL)

Withdrawal is not an automatic process. The student is responsible for officially withdrawing, through their MyGWC to avoid receiving "F" or "NP" (no-pass) grades.

Upon entering Golden West College, the student assumes the responsibility of completing each course in which he/she is registered. A college student is expected to attend all sessions of the classes in which he/she is enrolled. An instructor may drop a student for excessive absences when the instructor determines that, due to absences, the student may not successfully complete the course. Students who miss the first meeting of the class may also be dropped. Students who are dropped by their instructors for missing the first class meeting or for excessive absences should verify the instructor drop with Enrollment Services in order to avoid grade penalties and to comply with critical drop dates as specified. After a student has been dropped from the class for unexcused absences, appeal for reinstatement will be considered only under extenuating circumstances.

When withdrawing from a class, students should be aware that the following policies apply:

Early Withdrawal

Classes will not appear on a transcript (a "W" will not be assigned) when a student officially withdraws during the first two (2) weeks of full semester (16-week) fall or spring courses, and 20% of all other length courses. Students should refer to their "Student Class Program, Web Schedule Bill" for specific course withdrawal deadlines.

Other Withdrawals

A "W" will appear on a transcript for official withdrawals made between the first instructional day of the 3rd week and the last day of the 12th week for full semester (16-week) fall or spring courses and more than 20% and less than 75% in all other length courses.

MW (Military Withdrawal)

"Military Withdrawal" occurs when a student who is a member of an active or reserve United States military service receives orders compelling a withdrawal from courses. Upon verification of such orders, a withdrawal symbol of "MW" is
assigned. Military withdrawals shall not be counted in progress probation and dismissal calculations.

**EW (Excused Withdrawal)**

Occurs when a student is permitted to withdraw from a course(s) due to specific events beyond the control of the student affecting his or her ability to complete a course(s) and may include a job transfer outside the geographical region, an illness in the family where the student is the primary caregiver, when the student who is incarcerated in a California state prison or county jail is released from custody or involuntarily transferred before the end of the term, when the student is the subject of an immigration action, or other extenuating circumstances, making course completion impracticable. In the case of an incarcerated student, an excused withdrawal cannot be applied if the failure to complete the course(s) was the result of a student’s behavioral violation or if the student requested and was granted a mid-semester transfer. Upon verification of these conditions and consistent with the district’s required documentation substantiating the condition, an excused withdrawal symbol may be assigned at any time after the period established by the governing board during which no notation is made for withdrawals. The withdrawal symbol so assigned shall be an “EW.”

- Excused withdrawal shall not be counted in progress probation and dismissal calculations.
- Excused withdrawal shall not be counted toward the permitted number of withdrawals or counted as an enrollment attempt.

**I (Incomplete)**

An incomplete grade (I) may be assigned when the course is not completed for unforeseen, emergency and justifiable reasons, with permission from the instructor, and the student intends to complete the work after the end of the term. The condition for the removal of the “I” shall be stated by the instructor as well as the grade assigned in lieu of its removal in a written record available to the student at the Enrollment Services.

The “I” must be made up no later than one year following the term in which it was assigned. If the work assigned is not completed within that year, then the grade will revert to what is indicated on the Incomplete Grade Form submitted by the instructor.

A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated by the instructor or when the time limit for completion of the work has passed.

**Note:** When unusual circumstances prevail, a petition may be filed with Enrollment Services requesting a reasonable extension of time.

**IP (In Progress)**

The “IP” (In Progress) grade indicates that the class extends beyond the normal academic term. It indicates that work is “in progress” but assignment of a final grade awaits completion of the course. The “IP” symbol remains on the student’s record and is not used in calculating units attempted or grade points. The appropriate evaluative grade, units and grade points are assigned and appear on the student’s record for the term in which the course is completed.

Note: There are very few classes at Golden West College that qualify to use the IP grade.

**NG (Non-Graded)**

The NG symbol is assigned to non-graded courses.

**Grade Challenge Policy**

All grade grievances are handled through the student grievance process. However, in general, and by law, the instructor is solely responsible for the grades he/she assigns. No instructor may be directed to change a grade except in certain narrow circumstances authorized by Education Code Section 76224(a), “When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course and the determination of the student’s grade by the instructor; in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final.”

Grade grievances are handled through the Office of the Dean of Counseling in the Student Services Center, 2nd Floor.

All grade challenges must be made by the student, in writing, within two years after the end of the semester in which the grade in question was assigned. Grade challenges filed after the two-year deadline will be reviewed for recording errors only to ensure that the student’s grade on the instructor’s roster is, in fact, the grade that appears on the transcript.

**Examinations**

Final examinations are required in all courses, except physical education. Normally final examinations are given the last week of class. No student will be excused from these examinations. Students must be in attendance at Golden West College for the entire semester and must take the final examination to receive credit.

**AWARDING OF CREDIT, SUPPLEMENTARY METHODS**

Golden West College recognizes work taken at other accredited colleges and for experiences outside
of the traditional classroom setting. Accordingly, college credit is awarded in the following areas:

**Previously Earned Units**

Transcripts submitted to Golden West College are evaluated for every lower division, degree applicable course completed with a grade of A, B, C, D, F, CR or P. These courses, units, and grades earned are applied as appropriate to your GWC goal and used for educational planning purposes. Complete transcript evaluations are completed in conjunction with scheduled counseling appointments. Courses with W, NC or NP notations are not reviewed or applied. Students must request copies of official sealed transcripts be mailed to Admissions and Records from each college attended.

We are required to carefully scrutinize general education courses in the areas of written and oral communication, critical thinking and composition, and mathematics and quantitative reasoning that represent the following areas:

For California State University General Education Certification:

- CSU GE Area A2 – Written Communication
- CSU GE Area A3 – Critical Thinking
- CSU GE Area B4 – Mathematics / Quantitative Reasoning

For Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum Certification:

- IGETC Area 1A – English Composition
- IGETC Area 1B – Critical Thinking – English Composition*
- IGETC Area 2 – Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning

Application of courses from private or out-of-state colleges and universities is often denied because course descriptions are insufficient and do not confirm required course elements (e.g., 6,000 written words, critical thinking, inductive/deductive reasoning, etc.).

*Note: Since it is unlikely that institutions other than California Community Colleges will have a combined course in Critical Thinking/English Composition, certification of coursework from other institutions to satisfy this requirement is not common. See http://icas-ca.org/Websites/icasca/images/IGETC%20Standards%20version%201.8%20final%20version.doc.pdf

**Review of Coursework Completed at Private Colleges/Universities**

GWC does not accept coursework completed at any institution that is not regionally accredited by one of the agencies accepted by GWC, for CSU/GE or IGETC. To be accepted by GWC, your courses must have been taken at an institution regionally accredited by one of the following agencies:

- Middle States Association (of Colleges and Schools)
- NASC – Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges
- HLC (Formerly NCA)- Higher Learning Commission
- NEASC-CIHE – New England Association of Schools and Colleges – Commission on Institutions of Higher Education
- SACS – Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
- WASC-ACCJC – Western Association of Schools and Colleges – Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges
- WASC-ACSCU – Western Association of Schools and Colleges – Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities

Also, please note that some private colleges/universities offer courses that have similar titles, and appear to be equivalent to courses offered by GWC. However, the elements of the course – course content, learning objectives, lecture and/or lab hours, prerequisites/corequisites – may not be congruent with the GWC course. When evaluating coursework, all of these elements are taken into consideration.

**Students with Prior Bachelor’s Degree or Higher**

Students with an earned bachelor’s degree from an institution regionally accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) will be exempt from General Education requirements under the AA Option 1 GE pattern.

Students will need to complete the following for an Associate of Arts Degree:

a. 12 units of residency at Golden West College

b. Completion of major coursework as stated in catalog

Submission of official transcripts is required. This does not apply to Associate Degree for Transfer options, the CSU-GE Breadth or IGETC requirements. Please see a counselor for further details on this process and remaining requirements for the degree.

Note: Students pursuing a nursing degree must still undergo a full transcript evaluation for equivalent
coursework and complete any deficiencies for the nursing degree.

Upper-Division Credit
Request for transfer of upper division courses and credits will be evaluated on a case by case basis.

Upper-division units may be considered for application towards a Certificate, local/non-transfer Associate Degree, Associate Degree for Transfer, CSU/GE and IGETC certification. The units will count toward the 60 units required for the associate degrees and meet the transfer requirements. If you are using upper-division courses to fulfill a lower-division IGETC or CSU/GE course or Associate Degree for Transfer major requirement, remember that you are required to have a certain number of upper-division courses at the transfer institution. Contact the receiving institution to see how upper-division course credit will be awarded towards the baccalaureate degree. See the IGETC Standards for policy details: http://www.icas-ca.org/standards-policies-and-procedures-manual. CSU policy can be viewed at: http://www.calstate.edu/EO/EO-1100.html

International Transcripts
GWC grants credit for courses taken at regionally accredited institutions outside of the United States.

Additionally, approved non-regionally accredited international coursework may be applied to associate degree general education areas – social science, natural science, humanities, and career and personal development or elective credit only. Non-regionally accredited international coursework is not applied to English requirements or competencies, Associate Degrees for Transfer, or CSU/GE or IGETC certification.

You must use one of the evaluation services listed on the NACES site www.naces.org to retrieve a detailed evaluation of your international transcript. The results of the credential evaluation will be reviewed to determine how the international coursework may be applied to a CCCD local/non-transfer associate degree (AA/AS) or certificate. Students may be required to submit course descriptions from the evaluating agency for certain courses to be approved in the general education areas. Please consider the following limitation before you invest in an international credential evaluation service.

Transfer to a University
We cannot apply non-regionally accredited international coursework to CSU General Education Certification or IGETC Certification for transfer purposes. Although some of your courses may be accepted by the institution to which you transfer, it is up to the destination institution to evaluate and determine what coursework will be accepted and how it will apply to your degree. For more information consult directly with the 4-year college that is your transfer destination.

A MAXIMUM OF 40 UNITS IN THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES WILL BE AWARDED. Students will be mailed an evaluation after the required documents have been submitted. Awarded credit is not transferable to other colleges and universities; it is subject to the individual policies of the respective institutions.

Credit by Examination
Credit by Examination may be offered on a limited basis at the discretion of the respective instructional division. Students who are currently enrolled in at least one course (other than the course to be challenged) and in good academic standing are eligible to seek “credit by examination.” Students may inquire in the respective division office regarding eligible courses. If approval is granted, a Petition for Credit By Examination should be completed and submitted to the instructor and division office. A grade of pass or no pass will be awarded and the course will be identified as a “Credit by Examination” on the transcript. Once the petition is approved by the dean and the instructor, student will need to file the petition with Admissions & Records, make payment no later than the third week of the semester, and meet with the instructor to take the examination. Exam grades are final and will be posted to the transcript. Failure to successfully complete the examination will result in an unsatisfactory grade. Students should not enroll in the course to be taken as Credit by Examination. The course credit is clearly identified on the student’s transcript and designated as “Credit by Examination.” Since Credit by Examination may not transfer to other institutions, students are strongly encouraged to make an appointment with a counselor. Transfer ability of Credit by Examination is subject to review and approval by other colleges and universities. Units earned by examination are excluded from enrollment verifications, Financial Aid eligibility and the college’s residency requirements for associate degrees.”

Military Service Credit
Golden West College reserves the right to evaluate and grant credit based on the academic policies established at GWC. The college recognizes and grants academic credit to veterans who have completed a minimum of one year of active honorable service in the armed forces unless it has been awarded by another school. This credit includes three (3) units for AA Degree Area E-Self Development on the GWC General Education pattern, or Area E-Self Development on the California
State University General Education pattern (CSU GE Breadth). Three (3) additional units of elective credit are awarded toward the GWC AA Degree to equal a total of six (6) units.

Veterans will be awarded credit based on a review of their DD-214 #4.

**College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**

Subject Examination: Golden West College will award credit for many of the College Level Examination subject exams passed at the 50th percentile level or higher.

**General Examinations**

Students may earn four units of ungraded, elective credit applicable to the Associate in Arts degree for each General Examination completed successfully. Minimum scores required for successful completion are:

- Humanities 489
- Mathematics 497
- Natural Science 489
- Social Science 488

No Credit is given for the CLEP General Examination in English.

**Computerized Examination**

Credit will be awarded for a minimum score of 50 on the CLEP computer based exam.

Duplicate credit will not be awarded in the same area for Advanced Placement Exams, the International Baccalaureate and the CLEP subject exams. In order to receive credit students must have official test results from the testing service sent to Golden West College. Credits are posted to the transcript upon completion of all other graduation requirements.

CLEP credit can be used to satisfy CSU General Education Breadth requirements. It cannot be used to meet IGETC requirements. CSU grants CLEP credit, UC does not. It is up to the receiving institution to evaluate and grant CLEP credit. CLEP credit awarded at GWC may not transfer to other colleges. See a GWC counselor for more information.

**English Equivalency Test**

Students who pass the State University English Equivalency Test are awarded course and unit credit for English G100 and English G110. Credits are posted to transcripts upon completion of all other graduation requirements. Copies of the official test results must be requested from the testing service by the student and forwarded to Admissions & Records.

**Certified Administrative Professional (CAP) Examination**

Individuals who have passed the Certified Administrative Professional (CAP) exam administered by the Certification Department of the International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP) may be awarded 30 units of course work toward the Associate in Arts Degree at Golden West College. The 30 course credits (with units earned and a credit grade) awarded to Certified Administrative Professional certificate holders will be recorded on the student’s transcript upon completion of the remaining Associate in Arts degree requirements at Golden West College and/or upon completion of the 12-unit residency requirement. Students must meet with a counselor to complete the application of eligibility form. More information is available at www.iaap-hq.org.

**Professional Legal Secretary Exam**

Individuals who have passed the Professional Legal Secretary (PLS) exam administered through the National Association of Legal Secretaries (NALS) may be awarded up to 30 units of course work toward the Associate in Arts Degree at Golden West College. The 30 course credits (with units earned and a credit grade) awarded to Certified Professional Legal Secretary certificate holders will be recorded on the student’s transcript upon completion of the remaining Associate in Arts degree requirements at Golden West College and/or upon completion of the 12-unit residency requirement. Students must meet with a counselor to complete the application of eligibility form. More information is available at www.nals.org.

**Licensure Credit for Vocational Nurses**

Twenty units may be awarded for holders of valid California Vocational Nursing Licenses. Credits are posted to transcripts upon completion of all other graduation requirements. Students must provide a copy of their current California license upon application to the program in order to be eligible for this credit.

**Special Topics**

Special Topics are specialized studies or projects that are especially designed by instructors and students to enrich the learning experience. The decision to offer a Special Topic is at the discretion of each instructor and the Division Dean. In order to be eligible for a Special Topic, a student must have previously completed two courses in the same discipline with a minimum grade of “B” in each course at Golden West College. Students may request petitions in the Admissions and Records.
By arrangement with an instructor and with the approval of the Division Dean, students may study special topics in any discipline in the curriculum. Credits may be earned in: Special Topics G099, non-transfer level, or Special Topics G299, transfer level. The deadline for registration in Special Topics courses is Friday of the sixth week of instruction of the semester; the completed petition form must be filed in the Admissions and Records by that date. Special Topics are listed on the transcript by title and discipline, e.g., Special Topics G299 History.

**Individualized Study**

For courses listed in this catalog, a student may prefer to take the course through Individualized Study because of special circumstances. This privilege is available only to students who have completed 12 units of course work at Golden West College with a GPA of 2.0 in all units attempted. Students may request a petition in the Admissions and Records. This petition must be approved by the instructor who will supervise the individualized study, as well as by the Division Dean. Individualized Study petitions must be filed in the Admissions and Records during the first six weeks of the semester.

**Advanced Placement Credit (AP)**

Students may earn credit for the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) Advanced Placement (AP) Tests with scores of 3, 4, or 5. AP credit can be used to meet IGETC, CSU/GE and A.A. general education (GE) and/or major requirements. [Local/Non-transfer Degree Exceptions to the minimum AP score are the Physics G120 and Physics G125 courses (AP Physics 1 and 2) which require a score of 5 for GWC unit and subject credit. Also, students who score 5 in Calculus BC can earn 10 units and subject credit for Math 180 + 185].

Students must have the College Board send AP exam results to the Admissions and Records (hand carried copies will not be accepted) for use on the A.A. or GE patterns. Course credit and units granted at Golden West College may differ from course credit and units granted by a transfer institution. See a GWC counselor for more information.

**International Baccalaureate (IB)**

Students can earn GWC credit for International Baccalaureate examinations with a minimum score of 5. Exam results can be used to satisfy CSU General Education Breadth and IGETC requirements but may require a score of 4 in some of the areas.

**Technical Advanced Placement (TAP) Articulation**

The TAP Program offers High School/ROP students an opportunity to transition from secondary education to community college in a seamless process. Many Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses taken during High School, offered by the High School or ROP may be eligible for course articulation. If a course has been articulated, there is an agreement in place between the High School/ROP and Community College stating that the student will receive credit for the course if they meet the requirements specified below. This allows students to avoid repeating articulated CTE courses which were already successfully completed.

Requirements for earning TAP Credit

1. Complete an articulated High School or ROP CTE class with a grade of “B” or better.
2. Bring the official High School/ROP transcript to a GWC counselor who will sign the TAP petition form (obtained by the counselor).

3. Submit completed forms to Admissions and Records:
   a.) TAP (Technical Advanced Placement) Petition for credit, signed by counselor
   b.) Official High School/ROP transcript
   c.) Department Portfolio Approval (if required)

4. If all requirements are met, college credit will be granted in lieu of applicable CTE courses on the student’s GWC transcript at the end of the semester in which the student submits the completed form.

More information including a list of articulated classes is available at www.ctetoolbox.com
## COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEP EXAM</th>
<th>GWC AA Units (GE Area)</th>
<th>Min. GWC Units Toward AA/AS</th>
<th>CSU Passing Score</th>
<th>Min. CSU Units Earned</th>
<th>Units Towards CSU GE Breadth</th>
<th>American Institutions and/or GE Breadth Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN GOVT.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (C)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANALYZING &amp; INTERPRETING LITERATURE</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (B)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (A2)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (B)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (A2)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEP COLLEGE COMPOSITION</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEP COLLEGE COMPOSITION-MODULAR</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH COMP (NO ESSAY)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH COMP (WITH ESSAY)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH LEVEL I*</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH LEVEL II*</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>3 (C)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2 (-F15)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRESHMAN COLLEGE COMP</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN LEVEL I*</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN LEVEL II*</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>3 (C)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2 (-F15)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN GROWTH AND DEV</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D+US-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (C)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO SYS &amp; COMP. APPS</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRO EDU PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRO BUS. LAW</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (B)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B1 or B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE-CALCULUS</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (A2)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIN OF ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIN OF MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIN OF MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIN OF MARKETING</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIN OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCE &amp; HISTORY</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH LEVEL I*</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH LEVEL II*</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>3 (C)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2 (-F15)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH LEVEL II*</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>3 (C)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2 (-F15)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (A2)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B4 (-06)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION I</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2 or D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION II</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 (D)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** If a student passes more than one CLEP test in the same language other than English (e.g., two exams in French), then only one examination may be applied to the baccalaureate. For each test in a language other than English, a passing score of 50 is considered “Level I” and earns six units of baccalaureate credit; the higher score listed for each test is considered “Level II” and earns additional units of credit and placement in Area C2 of GE Breadth, as noted.

**Students seeking certification in GE Breadth prior to transfer must have passed the test before this date.**

The CLEP Chart is based on the most current information available. Although every attempt has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, make sure to use the link below to see the original document. (See [http://www.calstate.edu/acadaff/codedmemos/ASA-2018-06-attachment-2.pdf](http://www.calstate.edu/acadaff/codedmemos/ASA-2018-06-attachment-2.pdf))

Course credit and units granted at Golden West College may differ from course credit and units granted by a transfer institution.
**INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB)**

Students can earn IB credit with a minimum score of 5 except where noted.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXAM</th>
<th>GWC AA GE Area</th>
<th>CSU GE Area</th>
<th>CSU Min. Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
<th>IGETC Area</th>
<th>UC Sem. Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY HL</td>
<td>B 3 units</td>
<td>B2 3 units</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5A (without lab) 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMISTRY HL</td>
<td>B 3 units</td>
<td>B1 3 units</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5A (without lab) 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS HL</td>
<td>D 3 units</td>
<td>D 3 units</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHY HL</td>
<td>D 3 units</td>
<td>D 3 units</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY (any region) HL</td>
<td>D 3 units</td>
<td>C2 or D 3 units</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3B or 4F 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE A Literature HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>C2* 3 units</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE A Language and Literature HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>C2* 3 units</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE A1 (any language, except English) HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3B &amp; 6A (UC only) 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE A2 (any language, except English) HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3B &amp; 6A (UC only) 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE A1 (any language) HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>C2* 3 units (F13 removed from CSUGE)</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>3B 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE A2 (any language) HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>C2* 3 units (F13 removed from CSUGE)</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>3B 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE B (any language) HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>6A 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS HL</td>
<td>B 3 units</td>
<td>B4* 3 units</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>3A 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICS HL</td>
<td>B 3 units</td>
<td>B1 3 units</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5A (without lab) 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY HL</td>
<td>D 3 units</td>
<td>D 3 units</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATRE HL</td>
<td>C 3 units</td>
<td>C1* 3 units</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>3A 3 units</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A minimum score of 4 is needed for CSU credit

CSU GE: The IB examinations may be incorporated into the certification of CSU General Education-Breadth requirements by any certifying institution. All CSU campuses will accept the minimum units shown and apply them toward fulfillment of the designated General Education-Breadth area if the examination is included as part of a full or subject-area certification. Please note that individual CSU campuses may choose to grant more units than those specified toward completion of General Education-Breadth requirements.

IGETC: IB exams must be used in area indicated regardless of where the certifying CCC’s discipline is located.

The IB Chart is based on the most current Information available. Although every attempt has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, please use this link to see the original documents:


http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/exam-credit/ib-credits/index.html

Advanced Placement Examination (Ap)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP Examination</th>
<th>AA (Subject Credit) for GWC</th>
<th>GWC AA GE Area</th>
<th>CSU GE Area</th>
<th>CSU Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
<th>IGETC Area</th>
<th>UC – Units Earned Toward Transfer##</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP Art History</td>
<td>ART G105 + G106 6 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C1 or C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3A or 3B 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BIOL G100 4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B2 + B3 4 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>5B + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus AB</td>
<td>MATH G180 5 sem. units</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>B4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units**</td>
<td>2A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC</td>
<td>MATH G180 5 sem. units</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>B4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units**</td>
<td>2A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC*</td>
<td>MATH G180 + G185* 10 sem. units</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>2A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC/AB Subscore</td>
<td>MATH G180 5 sem. units</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>B4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units##</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Calculus Exam Limitations</td>
<td>5 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B1 + B3 4 sem. units*</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Chemistry Exam Limitations</td>
<td>5 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B1 + B3 4 sem. units*</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>CHIN G185 5 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science A</td>
<td>CSCI G153 4 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 sem. units**</td>
<td>2A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>2 quart/1.3 sem. units ***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science AB</td>
<td>CSCI G154 4 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6 sem. units**</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Principles</td>
<td>CSCI G154 4 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP CS Exam Limitations*</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td><em>B1 + B3 4 sem. units</em></td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language &amp; Composition</td>
<td>ENGL G100 3 sem. units</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>A2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>1A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>5.3 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature &amp; Composition</td>
<td>ENGL G100 + G10 6 sem. units</td>
<td>A1 + C (no critical thinking)</td>
<td>A2 + C2 6 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>1A or 3B 3 sem. units</td>
<td>5.3 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP English Exam Limitations*</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>*(B1 + B3 if taken prior to F09)</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td><em>B1 + B3 4 sem. units</em></td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Environmental Sci. Exam Limitations</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>*(B1 + B3 if taken prior to F09)</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>HIST G180 + G185 6 sem. units</td>
<td>C or D</td>
<td>C2 or D 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B or 4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language</td>
<td>FREN G185 5 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 (3 sem. units)</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>GERM G180 5 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP German Language Exam Limitations</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td><em>B1 + B3 4 sem. units</em></td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Politics: Comparative</td>
<td>PSCI G185 3 sem. units</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Politics: United States</td>
<td>PSCI G185 3 sem. units</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D + US-2* 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 + US 2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Govt. Exam Limitations</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>*(B1 + B3 if taken prior to F09)</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>ITAL G180 5 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>JAPN G180 5 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart/5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Literature</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 (3 sem. units)</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Vergil</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>3B + 6A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macro Economics*</td>
<td>ECON G175* 3 sem. units</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Economics*</td>
<td>ECON G170* 3 sem. units</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart/2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AA (Subject Credit) for GWC</td>
<td>GWC AA GE Area</td>
<td>CSU GE Area</td>
<td>CSU Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC Area</td>
<td>UC – Units Earned Toward Transfer##</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>MUS G115</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C1 (3 sem. units)</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 1</td>
<td>PHYS G120 4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B1 + B3** 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 2</td>
<td>PHYS G125 4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B1 + B3** 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B</td>
<td>PHYS G110 + G111 4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B1 + B3** 4 sem. units (F15 removed from CSUGE)</td>
<td>6 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 4 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Physics B Exam Limitations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C: Electricity &amp; Magnetism</td>
<td>PHYS G125 4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B1 + B3** 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart./2.7 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C: Mechanics</td>
<td>PHYS G120 4 sem. units</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B1 + B3** 4 sem. units</td>
<td>4 sem. units</td>
<td>5A + 5C 3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart./2.7 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Physics Exam Limitations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Maximum 8 quart./5.3 sem. for all three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>PSYC G100 3 sem. units</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>4 quart./2.7 sem. units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language</td>
<td>SPAN G185 5 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C2 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units 3B + 6A (3 units)</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Spanish Language Exam Limitations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Maximum 8 quart./5.3 sem. for all three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Spanish Literature Exam Limitations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Maximum 8 quart./5.3 sem. for all three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MATH G160 4 sem. units</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>B4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>4 quart./2.7 sem. units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art – 2D</td>
<td>ARTG107 3 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N/A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art – 3D</td>
<td>ARTG109 3 sem. units</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N/A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art – Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A 3 sem. units</td>
<td>3 sem. units</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Studio Art Exam Limitations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Maximum 8 quart./5.3 sem. for all three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>HIST G170 + G175 6 sem. units</td>
<td>C or D</td>
<td>C2 or D+US-1 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units 3B or 4 + US 1 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>HIST G161 + G162 6 sem. units</td>
<td>C or D</td>
<td>C2 or D 3 sem. units</td>
<td>6 sem. units 3B or 4 3 sem. units</td>
<td>8 quart./5.3 sem. units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##Many Colleges or Universities may apply AP credit toward satisfaction of subject or specific requirements (e.g., major). AP policies vary by institution. See the transfer institution’s application of AP major preparation credit. UC AP major preparation credit: http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/exam-credit/ap-credits/index.html. See individual CSU campuses for AP major preparation credit. See a counselor to discuss how AP is applied.

##Students who take the Calculus BC examination and earn a subscore of 3 or higher on the Calculus AB portion will receive credit for the Calculus AB examination, even if they do not receive a score of 3 or higher on the BC examination.

AA: Students should be aware that AP test credit is evaluated by corresponding it to an equivalent GWC course, e.g. History G170. A student who receives AP credit and then takes the equivalent GWC course will have the unit credit for such duplication deducted prior to being awarded the A.A. degree. Credit by Advanced Placement exam is noted and listed first on a student’s transcript, with units assigned and no grade.

Course credit and units granted to the local AA may differ from course credit and units granted by a transfer institution. See Counselor.

AP Credit: See the transfer institution’s application of AP major preparation credit. UC AP major preparation credit: http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/exam-credit/ap-credits/index.html. See individual CSU campuses for AP major preparation credit.

CSU GE: The Advanced Placement examinations may be incorporated into the certification of CSU General Education-Breadth requirements by any certifying institution. All CSU campuses will accept the minimum units shown and apply them toward fulfillment of the designated General Education-Breadth area if the examination is included as part of a full or subject-area certification. Please note that individual CSU campuses may choose to grant more units than those specified toward completion of General Education-Breadth requirements.

IGETC: AP exams must be used in area indicated regardless of where the certifying CCC’s discipline is located.

The AP Chart is based on the most current information available. Although every attempt has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, make sure to use the links below for the original documents.

AP Courses & Exams College Board: http://apcentral.collegeboard.com/home

CSU System wide Credit for External Examinations Policy: https://www2.calstate.edu/apply/transfer/Pages/advanced-placement-ap.aspx


UC Credit: granted for AP exams: http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/exam-credit/ap-credits/index.html
REPETITION POLICY – COURSES

Course Repetition
In accordance with Title 5, sections 55024, 55040-55045 only courses which fall into the following categories may be repeated. Enrollment in two sections of the same course in the same term or part of term is not permitted.

Repeating Courses
It is possible to repeat a class only in certain circumstances as follows:

1. In the course description in the catalog, the class is identified as eligible for repetition; or
2. The class is eligible for grade remediation by repetition.
   Students are limited to three (3) total enrollments for most credit courses. Students will not be allowed to repeat a course more than three times without documented evidence of extenuating circumstances. ‘W’ grades are counted as enrollments.
3. Special classes which meet the needs of students with a documented disability may be repeated in compliance with Title 5, Section 56029, of the Education Code.

Reasons to Repeat a Class
A. Repeating a course in an effort to alleviate a substandard grade: Students who receive substandard grades (“D,” “F,” “NP” or “NC”) and/or one or more Withdrawals (“W”) on the transcript may attempt to successfully complete the course up to a total of two additional times within the Coast Community College District, if necessary to alleviate the substandard grade or successfully complete the course.

After the third attempt to receive a passing grade in a course, the student may complete the Petition to Repeat form and submit to Admissions & Records for one additional attempt. Appeal forms are available in Admissions & Records. Students who are approved to take a specific course for the fourth time do not receive registration priority for that course and must wait until the first week of the semester or term to register. Petitions are only considered for documented extenuating circumstances. Students who withdraw and receive a “W” on each of the three allowable attempts, and are given permission to enroll by petition, will not be able to withdraw from the course again, and an evaluative grade symbol will be recorded. NO FURTHER ATTEMPTS WILL BE PERMITTED.

If the substandard grade is repeated within the Coast Community College District, the Repeat/Delete grade exclusion will be automatically performed on the student’s academic transcript. The grades in the latest term will be the grade which will be used to calculate grade point average regardless of which grade was higher. Although the previous grade(s) will not be counted in the grade point average, they will remain visible on the transcript and the last recorded attempt is the course which will be counted in the student’s permanent academic history.

When a student repeats an equivalent course at a regionally accredited college outside the Coast Community College District, they must file a Repeat/Delete Request and submit it to Admissions & Records along with an official transcript from the other college showing successful completion of the course.

B. Repeating a course due to a significant lapse of time, where a passing grade (CR or P) or C or better was previously earned. A significant lapse of time is defined as at least five years. All coursework shall remain on the student’s permanent record. The previous grade and credit will be disregarded in computing the GPA. Course repetition based on significant lapse of time may only occur once. (Documentation must be submitted.)

C. You have extenuating circumstances – verified cases of accidents, illness, or other life changing event beyond the control of the student that prevented you from doing well in the course (must submit documentation).

D. The course you wish to repeat is part of a legally mandated training as a condition of continued or volunteer employment. Regardless of whether or not a substandard grade (D, F, NC, or NP) was previously earned, the grade and unit credit shall be included each time for the purpose of calculating the GPA. (Documentation must be attached to certify that course repetition is necessary to complete legally mandated training).

E. Repeating a course previously taken at another college. Substandard or non-substandard grades earned at another institution will not be alleviated by repeating a course at Golden West College. The grade and unit credit earned will be calculated and averaged in GPA.

Note: Some transfer institutions may elect to include both courses or may choose to use only the first grade taken in their computation of the grade point average to establish entrance requirements.

IMPORTANT: The Course Repetition Policy and the Repeatability of Courses Regulations mentioned above are subject to change at any time during the academic year as new Legislative Bills may be introduced by State Legislation requiring changes
to these policies and regulations. The District and College reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of the rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as necessary.

REPETITION OF ACTIVITIES COURSES—FAMILIES OF COURSES

New regulations governing the repetition of credit courses in the California Community College system effective FALL 2013 have eliminated repeatability in Dance, Drama, Physical Education, Visual Arts, and most Music courses. Intercollegiate Athletics and some Music courses that are required for transfer programs will be the only courses that will remain repeatable; all other courses previously offered as repeatable will be offered as one time enrollment courses.

While students will not, in most cases, be allowed to repeat active participatory courses in Dance, Drama, Music, Physical Education, and Visual Arts, they will still be allowed to enroll in a series of active participatory courses that are related in content (commonly referred to as a family of courses) a maximum of four times. This is a state regulation and applies to all Dance, Drama, Music, Physical Education and Visual Arts activity classes in the District.

For example, all Ballet courses are part of the “Ballet Family.” Repeatable courses that are related in content and taken prior to FALL 2013 will count toward the four enrollment limitation. Therefore, the “Ballet Family” includes Dance G120 Ballet 1-Beginning, Dance G 155 Ballet 2-Intermediate and Dance G220 Ballet 3-Advanced. A student who previously enrolled in Dance G120 twice can only take two more courses in the family; a student who previously enrolled in Dance G120 four times may not take any additional courses in the family.

A family of courses may include more than four courses, but students are limited to a maximum of four courses in any family, in the District. Further, all grades, including “W”s, will count toward the four course enrollment limitation and for computing the grade point average (GPA). Students can repeat Art, Dance, Drama, Music, and PE courses that are included in Families of Courses in which a “NP”, “D”, “F” grade was earned or “W” was assigned; however, all enrollments count toward the four enrollment maximum for each family of courses.

COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

Each course bearing unit credit may be used in one or more of the following ways:

1. As a measure of developing basic academic skills.
2. As a requisite to the Associate in Arts degree, or
3. As applicable either to the Associate in Arts degree or to an occupational certificate program, or
4. As a lower division course transferable to a four-year college or university.

Courses at Golden West College are numbered according to their basic purposes. However, categories listed below are general in nature, and the student is cautioned not to assume either that a course is better merely because its number falls into a particular group, or that its usefulness is limited to only one purpose.

Courses numbered 001-099 were created to help students develop occupational skills, to give students what they need to know for employment, to provide basic skills, as well as to provide meaningful general electives courses in two-year Associate in Arts degree programs.

Note: Interested students should consult a counselor to determine which occupational majors are offered for bachelor’s degrees at local four-year colleges.

Courses numbered 100-299 transfer to the state university and college system; 100-199 are usually first-year courses and 200-299 are usually second-year courses. Contact the Counseling Center for courses that transfer to the University of California and selected private institutions.

The primary purpose of courses numbered 900 and above is to provide knowledge and skills in selected areas of students’ needs and interests. Such courses are not designed to meet major’s requirements for Associate in Arts degrees or to qualify for transfer as part of a baccalaureate degree program.

AUDITING OF COURSES

Golden West College does not offer students the option to audit a course except when in the opinion of the College President or his/her designee a student may be adversely affected due to circumstances beyond the student’s control. Any student granted permission to audit a course cannot enroll until the 3rd week of class and will not be allowed to later change his/her enrollment status in that course to receive credit for the course. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit.

Students who are given permission to audit will be expected to participate in class activities. The cost to audit a course is $15 per unit in addition to other required college fees. This fee is subject to change.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Golden West College does not award a high school diploma. In
consultation with a local high school district, students may be able to take class work at Golden West College to count toward their high school diploma. For more information, students should contact the office of the high school district in which they live.

Huntington Beach
Adult Education Division
(714) 842-4227
17231 Gothard
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

Garden Grove – Unified School District Adult Education
(714) 663-6291
11262 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92843

Note: Some transfer institutions may elect to include both courses in their computation of the grade point average to establish entrance requirements.

SERVICEMEN’S OPPORTUNITY COLLEGE

Golden West College is designated as a Servicemen’s Opportunity College. This designation means the college provides servicemen and women with: open admissions; credit awarded for USAFI courses and CLEP; opportunities to request waiver of residency requirements for graduation; credit for service schools; and opportunity to complete courses through non-traditional means.

STUDENT RECORDS

Active Records: Most requests for changes to a student’s current class program or information can be done online by logging in to MyGWC or in Admissions & Records. Included are “adds” to program, “withdrawal from class,” “fee payments,” “address changes,” and “grade option requests.” Grade option requests can be done online prior to the start date of the class. Once the class begins, grade option requests must be done in person prior to the filing deadline. Name changes must be done in person in Admissions & Records. If changing a name, official documentation must be presented at the time of the request.

Transcripts: Transcripts of academic work taken at Golden West College are available upon official request. Students make their requests online through Credentials, Inc. on the GWC website, www.goldenwestcollege.edu. Two transcripts and/or enrollment verifications will be provided free of charge. For each additional transcript, there will be a charge of $5. Students may request “rush” (next day) services for an additional $5 per transcript or verification. Fees are subject to change. In accordance with Education Code provision 76225 and Coast District Board Policy, BP 5035, transcripts will be withheld from students and former students who have outstanding financial or materials obligations to the College and/or District or who have unresolved matters related to student discipline.

Credentials Solutions has been retained as the designated agent for processing and sending official electronic transcripts on behalf of Golden West College. The electronic transcript that is produced using this service contains the identical information as the printed transcript and can be certified as unaltered by uploading the file to the company’s website that is provided during the delivery process. Credentials Solutions has been granted the authority to deliver all such electronic transcript requests on behalf of Golden West College and respond to any inquiries regarding transcript transactions.

Cumulative Folders: Admissions & Records maintains an electronic cumulative file on each student who has records sent to the College. The electronic file, containing copies of high school and college transcripts, and other relevant academic information, such as records of military service and other awarded credit, is available to the student. These files are the property of the college.

Verifications: Admissions & Records will provide information regarding a student’s record upon written request by the student. There is a $5 charge. Two verifications and/or transcripts will be provided free of charge. This fee is subject to change. Golden West College also utilizes the National Student Clearinghouse for reporting of enrollment status. Enrollment status is reported automatically several times during the semester or session.

Note: Current students (those with an active MyGWC account) can obtain an “Enrollment Verification Certification” by logging into their MyGWC and clicking on “Verify Enrollment.” There is no charge for this service.

Student Picture Identification:

Students may be required to furnish picture identification in order to participate in certain classes and activities. All students are expected to have a Golden West College Photo I.D. Card. Free Photo I.D. cards are issued in Admissions & Records during the student’s first semester and validated each semester thereafter after verification of enrollment and payment. Students are only allowed one replacement during their studies at Golden West College.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE PETITION

Golden West College awards the Associate Degree to students who have met all the requirements for graduation. GWC offers the Associate in Arts, as well as associate degrees for transfer to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to
provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. Check with your counselor to determine which degree you should complete. The Associate Degree is not automatically awarded. A petition must be filed in Admissions & Records at the beginning of the semester in which the student completes the final requirements. Please note, the guaranteed filing deadline for AA-T and AS-T for the fall and spring semester is typically the 15th day of the month in which the filing period opens. Check with the Transfer Center or the Graduation Technician for specific deadlines.

Petitioning periods for the Certificate Awards are:

- Summer – July 1 through August 1
- Fall – September 1 through November 1
- Spring – February 1 through April 1

CERTIFICATE AWARDS PETITION

Golden West College offers two types of certificate awards in career programs designed to prepare the graduate to enter a particular field of employment.

1. Certificate of Achievement: Requires 12 or more units in a state approved program. Certificates of Achievement are not automatically awarded. A petition must be filed in Admissions & Records at the beginning of the semester in which the student will be completing his or her final requirements.

2. Certificate of Specialization: Approved programs of less than 18 units. Certificates of Specialization are not awarded automatically. A petition must be filed in Admissions & Records at the beginning of the semester in which the student will be completing his or her final requirements. Petitioning periods are listed below. Certificates of Specialization are not printed on official academic transcripts.

Petitioning periods for the Certificate Awards are:

- Summer – July 1 through August 1
- Fall – September 1 through November 1
- Spring – February 1 through April 1

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT – AP 5500


References:

Education Code Sections 66300, 66301, 66302, 72122, and 76030-76038; ACCJC Accreditation Standard I.C.8

This Administrative Procedure (AP 5500) is intended to effectively implement Board Policy 5500 “Student Code of Conduct,” and as such, this Administrative Procedure shall constitute the Student Code of Conduct for all District Students. This Student Code of Conduct provides District Students with prior notice of behavior deemed unacceptable by the District’s Board of Trustees. This Student Code of Conduct includes a defined process for the fair and impartial review and determination of alleged improper Student behavior. This Student Code of Conduct also specifies the various sanctions that may be imposed on District Students for violations of this Student Code of Conduct. Students are expected to be familiar with the terms of the Coast Community College District’s published Board Policy BP 5500 and this Administrative Procedure 5500 Student Code of Conduct.

This Student Code of Conduct provides for the orderly administration of the Student Code of Conduct consistent with the principles of due process of law. Reasonable deviations from the Student Code of Conduct will not invalidate a decision or proceeding. AP 5500 - Student Code of Conduct may be reviewed in its entirety at: http://www.cccd.edu/boardoftrustees/BoardPolicies/Documents/Student_Services/AP_5500_Student_Code_of_Conduct.pdf

ACADEMIC HONESTY POLICY

Golden West College has the responsibility to ensure that grades assigned are indicative of the knowledge and skill level of each student. Acts of academic dishonesty make it impossible to fulfill this responsibility. Faculty have a responsibility to ensure that academic honesty is maintained in their classroom. Students share that responsibility and are expected to refrain from all acts of academic dishonesty. The Student Code of Conduct, Board Policy and Administrative Procedures 5500, shall be applied to all incidents of academic dishonesty.
Policies and Standards

1. **Academic Probation:** a student has attempted at least 12 semester units at Golden West College and
   a. has a grade point average of less than 2.0 in the most recent semester completed, or
   b. has a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 in all units attempted.

2. **Progress Probation:** a student has attempted at least 12 semester units at Golden West College and the percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of “W,” “I” and “NP” or “NC” are recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student on probation at Golden West College, Orange Coast College or Coastline Community College shall be on probation at any District college. All probationary students shall be notified of their status and counseling services will be made available including inviting them to take an online tutorial concerning probation/disqualification located at www.goldenwestcollege.edu/counseling/probation.

**Title 5, Sections 55754, 55755**

**ACADEMIC DISQUALIFICATION POLICY**

A student at Golden West College who is on academic or progress probation shall be disqualified whenever he or she meets one of the two conditions listed below:

1. **Academic Disqualification:** any student on academic probation for two consecutive semesters shall be academically disqualified. However, any student on academic probation whose most recent semester grade point average equals or exceeds 2.0, or whose cumulative grade point average equals or exceeds 2.0, shall not be disqualified but shall be continued on academic probation.

2. **Progress Disqualification:** any student who is on progress probation for two consecutive semesters shall be disqualified for lack of satisfactory progress. However, any student on progress probation whose most recent semester work indicates fewer than 50 percent units of “W,” “I” and “NP” or “NC” shall not be disqualified but shall be continued on lack of progress probation.

**ACADEMIC RENEWAL POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

This Academic Renewal Policy for Golden West College is issued pursuant to Section 55764 and 55765 of the California Administrative Code (Title 5) regulations. The purpose of this policy is to disregard past substandard academic performance of a student when such work is not reflective of their current demonstrated ability. It is based on the recognition that due to unusual circumstances, or circumstances beyond the control of a student, the past substandard work will negatively affect their academic standing and unnecessarily prolong the rate at which he/she may complete his/her current objectives.

Therefore, under the circumstances outlined below, Golden West College may disregard from all considerations associated with requirements for the Certificate of Achievement/Associate in Arts Degree and general education certification up to a maximum of thirty (30) semester units of course work from two semesters taken at any college. These circumstances are:

1. The student has requested the action formally and has presented...
evidence that work completed in the term(s) under consideration is substandard (less than a 2.0 grade point average) and not representative of present scholastic ability as verified by the current level of performance. Verification must consist of:

a.) Completion of a minimum of 12 semester units of course work at any regionally accredited college or university with a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0 subsequent to the course work to be disregarded.

b.) At least 12 months has elapsed since completion of the most recent course work to be disregarded.

2. Agreement that all units taken during the semester(s) to be disregarded, except those courses required as a prerequisite or to satisfy a requirement, in the student’s “redirected” educational objective.

3. An understanding that the student’s permanent academic record shall be annotated so that it is readily evident to all users of the records that units disregarded, even if satisfactory, may not apply to certificate, degree or general education certification requirements.

4. Agreement that all course work remains legible on the student’s permanent record ensuring a true and complete academic history.

5. A student may request academic renewal only once and it cannot be reversed or modified.

If another accredited college has acted to remove previous course work from Certificate of Achievement, Associate in Arts or Bachelor Degree consideration, such action shall be honored in terms of that institution’s policy. Units disregarded by another institution shall be deducted from the thirty semester units maximum of course work eligible for alleviation at Golden West College.

Students requesting removal of previous course work for certificate or degree consideration shall file a petition at Admissions & Records. The petition shall outline the semesters of course work to be disregarded and shall include evidence verifying (1) that work completed during this period is substandard, and (2) the expiration of at least 12 months since the end of the last term to be excluded. All official transcripts must be on file at Golden West College.

The Director of Admissions and Records or his/her designee shall act to approve the petition and make the proper annotation on the student’s permanent record upon verification of the conditions set forth herein.

Note: It is possible that other colleges or universities may not accept the Academic Renewal Policy.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

All grade grievances will be handled through the student grievance process outlined in the sections below. However, in general and by law, the instructor is solely responsible for the grades he/she assigns. No instructor may be directed to change a grade except in certain narrow circumstances authorized by Education Code Section 76224(a), “When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course and the determination of the student’s grade by the instructor; in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final.”

For the purposes of this Article, grades may only be reviewed within the following narrow context, subject to ratification by student government organizations:

1. Mistake: an unintentional act, omission or error by the instructor or the college.

2. Fraud: a deception deliberately practiced in order to secure unfair or unlawful gain. Fraud may exist when a grade is based upon some sort of dishonest activity, for example, selling grades.

3. Bad Faith: an intent to deceive or to act in a manner contrary to law and/or a grade assigned because of a student’s protected characteristics as defined in Education Code Section 66270. If, pursuant to the discrimination and harassment complaint procedure, as delineated in Title 5, California Code of Regulations, Section 59300, it is determined that a grade was the result of discrimination or harassment, the grade may be changed as a remedy for the discrimination or harassment.

4. Incompetence: a lack of ability, legal qualification, or fitness to discharge a required duty. A student may claim incompetency when he or she has evidence that the instructor has an impaired ability or fitness (due to accident or illness) to adequately judge the student’s performance.

The Federation and the District understand that the applicability and enforcement of the Student Grade Grievance Process, as outlined herein, may be subject to challenge or modification by students pursuant to state or federal law.
Section 15.7. Student Grievance Process

Stage One – Informal Problem Resolution
When a student has a complaint about a Faculty Member, the student should be encouraged to make every effort to meet with the Faculty Member to resolve the complaint. If the student is unable to meet with the Faculty Member, the student is encouraged to use the services of a campus advisor for this meeting or at any point during the informal resolution level or the formal grievance stage of the process. If a satisfactory resolution is not achieved with the Faculty Member, the student may proceed to the Faculty Member’s immediate supervisor to resolve the issue. The immediate supervisor is usually the Division Dean.

The supervisor will discuss the issue with the student(s) and the Faculty Member involved, either individually or collectively, in an effort to resolve the issue. The supervisor may proceed with any investigatory meeting with the Faculty Member if there is a basis for a legitimate complaint, as mentioned in Section 3 of this article. Where the information gathered could lead to disciplinary action or letter of reprimand being issued, the supervisor will proceed in any investigatory meeting with the Faculty Member only after he/she follows the Expanded Weingarten Rights Procedure set forth in Section 2 of this article. This does not apply if, in a previous interview involving the same issue, the supervisor had already obtained a completed and signed Expanded Weingarten Notice from the Faculty Member.

Within twenty-five (25) working days, the College Grievance Officer shall make a good faith effort to return a written decision to the student who filed the grievance, indicating the resolution with any recommended action, and a copy of this decision shall be given to the Faculty Member.

The College Grievance Officer may recommend any one of the following actions:

1. That no future action is necessary nor will the complaint prejudice in any way the individual’s employment status as a member of the college staff.

2. That there be some type of action or remediation. In such case, the written documentation and recommendation, if any, will be forwarded to the person deemed appropriate for the consideration and/or implementation of the remedy. The District shall not place the Grievance Officer’s documentation or recommendation in the Faculty Member’s personnel file unless disciplinary action is taken or a letter of reprimand is issued.

Stage Two – Administrative Review of the Formal Complaint
Upon receipt of the written and signed Student Grievance Form, the College Grievance Officer shall promptly forward a copy to the person against whom the complaint has been lodged and the Faculty Member’s supervisor. Upon receipt of the formal complaint, the College Grievance Officer will screen out false or unfounded allegations and allegations not meeting the criteria set in Section 15.6.3 of this Article. Reasonable attempts will be made to contact the parties concerned, either individually or collectively, in order to resolve the issue. The College Grievance Officer may proceed with any investigatory meeting with the Faculty Member if there is a basis for a legitimate complaint, as mentioned in Section 15.6.3 of this Article.

Where the information gathered could lead to disciplinary action or letter of reprimand being issued, the supervisor will proceed in any investigatory meeting only after he/she follows the Expanded Weingarten Rights Procedure set forth in Section 2 of this article. This does not apply if, in a previous interview involving the same issue, the supervisor had already obtained a completed and signed Expanded Weingarten Notice from the Faculty Member.

Within twenty-five (25) working days, the College Grievance Officer shall make a good faith effort to return a written decision to the student who filed the grievance, indicating the resolution with any recommended action, and a copy of this decision shall be given to the Faculty Member.

The College Grievance Officer may recommend any one of the following actions:

1. That no future action is necessary nor will the complaint prejudice in any way the individual’s employment status as a member of the college staff.

Stage Three – Appeal of Findings
When students appeal a finding that favors the Faculty Member, the Faculty Member will be provided timely notice of the appeal and of the Faculty Member’s right to a union representative if follow-up meetings or hearings require the Faculty Member’s participation.

If there is an investigative finding that leads a supervisor to pursue corrective action, the Faculty Member shall be afforded the opportunity to appeal the corrective action to the appropriate Vice President. If the Vice President upholds the recommended corrective action, the Faculty Member may appeal to the President of the College, subsequently, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, and ultimately the Chancellor. Section 2 and Section 3 (subsections C and D) will apply. In the event of a recommendation to discipline a Faculty Member, the Faculty Member will have rights as outlined in Section 4.

The Federation and District understand that the applicability and enforceability of the Student Grievance Process, as outlined herein, may be subject to the challenge or
Golden West Grade-Change Policy

If the Grade Grievance Officer determines that a grade-change may be warranted, a grade-grievance panel will be convened.

The Vice President of Instruction will convene an appropriate panel, which includes a faculty member from the appropriate academic division. If the instructor of record or the student wish to appear before the panel, they will be given at least a week to prepare for the meeting. A good-faith effort will be made to decide the case within twenty-five (25) days.

If the panel recommends a grade change, the panel’s division faculty member will submit a grade-change form to the Director of Admissions and Records.

Technical Departures from this Policy

Technical departures from this procedure and errors in their applications shall not be grounds to void the college’s right to make and uphold its determination unless, in the opinion of the chancellor, or designee, the technical departure or error prevented a fair determination of the issue.

Non-Discrimination Policy

The Coast Community College District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities. The District does not discriminate unlawfully in providing educational or employment opportunities to any person on the basis of race or ethnicity, gender, gender identity, gender expression, religion, age, national origin, sexual orientation, marital status, medical condition, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, military or veteran status, or genetic information or because they are perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Golden West College is committed to ensuring that persons with disabilities have access to all college programs and services and will make reasonable accommodations to ensure that access. Any person with a documented disability who believes that they have been discriminated against on the basis of that disability should contact the Director of the Disabled Students Programs and Services at (714) 895-8721 or the campus 504 Coordinator at (714) 895-8781.

Discrimination and Sexual Harassment BP/AP 3430 and AP 3435

The District is committed to providing an academic and business environment free of unlawful harassment. This procedure defines sexual harassment and other forms of harassment on campus, and sets forth a procedure for the investigation and resolution of complaints of harassment by or against any staff or faculty member or student within the District. Since failure to report harassment and discrimination impedes the District’s ability to stop the behavior, the District encourages anyone who believes they are being harassed or discriminated against, to file a complaint. The District encourages the filing of such complaints within 30 days of the alleged incident. The complaint shall be filed by one who alleges that they have personally suffered unlawful discrimination or by one who has learned of such unlawful discrimination in their official capacity as a faculty member or administrator. The complaint shall be filed with the State Chancellor.

Sexual Assault Prevention BP/AP 5910 Title IX

The Coast Community College District recognizes that sexual assault is a serious issue, and will not tolerate acts of sexual assault on District property or at District-sponsored activities. The District will investigate all allegations of sexual assault that occur on District property or at sponsored activities and take appropriate criminal, disciplinary or legal action, with prior consent of the victim.

If a student feels they are being sexually harassed or that they have been a victim of sexual misconduct, they may submit a complaint online or contact the Title IX Coordinator, Carla Martinez, at (714) 895-8781. Visit the Title IX/Sexual Misconduct web page at www.goldenwestcollege.edu/titleix/ to make a report or for more information about Title IX/Sexual Misconduct.

Family Rights and Privacy

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. The rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day Golden West College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Director of Admissions and Records or appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The Golden West College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may
be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Golden West College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes is inaccurate.

Students may ask Golden West College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. They should write the College official responsible for the records, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate.

If Golden West College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

School officials may disclose any and all educational records, including disciplinary records, to another institution at which the student seeks or intends to enroll without the prior consent of the student.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Golden West College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-4605

Directory Information

Student’s directory information is released only upon approval of the Director of Admissions & Records. Students may request in writing to the Director of Admissions & Records or his/her designee, that directory information not be released.

Directory information includes one or more of the following: student’s name, birthdate, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, number of units of enrollment, and degrees and awards received.

Golden West College maintains in Admissions & Records the following student record information:

1. Demographic data supplied to the college by the student through the enrollment process
2. Transcripts of high school work if supplied by the student
3. Transcripts of college work
4. Semester class enrollment data
5. Financial Aid and EOP/S application information on students who have applied for either program
6. Work Experience records on students who have taken work experience courses within the past three years
7. An application file on students who have applied to the Health Professions programs within the year
8. Instructor evaluations for students enrolled in Health Professions programs
9. Instructor evaluations for students enrolled in Criminal Justice Academy courses
10. Records maintained of students who have been disciplined
11. Medical records on students who have filed a medical inventory form or who have made use of the health services

Students may review the information contained in items 1-11. For items 1-5, a letter requesting review should be directed to Admissions & Records. Requests for review of information contained in item 6 may be made to the Vice President of Student Services and information in item 7 may be
reviewed by arrangement with the office of Work Experience. Inquiries regarding information contained in items 8, 9, and 10 are to be directed to the Director of Admissions & Records, the Dean of Student Life, the Dean of Health Professions Programs, and the Dean of the Criminal Justice Program, respectively. All requests for review will be honored within 15 days. Medical records are not available to the student. However, the student may request review of the records by his/her physician or appropriate professional of his/her choice. Students may challenge the contents of any records by notifying the administrator associated with the records in question. If the issue is not resolved at that level, the student may use the student grievance procedure.

FREE SPEECH POLICY – BP/AP 3900

The District’s students, employees, and members of the public shall be permitted to exercise their rights of free expression subject to reasonable time, place, and manner policy contained in Board Policy and Administrative Procedure 3900.

The students and employees of the District and members of the public shall be permitted to exercise their constitutional rights of free speech and free expression subject to reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions contained therein. The District takes no stance on the content of protected speech.

The areas open to the exercise of free speech are the open areas on each campus with the exception of classrooms, labs, lecture halls, offices, and other areas that the colleges or the District use to conduct business. Free speech, as part of scheduled instructional activities or in the course of conducting District business, can be exercised in any space on each campus or the District.

No illegal activities nor activities that disrupt or may lead to disruption of the safe and orderly operations of the Colleges or the District Office will be permitted.

If an individual or a group wants to use campus or District facilities, other than the open areas noted above, arrangements must be made with the College or the District at least 72 hours in advance, not counting weekends and holidays.

No person on District property or at official District functions may:

- Block entrances to or otherwise interfere with the free flow of traffic into or out of campus buildings;
- Block any street, roadway, crosswalk, driveway, parking structure, or parking lot and its entrance or exit, or otherwise obstruct the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic unless authorized to do so;
- Urinate or defecate in any place on District property other than a designated restroom or other facility designated for the sanitary disposal of human waste;
- Participate in a disturbance of the peace or unlawful assembly;
- Use, possess, sell, or manufacture illegal drugs, tobacco, or any products containing tobacco, and marijuana or any products containing marijuana or any of its byproducts;
- Fail to comply with the lawful directions of a District employee acting in the performance of his or her duties;
- Rummage through or remove any discarded item from any waste container, trash can, dumpster, recycling center, or any designated District waste or recycling center without authorization;
- Engage in the theft, destruction, or other misuse of District property or equipment;
- Have any open fire or torch anywhere on District property, unless, and only to the extent, specifically authorized and limited by the District.

Amplification Requirements and Restrictions

The following requirements and restrictions are in place to respect the integrity of the educational process and to prevent the disruption of the educational environment and operations of the Colleges. The following apply to the use of amplification equipment:

- Amplification is not permitted during the final week of each term or during any examination period.
- The amplification setting where music is used shall not include any excessive bass settings. Excessive bass in music amplification causes sound reverberation which disrupts the Colleges’ mission, and is prohibited.
- Under no circumstances may there be joint amplification systems or more than one amplification system in use in the same general area except as set forth herein.
- Individuals or groups may bring their own amplification system or unit, and need to ensure safe and proper installation and utilization. The District has no responsibility to supply or provide extension cords, electricity, or amplifiers to those supplying their own amplification.
Posting of Material

The provisions of this section are intended to be viewpoint neutral and no posting may be removed based on viewpoint. Further, no posting may be removed based on content, except any posting that (a) references illegal substances; (b) is obscene; (c) is defamatory; or (d) incites students to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises, the violation of lawful District regulations, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District. Any posting which is obscene or incites students to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts may be removed by the President or Chancellor or designee.

In order to ensure that all written postings abide by this Procedure, the following requirements and restrictions apply:

1. Written postings in languages other than English must be accompanied by an English translation. All general posting areas are cleared weekly each Friday. Items that have expired or are not dated will be removed.

2. In order to accommodate multiple users of limited space, no more than one commercial or non-commercial handbill, circular, or advertisement may be posted by any person or organization concerning the same subject matter, in any one posting area. The size of the commercial or non-commercial handbill, circular, or advertisement shall not exceed 120 square inches.

3. A commercial or non-commercial handbill, circular, or advertisement may be posted only in approved areas that are designated public usage areas as follows:

General Purpose Posting Locations

- Bulletin Boards and kiosks marked “General Purpose” are available for posting by any person;
- For Coastline Community College, the posting locations shall be the bulletin boards labeled as “free speech” boards within the Coastline Community College Center, the Garden Grove Center, Westminster Center, and Newport Beach.

Specific Use Posting Locations

- All Bulletin Boards not marked “General Purpose” are reserved for official College uses such as posting of grades, job offers, and scholarship information where only those items may be posted by designated employees.

Distribution of Handbills, Circulars, or Advertisements

In addition to the limitations imposed upon the posting of commercial or non-commercial handbills, circulars, or advertisements, such materials may be similarly limited from distribution on District property. Prior approval for distribution of commercial or non-commercial handbills, circulars, or advertisements is required except as specified below.

Areas where commercial or non-commercial handbills, circulars, or advertisements may be distributed:

- Outside of any District building where such distribution does not block any sidewalk or create an obstruction to unrestricted access;
- Along the walkways adjacent to the parking lots.

No handbills may be distributed within the parking lots without the written consent of the Associated Student’s Office or the College President, or the Chancellor for the District Office location. No handbills or advertisements can be placed on cars parked on district property. All persons distributing handbills or advertisements are responsible for removing all debris caused by the distribution of same and should do so in a manner that does not disrupt the flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

Commercial or non-commercial handbills, circulars, or advertisements may not be distributed inside any buildings including classrooms (except as may be distributed by faculty members in their classroom for educational purposes related to the course).

Litter Removal

In the event that litter is created by the distribution of commercial or non-commercial handbills, circulars, or advertisements, the distributor is expected to remove any litter from the immediate area and throw out any discarded materials that may be on the ground or visible within the area of distribution. In the event that a distributor does not remove litter, the District reserves the right to charge the distributor a reasonable fee for costs incurred in litter removal.

Obscene, Defamatory, or Materials that Incite

Nothing in this Procedure shall be deemed to permit the distribution of material that is obscene, defamatory, or incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District property or at a District event, the violation of law, Policy, or Procedure, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the College or the District.
Copyrighted Material and Trademarks
The District disclaims any responsibility for any alleged violation of copyright trademark, or service mark laws in regard to any material that is set forth in any writing that is posted or distributed on its property by persons who are not District employees. Persons utilizing District facilities are advised not to violate copyright, or trademark laws as it may expose the user to liability.

Advertisement
The advertisement of the following is prohibited:

- Alcoholic beverages
- Tobacco products
- Guns or firearms of any kind
- Illegal substances as identified by the federal government, or by the State of California
- Explosive material of any kind

Admission Fee or Charge
No person or entity that intends to use District facilities may charge any person who is invited or seeks to attend the event or usage an admission charge or any other charge for any entrance fee or any use fee, with the following exception:

A non-profit organization may charge for entrance or admission to:

- Cover the cost of the event or use including for example, the cost of referees, judges, equipment, etc., in regards to any supervised recreational use of District property
- Cover the cost of the event or use including for example, the cost of travel, equipment, handouts, in regard to use of District Property

- Hold a fund raising event to support the organization

Ratified December 11, 2013
Revised March 21, 2018

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE INFORMATION AND UNAUTHORIZED WEAPONS

Statement of Philosophy and Purpose
It is the intention of the Coast Community College District to provide a drug-free environment that maximizes academic achievement and personal growth. The District recognizes that alcohol and other drug use or abuse pose a significant threat to the health, safety and well-being of the user and the people around them. Substance abuse also interferes with academic, co-curricular, and extra-curricular interests and can lead to health, personal, social, economic and legal problems.

Information
GWC offers several classes which offer education on alcohol and drug abuse:

- College G100 Student Success
- Criminal Justice G107 Drugs, Health and Society
- Health Ed G100 Health Education
- Health Ed G107 Drugs, Health and Society
- P.E. G103 Exercise for Healthy Living
- Psychology G100 Introduction to Psychology
- Psychology G160 Human Growth & Development
- Psychology G250 Psychobiology

Drug and Alcohol Counseling Resources
GWC’s Student Health Center offers professional evaluation and referrals for drug and alcohol treatment for students by appointment. Call (714) 895-8379.

The County of Orange Health Care Agency, Drug and Alcohol Services, offers therapy and counseling. The office for this area is 14140 Beach Blvd., Suite 200, Westminster, CA 92683, (714) 896-7574 TDD (714) 896-7512.

Alcoholics Anonymous: (714) 556-4555 or www.oc-aa.org. Call for meeting times and site information.

Narcotics Anonymous: (714) 590-2388 or (949) 661-6183

The Student Health Center also provides information and referrals to other community resources and support groups. Interested students may come to the health center to consult with a college health nurse.

STATE LAWS AND COLLEGE POLICY
State laws and the College Code of Conduct specifically prohibit the use and possession, distribution or sale of drugs or alcohol on college property or any college sponsored activity or event. These rules describe the penalties and disciplinary actions when violations occur. Information on laws and the Code of Conduct are available at Student Health Center.

The Coast Community College District policy prohibits all use of alcohol and illicit drugs on District property or in District vehicles regardless of location. Furthermore, the use of all tobacco products is prohibited in all District buildings and vehicles.
POLICIES AND STANDARDS

UNAUTHORIZED WEAPONS
Unless otherwise authorized by the President of the college or California law, possession of weapons is a violation of the Student Code of Conduct (AP 5500). Weapon means any instrument or weapon, the use of which is likely to cause bodily injury, including, but not limited to, a blackjack, sling shot, Billy club, sand club, sandbag, metal knuckles, any dirk, dagger, bow and arrow, switchblade knife, pistol, revolver, or any other firearm, any knife having a blade longer than 2 ½ inches, any razor with an unguarded blade, any metal pipe or bar used or intended to be used as a club or any instrument used in an assault or attempted assault on another person.

PARKING
Golden West College maintains a Public Safety Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. A person may report any criminal action or emergency at any time – day or night – by calling (714) 895-8924 or for emergencies (714) 895-8999 or 911. Campus “blue phones” located throughout the interior of the campus and throughout our parking lots (see map on Public Safety website www.goldenwestcollege.edu/public-safety) may also be used to contact the Public Safety Department. The Public Safety Department is located between the nursing and the new Math & Science building & STEM Center. Office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS
By authority of California Vehicle Code Section 21113, the following parking and traffic rules and regulations have been adopted to facilitate vehicular movement and parking and provide for the safety of all persons using the community college campus. These parking and traffic rules and regulations will be in effect 24 hours a day.

Enforcement
Authorization is granted to the college Public Safety Department to issue parking citations within the confines of the campus. Citations will be issued for violation of the Parking Regulations as outlined below. Automatic penalties will be assessed on all fines not paid prior to the specified due date.

All authorized permit parking areas will be enforced Monday through Thursday 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. and Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Parking Regulations and Recommended Bail

Section 208 No person shall sleep in or remain overnight in any vehicle on campus. No vehicle shall be parked overnight on campus (midnight to 6:00 a.m.) without permission from Public Safety Department. $35.00

Section 401 No parking is allowed in any area that does not have a clearly marked stall, except designated dirt lots. $35.00

Section 402 Vehicles parking within a stall shall not overlap the lines that designate the stall. $35.00

Section 403 No persons shall park or leave standing a vehicle on any walkway, landscaped area, driveway, road or field without prior approval of the Public Safety Department. $35.00

Section 404 No person shall park or leave standing a vehicle not a motorcycle nor moped in an area designated for motorcycles only. $35.00

Section 405 No vehicle shall be parked backwards in diagonal parking stalls. $35.00

Section 406 No person shall park or leave standing a motor vehicle blocking traffic lanes on any campus roadway or parking lot. $40.00

Section 407 When signs or marking (such as red curbs) prohibiting and/ or limiting parking are erected or placed upon any street, road, or area, no person shall park or leave standing any vehicle upon such street, road, or area in violation of any such sign or marking. Red Zone $40.00

Section 409 No person shall park in any area marked in blue and identified as “Handicapped Parking” unless a handicapped placard/license plate issued by DMV is displayed inside the vehicle. $250.00

Section 410 No person shall park in an area posted or marked “Staff Parking” unless a valid staff parking permit is properly displayed. $35.00

Section 411 No person shall park any vehicle in any fashion so as to create a traffic hazard. $40.00

Section 412 No person shall park on campus in a designated permit area without a current, valid parking permit properly displayed either on the left rear bumper or suspended from the rear view mirror, on the dashboard or inside lower left windshield. Motorcycles/mopeds shall have the permit affixed to the left front fork. $35.00

Stolen/Forged/Altered/Mutilated permit $40.00

Section 413 Vehicles parking in metered stalls must pay for use of the stall as indicated on the meter. Display of a campus parking permit does not preclude payment of meter fees. $35.00
Abandoned Vehicles

Section 501 No person shall abandon or leave standing any vehicle or motorized cycle on the campus in excess of 96 hours. All such vehicles will be stored under authority of Section 2265 8 (a) of the California Vehicle Code.

Section 502 Any person who abandons a vehicle or motorized cycle on campus or violates campus regulations that require towing of such vehicle will be responsible for payment of all towing and storage charges.

GWC SMOKE-FREE CAMPUS POLICY

Golden West College is a Smoke-Free Campus. Smoking is permitted in campus parking lots but prohibited in all college buildings, vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances, and all open areas. All smoking materials including cigarettes, e-cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the ash receptacles located in the parking lots before entering our smoke-free campus.

COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC RESOURCES

BP 3720 Computer and Network Use

References:
- Education Code Section 70902;
- Government Code Section 3543.1(b);
- Penal Code Section 502;
- Cal. Const., Art. 1 Section 1;
- 17 U.S. Code Sections 101 et seq.

The District owns, leases, and/or operates a variety of computer and communication systems, including but not limited to, voicemail, electronic mail (e-mail), telephone, and access to the internet, which are provided for the use of District faculty, administrators, staff, and students in support of the programs of the colleges and District. Hereinafter, this system and all of its component parts shall be referred to as the “District Network.” This network establishes a communications platform that often substitutes for in-person meetings regarding District business.

Employees and students who use the District Network and the information it contains, and related resources, have a responsibility not to abuse those resources and to respect the rights of others. The Chancellor shall establish a Procedure that provide guidelines to students and staff for the appropriate use of the District Network and information technologies. The Procedure shall include provisions that users must respect software copyrights and licenses, respect the integrity of computer-based information resources, refrain from seeking to gain unauthorized access, and respect the rights of other computer users.

Students who do not observe the requirements of this Policy may be in violation of the Student Code of Conduct and subject to student discipline. Employees who do not observe the requirements of this Policy may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Adopted January 19, 2005
Revised February 20, 2008
Replaces CCCD Policy 050-1-6.2, Spring 2011
Revised March 21, 2018

AP 3720 Computer and Network Use

References:
- Education Code Section 7054;
- 17 U.S. Code Sections 101 et seq;
- 18 U.S. Code Section 2520
- Penal Code Section 502, Cal.

Ownership Rights

This Procedure is based upon and shall be interpreted according to the following fundamental principle: the entire District Network, including all hardware and software components with it, is the sole property of the District which sets the terms and conditions of its use consistent with the law. Except as provided in Board Policies, Administrative Procedures, or collective bargaining agreements pertaining to intellectual property rights, employees and students have no rights of ownership to these systems or to the information they contain by virtue of their use of all or any portion of the District Network.

Privacy Interests

The District recognizes the privacy interests of faculty and staff and their rights to freedom of speech, participatory governance, and academic freedom, as well as their rights to engage in protected union
and concerted activity. However, both the nature of electronic communication and the public character of the District’s business make electronic communication less private than many users anticipate, and may be subject to public disclosure. In addition, the District Network can be subject to authorized and unauthorized access by both internal and external users. For these reasons, there are no online activities or services that guarantee an absolute right of privacy, and therefore, the District Network is not to be relied upon as confidential or private. Nonetheless, the District seeks to afford email communications privacy protections comparable to those it traditionally affords paper mail and fax communications, consistent with state and federal laws. The District will also provide voice mail protection to the extent required by the Federal Wiretap Act.

District’s Rights

System administrators may access user files or suspend service that they manage without notice only: (1) to protect the integrity of computer systems; (2) under time-dependent, critical operational circumstances; (3) as required by and consistent with the law; or (4) where evidence exists that violations of law or Board Policies or Administrative Procedures have occurred. For example, system administrators, following District guidelines, may access or examine individual files or accounts based on evidence that they have been corrupted or damaged or subject to unauthorized use or misuse. In such cases of access without notice, data or information acquired may be used to initiate or extend an investigation related to the initial cause or as required by law or Board Policy or Administrative Procedure and/or to protect system integrity.

User access to any aspect of the District enterprise resource planning (“ERP”) system or other District applications containing personally identifiable information (“PII”), or protected health information (PHI), or any other student or employee information protected by state or federal law, shall be granted upon the successful completion of the Department of Justice (“DOJ”) Live Scan background check.

User Rights

Although the District monitors electronic usage as part of its normal network operating procedures, the District does not routinely inspect or monitor users’ computer hardware or files, email, and/or telephone message system, nor disclose information that is created or stored in such media without the user’s consent. The District shall attempt to notify users before accessing computer hardware and files or prior to suspending service. In the event that the District acts without user consent, under its District’s Rights specified above, the District shall do so with the least perusal of contents and the least action necessary to resolve the immediate situation. When the District accesses files without user consent, it shall notify the user as soon as practical of its access and provide the reason for its action.

User Responsibilities

The District recognizes that computers and networks can provide access to resources on and off campus, as well as the ability to communicate with other users worldwide. Such open access is a privilege and requires that individual users act responsibly. Users must respect the rights of other users, respect the integrity of the systems and related physical resources, and observe all relevant laws, regulations, policies, procedures, and contractual obligations.

For District employees, the intended uses of the District Network are those which are reasonable and necessary for the pursuit of job duties; for students, the intended uses are those which are reasonable and necessary for the pursuit of instructional or other authorized activities.

Although personal use is not an intended use, the District recognizes that the District Network will be used for incidental personal activities provided that such use is within reason and provided that such usage is ordinarily on an employee’s own time, is occasional, and does not interfere with or burden the District’s operation, and is not otherwise contrary to Board Policies or Administrative Procedures.

“Unauthorized uses” include prohibited uses and any other use for a prohibited purpose, including illegal activities, messages which may constitute discrimination or harassment under state or federal law or anything that interferes with the intended use.

All users of the District Network must read, understand, and comply with this Procedure as well as any additional guidelines established by the District. Such guidelines will be reviewed by the District and may become subject to Board approval as a Board Policy or Administrative Procedure. By using any part of the District Network, users agree that they will comply with this Procedure.

Enforcement of the Procedure

The Chancellor or designee will enforce applicable federal and state laws, Board Policies and Administrative Procedures, including not only those laws and regulations that are specific to computers and networks but also those that apply generally to personal conduct. Violations of this Procedure will be dealt with in the same manner as violations of other Board Policies.
or Administrative Procedures or standards of behavior and may result in disciplinary action, subject to applicable due process requirements. Such violations may be subject to appropriate personnel action and/or criminal investigation.

Users who believe this Procedure has been misinterpreted or misapplied may file a complaint in accordance with the Complaint Procedures noted below.

Students who do not observe the requirements of this Procedure may be in violation of the Student Code of Conduct and subject to student discipline. Employees who do not observe the requirements of this Procedure may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

This Administrative Procedure shall be distributed to all new and existing employees. Nothing in this Procedure should be construed to interfere with First Amendment rights or with the academic freedom of faculty.

The District is responsible for making this Procedure readily accessible to all users prior to their use of the District Network. Abuse of computing, networking, or information resources contained in or part of the District Network may result in the loss of access to the District Network. Additionally, abuse can be prosecuted under applicable laws. Users may be held accountable for their conduct under any applicable Board Policies, Administrative Procedures, state and federal laws, or collective bargaining agreements. Complaints alleging abuse of the District Network will be directed to those responsible for taking appropriate disciplinary action. Illegal reproduction of material protected by U.S. Copyright Law is subject to civil damages and criminal penalties including fines and imprisonment.

Examples of behaviors constituting abuse which violate this Procedure include, but are not limited to, the following activities:

**System abuse**
- Using a computer account that one is not authorized to use.
- Obtaining a password for a computer or application or system account that one is not authorized to have.
- Using the District Network to gain unauthorized access to any information technology systems.
- Knowingly performing an act which will interfere with the normal operation of applications, systems, computers, terminals, peripherals, or networks.
- Knowingly running or installing on any system or network, a program intended to take control of the computer(s) or systems, or giving to another user, a program intended to damage or to place excessive load on a system or network. This includes but is not limited to programs known as computer viruses, Trojan horses, zombie software, and worms.
- Knowingly or carelessly allowing someone else to use your account.
- Forging e-mail messages.
- Forwarding email specifically intended for others.
- Attempting to circumvent data protection schemes or uncover or exploit security loopholes.
- Masking the identity of an account or machine.
- Deliberately wasting computing resources by file sharing schemes, participating in e-mail chains, spamming, and/or excessive bandwidth usage.
- Intentionally accessing, downloading, displaying, uploading, or transmitting obscenity, as legally defined.
- Attempting without District authorization to monitor or tamper with another user’s electronic communications, or changing, or deleting another user’s files or software without the explicit permission of the owner, or any activity which is illegal.
- Personal use which is excessive or which interferes with the user’s or others’ performance of job duties, or otherwise burdens the intended use of the Network.
- Using the District Network for online gambling.
- Using the District Network for political purposes as set forth in Education Code Section 7054.

**Harassment**
- Using the District Network, including telephone, e-mail, or voice mail to harass or threaten others.
- Knowingly downloading, displaying or transmitting by use of the District Network, communications, pictures, drawings or depictions that do not constitute proper exercise of academic freedom or constitutionally protected free speech or expression which contain ethnic slurs, racial epithets, or anything that may be construed as harassment or disparagement of others based on their race, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, religious or political belief.
- Knowingly downloading, displaying, or transmitting by use of the District Network sexually explicit images, messages, pictures, or cartoons which have the clear purpose of harassment or have been identified as harassment as the result of a
formal investigation into the matter.

- Knowingly downloading, displaying or transmitting by use of the District Network sexually harassing images or text that do not constitute proper exercise of academic freedom or constitutionally protected free speech or expression which in a public computer facility, or location that can potentially be in view of other individuals.

- Using the District Network to publish defamatory information about another person.

**Commercial use**

Using the District Network for any commercial activity, other than incidental or traditional commercial use, without written authorization from the District. “Commercial activity” means for financial remuneration or designed to lead to financial remuneration. Examples of “incidental or traditional commercial use” include but are not limited to:

- Electronic communication between an instructor who is an author of a textbook and her/his publisher.

- Electronic communication by a staff member who uses the District Network to communicate regarding a presentation at an educational conference or workshop, for which that staff member might receive an honorarium.

- Electronic use by a student of the District Network to seek a part-time or full-time job or career related to the student’s field of study, or to assist her/him in applying for such work.

- Electronic communication by a staff member to inform a colleague about his/her child’s candy bar fundraising sale for the child’s school.

- Using electronic resources to research and/or purchase supplies, equipment, or other items required for campus, District, or student use.

**Copyright**

Violating terms of applicable software licensing agreements or copyright laws.

Publishing copyrighted material without the consent of the owner on District websites in violation of copyright laws.

Downloading of unlicensed or copyrighted movies or music for other than legally authorized uses or uses authorized by the District.

Illegally downloading the “codes” to copyrighted material even if the software in question is not downloaded.

**Exceptions**

The interaction of a user’s personal computing equipment, connected to the District Network, is subject to search by the District only by legal warrant.

There may be times when a District employee may be exempted from certain provisions of this Procedure in order to perform their duties or assignments that are an established part of their job.

Should an employee be directed by a supervisor to perform an activity that they believe may be in violation of this Procedure, or if they are given a directive which inhibits the employee in performing his/her duties or assignments, the employee may request that the directive and/or permission for exception be put in writing and signed by the supervisor.

Activities by technical staff as authorized by appropriate District or college officials that take action for security, enforcement, technical support, troubleshooting, or performance testing purposes will not be considered abuse of the Network.

Although personal use is not an intended use, the District recognizes that the Network will be used for incidental personal activities and will take no disciplinary action provided that such use is within reason and provided that such usage is ordinarily on an employee’s own time, is occasional and does not interfere with or burden the District’s resources. Likewise, the District will not purposefully surveil or punish use of the network for union business-related communication between employees and their unions.

**Complaints by Employees or Students Regarding Enforcement of this Procedure**

An employee who asserts that the District or District personnel have violated this Procedure may file a complaint. A student who asserts that the District or District personnel have violated this Procedure may file a complaint pursuant to the College’s student complaint process.

Ratified March 21, 2018

**Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA) Notification**

It is the Coast Community College District’s intent to fully conform to the requirements of section 668.14 of the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA), commonly known as the Peer-to-Peer provision. The District maintains Policies and Procedures necessary to ensure that copyright violations and improper computer use are prohibited within the District and its colleges, and that Student users face possible disciplinary consequences for such unlawful use.

The District requires that each new user, including students, to affirmatively confirm, by use of a
dialogue box at the time of log-in, that the user has reviewed the District’s applicable policies and the District’s HEOA Compliance Plan concerning peer-to-peer file sharing and copyright responsibilities as a necessary step for their logging onto District or its colleges’ computer networks.

**Peer-To-Peer (P2P) File Sharing Can Infringe Copyright Laws**

Unauthorized use of, or distribution of copyright protected materials, including the use of Peer-to-Peer (P2P) software to distribute such protected materials, may be actionable in both criminal and civil courts, if a court determines that users have infringed on copyright protections. Copyright protections may be infringed through the practice of copying and distributing protected work without permission of the owner. If you use P2P software to infringe copyright, you may liable civilly and/or criminally for copyright infringement. There are significant economic and criminal penalties associated with copyright infringement actions.

Copyright infringement constitutes a severe violation of District policy and may subject the violator to the student disciplinary process. The student disciplinary actions that the District could take against student users are described in the Coast Community College District’s Student Code of Conduct. Please note that any disciplinary action taken against a student user by District under District policy does not prevent the content owner, or law enforcement from initiating a criminal or civil proceeding against the student.

A content owner may bring an infringement claim, and by law would be entitled to a minimum of $750 for each infringement; if intent to infringe copyright is demonstrated, statutory damages may go as high as $150,000 per infringement.

Copyright infringements and unauthorized Peer-to-Peer (P2P) Activities will subject District Students to Discipline under the District’s Student Code of Conduct.

Intentional file sharing of material when the student user does not have the copyright holder’s permission is a violation of the District’s Computer Use Policy. Such a violation subjects the student user to the District’s Student Code of Conduct disciplinary process. District Policies and Student Disciplinary Procedures serve to protect the District, its Colleges, and other students from harm for the conduct of individual violators.

Users of file sharing programs should be aware of the criminal, civil, and student discipline liabilities that they create for themselves by using such programs on the District’s or its Colleges’ computer networks.

**STUDENT AND STAFF EMAIL**

As a form of communication, most email is not secure in the same manner as mail processed by the United States Postal Service and/or other primary carriers. Because of this fact, there should be no expectation of privacy. While the college takes precautions to protect the privacy of your email address as well as your email correspondence, privacy cannot be assured. A good rule to follow when using email, in general, is to treat email correspondence similar to a post card instead of sealed envelope. Because of the manner in which email can be forwarded, it may easily become public information.

As a public agency the college may be obligated to release copies of this type of correspondence based on provisions in the Freedom of Information Act and/or a related court order to provide certain records.

**COURSEWORK AND COMPUTERS**

Increasingly instructors and publishers are utilizing various forms of mediated instruction, assignments and or testing methodologies which require the use of a computer with Internet access as well as CD-ROM capabilities. The college provides a number of different ways for students to complete these types of mediated assignments. Frequently, students who have access to the Internet and computers with the necessary equipment complete their assignments off-site. Students wishing to complete assignments on campus may ask their instructor for suggestions regarding the most appropriate facility to complete that assignment. Additionally, students may inquire at the Student Computer Center in the Learning Resource Center (LRC), Student Success Center, any Open Lab, or the Public Library.

**STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW (COMPLETION RATES)**

In compliance with the Student Right-To-Know (SRTK) Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-542), Golden West College makes available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. These rates are based on a limited cohort (or group) of students which are tracked for a three-year period. The cohort is limited, because it includes only students who entered Golden West College in the fall term as first-time, full-time students seeking a degree, certificate or transfer. Students included in the 2013 SRTK Cohort were tracked from Fall 2013 through Spring 2016 to determine their academic outcomes during the time period.

The table below compares Golden West College’s Completion and Transfer Rates to the statewide community college average.
Academic Freedom is to be practiced within the parameters of commonly recognized standards of teaching, professional conduct, and applicable policies and laws.

For exercising freedom to express views and opinions on matters of the College and District policy.

For expressing in an appropriate forum the Faculty Member’s viewpoint on matters of College and District policy.

For presenting all points of view in teaching and discussing controversial ideas or content in their courses and for including library materials of broad and diverse interest, information and enlightenment without prejudice in regards to the race/ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, nationality, social, political or religious views of the authors;

For using or recommending, within the parameters of (a) above, instructional materials which may challenge prevailing social attitudes, or contain unpopular or controversial ideas;

For using or recommending, within the parameters of (a) above, instructional materials which may challenge prevailing social attitudes, or contain unpopular or controversial ideas;

Political activities on college campuses shall be governed by District policies and procedures which shall be in accordance with the requirements of applicable Federal and State law.

The District shall respect the Faculty Member’s right in public life to exercise freedom of speech, freedom of association, freedom of union activity, and freedom to express expert opinions in a public forum provided it is clear that the Faculty Member is not speaking or acting on behalf of the District.

Adopted February 5, 2003
Renumbered from CCCD Policy 030-3-1.5, Fall 2010
Revised January 15, 2014

More information on the Student Right to Know completion and transfer rates can be found on the College’s website at http://research.gwcb.net/compliance/student-right-to-know.

## Academic Freedom Board Policy 4030

Title 5, Section 51023

Accreditation Standard I.C.2

Agreement between the Coast Federation of Educators American Federation of Teachers Local 1911 and Coast Community College District August 11, 2011–June, 2012

Recognizing that free search for truth and the expression of diverse opinions are essential to a democratic society, both the District and the Federation will affirm the principles of academic freedom, with the understanding that

Academic Freedom includes the right of faculty members to express or discuss in their classrooms and throughout the District challenging ideas and topics related to courses they teach and their own academic, professional expertise. The primary responsibility is to achieve the objectives of the course outline of record. This does not preclude Faculty Members from using their professional judgment in discussing other topics with their students when aimed at enhancing student learning. The expression of this right is guided by a deep conviction of the worth and dignity of students and the advancement of their knowledge.

a.) Academic Freedom is essentially the right of faculty to express or discuss in their classrooms and throughout the District challenging ideas and topics related to courses they teach and their own academic, professional expertise. The primary responsibility is to achieve the objectives of the course outline of record. This does not preclude Faculty Members from using their professional judgment in discussing other topics with their students when aimed at enhancing student learning. The expression of this right is guided by a deep conviction of the worth and dignity of students and the advancement of their knowledge.

b.) Academic Freedom includes the right of faculty to create and to use instructional materials that may be thought-provoking or controversial and are relevant to the courses they teach to enhance student learning. These rights notwithstanding, Academic Freedom is to be practiced within the parameters of commonly recognized standards of teaching, professional conduct, and applicable policies and laws.

c.) Faculty Members recognize the special responsibilities placed upon them. These responsibilities include the obligation to exercise critical self-discipline and sound judgment in using, extending, and transmitting knowledge. In the conduct of their teaching and professional lives, faculty members demonstrate intellectual honesty and devotion to continual improvement of scholarly competence.

With the shared understanding of the rights and responsibilities, Academic Freedom will be promoted and protected.

A Faculty Member’s exercising of his/her right of academic freedom as delineated below shall not be subject to any adverse action affecting the Faculty Member’s employment status with the District:

a.) For the development and publication of instructional materials, as well as the interpretation of course content and adoption of innovative instructional methods compatible with the course outline of record and standards accepted within the academic community;

b.) For exercising freedom to examine or endorse unpopular or controversial ideas within their fields of professional expertise as appropriate to course content, discussions with students, or academic research or publication. In so doing, the Faculty Member shall attempt to be accurate, fair, objective, and show respect for diverse opinions;
COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DAVID A. GRANT
MARY L. HORNBUCKLE
JIM MORENO
JERRY PATTERSON
LORRAINE PRINSKY, PH.D.
STUDENT TRUSTEE

CHANCELLOR

JOHN THOMAS WEISPFENNING, Ph.D.

PRESIDENT

TIM McGRATH
President

BRUCE BERMAN
Director, College Foundation and Community Relations

DANIELLE HEINBUCH
Director, Human Resources

CHRIS McLAUGHLIN
Director, Marketing and Creative Services

DR. KAY NGUYEN
Administrative Director, Institutional Research, Planning and Institutional Effectiveness

VALERIE A. VENEGAS
Coordinator, Scholarships and Special Events

VICE PRESIDENT OF INSTRUCTION

ALBERT GASPARIAN*
Acting Vice President, Instruction

JORGE ASCENCIO
Director, Online Education

DR. DAVID GATEWOOD
Dean, Workforce and Economic Development

RICK HICKS
Coordinator, Criminal Justice Center

DR. DAVID D. HUDSON
Dean, Arts and Letters

RONALD E. LOWENBERG
Dean, Criminal Justice and Grievance Officer

DR. ALEX MIRANDA
Dean, Library, Learning Resources, and Social Sciences

DR. DIANE RESTELLI
Associate Dean, Nursing

ED REYNA
Faculty Coordinator, Cosmetology

DR. LAURIE SIENKIEWICZ
Program Manager, Health Workforce Initiative

CHRISTOPHER WHITESIDE
Dean, Business and Career and Technical Education

VACANT
Dean, Math and Sciences

*DR. OMID POURZANJANI
Vice President, Instruction
Currently on assignment at the State Chancellor’s Office
VICE PRESIDENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

JANET HOULIHAN
Vice President, Administrative Services

JON ARNOLD
Chief of Police, Coast Community College District; Director, Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

DR. JUDY CHENG
Director, Student Health Center

JOE DOWLING
Director, Maintenance and Operations

RANDY FLINT
Project Manager, Measure M

CLAUDIUS HARRIS
Supervisor, Custodial Services

KEVIN HARRISON
Manager, Help Desk and User Support Services

VICE PRESIDENT OF STUDENT SERVICES

DR. CLAUDIA LEE
Vice President, Student Services

DR. CHAD BOWMAN
Director, Disabled Student Program and Services

DR. ROBYN BRAMMER
Dean, Counseling, and Kinesiology

ADRIENNE BURTON
Director, Financial Aid

DR. SUSANA CASTELLANOS-GAONA
Coordinator, Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) & Student Equity

FRANK A. CIRIONI
Director, Student Life and Leadership

DANIEL JOHNSON
Acting Director, Athletics

MELISSA LYON
Director, International and Intercultural Programs

CARLA MARTINEZ
Dean of Students; American Disabilities Act Officer, Title IX Coordinator

JENNIFER ORTBERG
Director, Admissions and Records

CHRISTINA RYAN RODRIGUEZ
Dean, Enrollment Services

NATALIE TIMPSON, MSC-SDHE
Director, EOPS/CARE/Guardian Scholars

ACADEMIC SENATE

MARTIE RAMM ENGLE
President, Academic Senate
FACULTY

GITA ALEMANSOUR
Instructor, Mathematics
B.S., University of California, Irvine; M.A., California State University, Fullerton

CLAUDIA ALCALA
Instructor, Counseling
A.A., Orange Coast College; B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.S., University of La Verne

JAMES ALMY
Professor, Chemistry
A.A. Danville Area Community College; B.S., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Ph.D. University of California, Irvine

THOMAS AMEN
Professor, Theater
B.A. (Honors), University of California, Irvine; M.F.A., University of Utah

JENNIFER BAILLY
Associate Professor, Economics
B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach

DAVID L. BAIRD
Project Director, Title III “Access 2 Success” Grant & Counselor
A.A., Cypress College; B.A., Brigham Young University; M.A., California State University, San Bernardino; Ed.D., University of La Verne

BRUCE BALES
Professor, Choral Music
B.M.E., Chapman University; M.F.A., University of California, Irvine; D.M.A., University of Southern California

DAVID BARRETT
Professor, ESL
B.A. (Honors), University of Kent at Canterbury, England; M.A., University of Surrey, England

DIBAKAR BARUA
Professor, English
B.A. (Honors), University of Chittagong; M.A. University of Dhaka; Diploma in Language & Literature (with distinction). University of Edinburgh; Ph.D., State University of New York, Stony Brook

BERN BAUMGARTER
Instructor, Business
B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., University of California Berkeley

BUD BENNEMAN
Instructor, Geology
B.S., M.S., University of Nevada Las Vegas

AMANDA BEST
Professor, Art-Ceramics
B.A., M.F.A., San Francisco State University

VANESSA BONILLA,
Instructor, Counseling
A.A., Santa Monica College; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.A., California State University, Long Beach

PETE BOUZAR
Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton; further graduate study: Argosy University

MARGOT BOWLBY
Professor, Political Science
B.A., University of California, San Diego; M.A., California State University, Long Beach; further graduate study: University of California, San Diego

NANCY G. BOYER
Professor, ESL
B.A., Oregon State University; M.A., Brigham Young University; Ph.D., University of Southern California

MAXIM BRINKMAN – MARHEINE
Instructor, Automotive
A.A., Citrus College, B.S., University of California, Los Angeles

ROBYN BRAMMER
Dean, Counseling & Social Sciences
B.A. Economics/Business, Westmont College; M.A. Theology, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; Ph.D., Education/Counseling Psychology, University of Southern California

JU-AN (ZHENGHONG) BROYLES
Associate Professor, Nursing
B.A., Inner Mongolia Teachers’ University, China; B.S.N., USC; M.S.N., UCLA; FNP (Family Nurse Practitioner)

HUONG H. BUSH
Professor, Counselor EOP/S
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.S., University of La Verne

JODIE BUTLER
Instructor, College Success
A.A., Black Hawk College; B.A., M.A., Ph.D, Northern Illinois University

AVERY CALDWELL
Instructor, Digital Arts
B.F.A., MArch., University of California, Los Angeles

GAIL CALL
Professor, Floral Design
Vocational Education Credential, University of California, Los Angeles; Extension, further study: Elva May’s School of Floral Design, Fullerton, CA; Phil Rulloda School of Floral Design, Anaheim, CA; and further study under Gregor Lersch

DIANA CARMEL
Professor, Business, Management, and Marketing
A.A., Golden West College; B.S., University of Redlands; M.A., National University; further graduate study: University of California, Irvine
GREGG M. CARR  
Professor, Coordinator Learning Resources  
B.A., M.P.A., California State University, Fullerton

WARREN S. CARTER  
Professor, Digital Media  
B.A., Bluffton College; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; further graduate study: California State University, Dominguez Hills; University of California, Los Angeles; University of Southern California

JERRY B. CASTILLO  
Professor, Counselor, Articulation Officer  
B.A., University of California Irvine. M.S.W., San Jose State University; LCSW; further graduate study: University of California, Irvine (Certificate in Advanced Study in Community College Leadership)

TASHA CHAMBLISS-CULBERSON  
Professor, Cosmetology  
B.S., California State University, Long Beach; M.S.L, Grand Canyon University, Cosmetology License, Instructor License by The Department of Board of Barbering and Cosmetology; further graduate study California State University Dominguez Hills, California State University Long Beach

NINA CHAPMAN  
Associate Professor, Sociology  
B.S., M.A., University of California, Riverside, further graduate study; University of California, Riverside

BERLYNN CHING  
Professor, Nursing  
A.D.N., Cerritos College; Ph.N., B.S.N., University of Phoenix; M.S.N., University of Phoenix

JOAN CHRISTIE  
Professor, Cosmetology  
B.A., (Honors), California State University, Fullerton

KRISTINE CLANCY  
Instructor, Communication Studies  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach; Ph.D. Purdue University

KEISHA COSAND  
Professor, English  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fresno

ERIN CRAIG  
Instructor, Developmental Math  
B.S., CSU Long Beach; M.S., CSU East Bay; Ed.D, University of Southern California

ANNAMARIA CRESCIMANNO  
Instructor, Biology  
B.A., Ohio State University, M.S., University of Indianapolis

NATALIE DALTON  
Instructor, Nursing  
A.A., Golden West College; B.S. and M.S., California State University, Dominguez Hills

JULIE A. DAVIS  
Professor, Librarian  
A.A., Southwestern College; B.A. & M.A., English San Diego State; further graduate study: Cambridge, England, Gonville and Caius College; M.L.I.S. San Jose State; and M.P.A. Cal State Long Beach

NICOLE DIAMOND  
Instructor, Counselor  
A.A., Santiago Canyon College; B.A., Chapman University; M.S., California State University, Long Beach

KAREN R. DICKERSON  
Assistant Professor, Counselor  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.S, California State University, Long Beach

STEPHANIE DUMONT  
Professor, Counseling  
B.A., University of California, Davis; M.S., National University; further graduate study; California Western School of Law

KAY DUTZ  
Instructor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of California, San Diego; Ph.D, University of California, Irvine

LAURA L. DUVALL,  
Instructor, Psychology  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A., California State University, Northridge; Psy.D, California Southern University

CATHERINE EGAN  
Instructor, Biology  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University; ND, National University of Naturopathic Medicine

FARZANE FARAZDAGHI  
Instructor, Peace Studies  
B.A., M.A., Northeastern University

MATTHEW FLESHER  
Instructor, Physical Education/ Kinesiology and Women’s Water Polo  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.A., University of Southern California

NANCY FONG  
Instructor, Counselor  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.S.W., University of Southern California

CECELIA GALASSI  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Occidental College; Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

GONZALO A. GARCIA  
Professor, Librarian  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.L.I.S., San Jose State University; M.A., California State University, Fullerton; TESL Certificate, University of California, Irvine Extension

ALBERT M. GASPARIAN  
Acting Vice President, Instruction  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.A, Azusa Pacific College
DAVID GATEWOOD  
Dean, Workforce and Economic Development  
B.A., Oregon State University; M.A., M.B.A., Southern Methodist University; Ph.D., University of Michigan  

DEBORAH GOLDSTICK  
Professor, Nursing  
Applied Science Degree in Nursing RN, Schoolcraft College BSN University of Michigan (Cum Laude) MSN Indiana University  

KATHERINE GREEN  
Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  

CHRISTOPHER L. HAMILTON  
Professor, Business  
A.A., Fullerton College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; J.D., Western State University College of Law  

KAREN R. HARELSON  
Professor, Nursing  
R.N., M.F.T., B.S.N., University of the State of New York; M.A., Marriage Family Therapy, United States International University; further graduate study, Mount Saint Mary’s College, Registered Nurse, Licensed Marriage Family Therapist  

COLLETTE J. HAUSEY  
Professor, Music  
B.M., San Diego State University; M.M., San Diego State University; D.M.A., University of Arizona  

BARBARA HAWKSLEY  
Professor, Computer Business Applications  
A.A., Riverside Community College; B.V.Ed, California State University, San Bernardino; M.B.A. University of Redlands  

MONIQUE HENDERSON  
Instructor, Kinesiology  
B.A., University of California Los Angeles; M.A., Fresno Pacific  

KAREN L. HINTON  
Professor, Counselor  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.A., Loyola Marymount University; Alcohol and Chemical Dependencies Certificate, University of California, Irvine; further graduate study: Loyola Marymount University  

KRISTY HO  
Instructor, Counselor  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., University of California, Irvine; M.A., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo  

ANTONY HOANG  
Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., University of California, Irvine  

JON HOLLAND  
Instructor, Cosmetology  

JANET HOULIHAN  
Vice President, Administrative Services  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.B.A., University of Phoenix  

DAVID D. HUDSON  
Dean, Arts and Letters  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Denver; further graduate study: University of Hawaii, Manoa; University of California, Irvine; Harvard University  

STEVEN A. ISONIO  
Professor, Psychology  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fresno; Ph.D., University of California, Riverside  

AMY JENNINGS  
Instructor, Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Ed.D. California State University, Long Beach  

LEILANI JOHNSON (AVILLA)  
Professor, Health and Physical Education  
M.Ed. University of the Pacific; B.A. University of the Pacific  

DAMIEN JORDAN  
Instructor, Counseling  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.A., Loyola Marymount University Los Angeles  

JOHN KASABIAN  
Instructor, Auto Tech  
A.A., Cerritos College; B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  

HEATHER KELLEY  
Instructor, Communications Studies  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton  

MARYAM KHAKBAZAN  
Instructor, Mathematics  
M.A., M.S., California State University, Fullerton  

GARY DAVID KIRBY  
Instructor, Mathematics and Statistics  
A.A., Santa Ana College; B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz; M.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  

NATALIE KOCH  
Instructor, Mathematics  
B.S. University of California, Santa Barbara; M.S. California State University, Long Beach  

BRYAN J.M. KRAMER  
Instructor, Automotive Technology  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.A., National University; California Teacher’s Credential, National University  

ALANA KRAUSE  
Instructor, Librarian, Online Distance Learning  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.I.L.S., San Jose State University  

BILL LA  
Instructor, Counselor  
B.S. California State University, Long Beach; M.S. California State University, San Diego
MARYLYNNE LAMANTIA  
Professor, Biology  
B.S., Ph.D., State University of New York, Stony Brook; further graduate study: University of California, San Diego  

THERESA L. LAVARINI  
Professor, English  
B.A. (honors), California State University, Stanislaus, M.A., California State University, Fullerton  

WILLIAM LAWLER  
Instructor, Health & Physical Education Women’s Volleyball Coach  
B.A., San Diego State University  

CATHY KIM VAN Q. LE  
Assistant Professor, Librarian  
A.A., Orange Coast College; B.A., M.L.I.S., University of California, Los Angeles  

CLAUDIA LEE  
Vice President, Student Services  
B.A., University of California, Irvine; M.S.Ed., University of Southern California; Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles  

JOHN D. LERVOLD II  
Professor, Communication Studies  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach; Ph.D., University of Washington  

NOAH LEVIN  
Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.S., Harvey Mudd College; M.A., Ph.D. (ABD), Bowling Green State University  

LINDSAY LEWIS  
Instructor, Mathematics  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton  

RON LOWENBERG  
Dean, Criminal Justice  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A. Cal State University Long Beach; POST Command College  

EVA MARINOTTI  
Associate Professor, Nursing  
A.D.N., Saddleback College; Ph.N.N., M.S.N., California State University; Dominguez Hills; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of São Paulo  

SUNSHINE MCCLAIN  
Assistant Professor, History  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.A., University of California, Irvine  

TIM McGRATH  
President  
A.A., Santa Monica College; B.S., Western State University College of Law; M.S., Pepperdine University; J.D., Western State University College of Law  

STEPHEN MILLER  
Professor, Biology  
B.A., Azusa Pacific University; B.S., University of California, Irvine; M.S., California State University, Long Beach  

ALEX MIRANDA  
Dean, Library, Learning Resources, and Social Sciences  
B.S., M.S., Azusa Pacific University; Ph.D., Georgia State University and Emory State University  

NICHOLAS D. MITCHELL  
Professor, Physical Education Football Coach  
A.A., Solano College; B.A., Humboldt State University; M.S., Northern State University  

BARBARA A. MIYADI  
Associate Professor, Nursing  
B.S., M.S., California State University Long Beach  

DAVID W. MOORE  
Professor, History  
B.A. (Honors), University of Greenwich, London England; M.A. University of Newcastle upon Tyne, England; further graduate study: University of Northumbria; University of Newcastle upon Tyne, England  

SACHA MOORE  
Professor, English  
B.A., (Honors), M.A., California State University, Fullerton  

TIMOTHY MUELLER  
Instructor, Theaters Arts  
B.A., Concordia University, Irvine  

DIEM NANCY NGUYEN  
Instructor, Counselor  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills  

TIMOTHY MUELLER  
Instructor, Theaters Arts  
B.A., Concordia University, Irvine  

DIEM NANCY NGUYEN  
Instructor, Counselor  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills  

TARIN FRANCES OLSON  
Professor, Career Counseling  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.S., California State University, Long Beach  

MICHELLE PALMA  
Instructor, Geography  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.A., Ph.D University of Georgia  

ANNETTE PARK  
Instructor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of California, Irvine; M.A., California State University, Fullerton
KIMBERLY A. PASCOE  
Professor, Sign Language/Interpreting  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; M.A., California State University, Northridge; further graduate study: Gallaudet University; California State University, Northridge. RID Certified Interpreter-CI, CT

JESSICA PATAPOFF  
Instructor, English  
B.A., M.F.A., California State University, Long Beach

DIEP PHAM  
Professor, Nursing  
FNP, MN, MBA, University of California, Irvine and University of Phoenix

VERÓNICA B. PIZANO  
Professor, Spanish  
B.A., BCLAD, California State University, Sacramento; M.A., California State University, Long Beach

NIKKI PLASTER  
Professor, Biology  
B.A, B.S., Indiana University; Ph.D., University of Utah

YVONNE PORTILLO  
Professor, Counselor  
A.A., East Los Angeles College; B.A., University of California, Berkeley; M.S., California State University, Long Beach; Ed.D., University of California, Irvine and University of California, Los Angeles

EVA POTTS  
Associate Professor, Nursing  
B.S., St. Joseph’s College; M.S.N., California State University, Long Beach; Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner Certificate, University of California, Los Angeles

OMID POURZANJANI  
Vice President, Instruction (temporary reassignment to the State Chancellor’s Office)  
A.A., Santa Monica College; B.S., M.S., California State University, Long Beach; Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles; further graduate studies: Claremont Graduate School and University of California, Irvine

VICTOR R. QUIROS  
Professor, Criminal Justice  
B.A., University of California, Irvine; J.D., Western State University College of Law

CRISTIAN RACATAIAN  
Instructor, Computer Science  
B.S., Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Romania; B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; M.S., California State University, Fullerton

MARTIE RAMM ENGLE  
Professor, Theater Arts  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

AMY C. RANGEL  
Professor, Nursing  
A.A., Golden West College; B.S.N., M.S.N., California State University Long Beach; Pediatric Nurse Practitioner certificate

ELIZABETH M. REMSBURG-SHIROISHI  
Professor, English  
B.A., University of California, San Diego; M.A., San Diego State University; further graduate study: Cambridge University, Gonville and Caius College

DIANE M. RESTELLI  
Associate Dean, Nursing  
A.D.N., Golden West College; B.S.N., California State University, Fullerton; M.S.N., University of Texas at Houston; Ed.D., University of Southern California

EDWARD REYNA  
Instructor, Cosmetology  
Standard Designated Subjects Credential, University of San Diego; further graduate study: California State University, Long Beach

ALICE K. RIVERA  
Professor, Accounting  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles; M.B.A, California State University, Fullerton; Certified Public Accountant

EVANGELINA ROSALES  
Professor, Cosmetology  
Barbering Cross-over Certification; Esthetics Certification; Dermalogica Certified; B.A. Concentration: Workforce Education and Development, Southern Illinois University; M.S. Grand Canyon University; further graduate study at California State University, Fullerton

AMY RUNYEN  
Assistant Professor, Art  
B.F.A., Savannah College of Art and Design; M.F.A., California State University Long Beach

MICHAEL RUSSELL  
Instructor, Auto Technology  
B.A., (Honors), California State University, San Bernardino

MICHELLE SAMBRANO  
Professor, Counselor EOPIS and CARE Programs  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.S., California State University at Los Angeles

DENISE SEKINS  
Professor, Nursing  
ADN and RN Cerritos College; BSN University of Phoenix; MSN California State University, Long Beach

MATTHEW SHIMAZU  
Instructor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles; M.S., California State University, Long Beach
JOHN SHIPP  
Instructor, Physical Education and Assistant Football Coach  
B.A., Claremont McKenna College; M.A., National University

GRAHAM SMALLWOOD  
Instructor, Computer Science  
B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.S., California State University, Long Beach

KONRAD M. STEIN  
Professor, Physics  
B.S., University of California, San Diego; Ph.D., University of California, Riverside

ELIZABETH D. SYKES  
Professor, Computer Business Applications  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles; further graduate study: Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles; Vocational Education Teaching Credential - Computer Applications, Computer Maintenance and Repair, and Information Systems Management, A+, Network+, Novell CNA, IC3 (Computing and Internet), Cisco IT Essentials I and II Certifications. Certified CCNI (Cisco Certified Network Instructor), Computer Security and Forensics. Nova Southeastern University-Computer and Information Sciences

STEPHANIE TANIO  
Instructor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., California State University, Fullerton; Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

ABRAHAM TARANGO  
Professor, English  
B.A., California State University, Chico; M.A., Washington State University; further graduate study: University of California San Diego

SCOTT TAYLOR  
Professor, Physical Education  
Men’s Water Polo and Swimming Coach  
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A., United States Sports Academy; further graduate study at Concordia University, Loyola Marymount and Pacific

PAUL TAYYAR  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A., California State University, Long Beach; Ph.D., University of California, Riverside.

RUSSELL A. TERRY  
Professor, Counselor/Communication Studies  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.A., Loyola Marymount University; further graduate study: California State University, Fullerton, Claremont Graduate University

AMY L. THACH  
Associate Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., University of Southern California; M.S.N., P.N.P, University of California, Los Angeles

BRIAN THILL  
Instructor, English  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

MARK THOMASON  
Instructor, Physics  
B.A., University of Arkansas; M.A., University of Missouri; Ph.D., Missouri University of Science and Technology

CRISTINA TIERNES CRUZ  
Instructor, Spanish  
Ph.D, University of Huelva

TAMMIE TRAN  
Professor, World Languages (Vietnamese)  
M.A., California State University, Fullerton; Ph.D., Alliant International University

RICHARD ULLRICH  
Professor, English/ESL  
B.A., University of Colorado, Boulder; M.A., Georgetown University; further graduate study: University of Regensburg, West Germany; Instituto Guatemalteco-Americano, Guatemala

TRAVIS J. VAIL  
Professor, Biology  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Long Beach

MICHAEL VALINLUCK  
Instructor, Biology  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles; M.S., California State University, Long Beach

ROBERTO VILLARREAL  
Instructor, Physical Education Baseball Coach  
B.S., California State University, Fullerton; M.A., Azusa Pacific University; further graduate study: University of Pacific

NAM VU  
Instructor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of California, Irvine; M.S., California State University, Long Beach

VIVIEN VU  
Instructor, Counseling DSPS  
M.S., California State University, Long Beach; B.S., California State University, Fullerton; Adult Learning Disabilities Program: Certificate of Academic Achievement, California State University Sacramento

LEAH WALDEN-HURTGEN  
Instructor, Anthropology  
A.A., Miami-Dade College; B.A., Florida Atlantic University; M.A., California State University, Fullerton
DERRICK WATKINS
Instructor, Criminal Justice
A.A., Golden West College; B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.A., Boston University

RACHEL WEGTER
Instructor, Communication Studies
B.A., M.A., Single Subject Credential-English, California State University, Long Beach

CHRISTOPHER J. WHITESIDE
Dean, Business and Career Technical Education
A.A., Grossmont College; B.S., M.S., National University

GREG WIGHT
Professor, Design
A.A., Santa Monica College; B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach; further graduate study: Art Center College of Design, Otis College of Art and Design, California State University, Fullerton and California State University, Long Beach

JENNIFER WILCOX
Instructor, Chemistry
B.S., M.S., University of California, Irvine

RONALD WILKINSON
Instructor, Sign/Interpreting
A.A., Interpreting for Deaf People Certificate, Golden West College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; further graduate study: Trinity College; Interpreter Certification, American Consortium of Certified Interpreters; Level 5 Certification, ESSE

AYESHA ZIA
Instructor, English
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton

The 2017 Rustlers Mens Water Polo team won the State Championship — the 25th for GWC Men’s Water Polo and the 87th for GWC Athletics in our 51-year school history.
PROFESSOR EMERITUS

The Professor Emeritus designation is awarded to faculty who retire holding the rank of Professor and who have at least 15 years of service with the Coast Community College District.

Susan Thomas Babb
Frank Baker
Beverly C. Barck
Clarence Belinn
Jaima L. Bennett
Phillip J. Bernard
Dianne M. Booth
Nannette Brodie
Lurene M. Brooks
Kristina K. Bruning
Wes Bryan
Roger Camp
Elvin H. “Al” Campbell, Jr.
Spence Carle
William Carpenter
Henrietta Carter
Thomas A. Chambers
Ellen Church
Dr. Sharron A. Clark
Harvey L. Clemans
Michael Cox
Kathryn A. Crown
Maurice Cucurny
Lois Dalla-Riva
Nadine I. Davis
Ramona T. Davis
Paul Donaldson
Raul Duarte
Eldon N. Durham
Darrell D. Ebert
Robert J. Egan
Robert W. Ennis
James Farris
Joseph D. Filson
Dorothy Fitzgerald
Sally P. Flotho
Allen Giles
Michael J. Goodman
Mary M. Gradishar
John Grajeda
Peter M. Green
Carol Grimes
Dr. Pierre Grimes
Bruce Hand
Peggy L. Hannawell
Judith W. Harmer
Rumi Hashimoto
Claudine R. Hastings
Thomas N. Hermstad
Lou Ann Harris Hobbs
Beth M. Hooper
Dr. David Horowitz
Ann Hostetler
Ruth L. Hunter
William H. Hyde
Mickey Jackson
R. Alfred Jimenez
Elma L. Johnson
Robert J. Johnson
Windell W. Jones*
Mary Kay Keegan
John F. Kellogg
Valerie Klein
Thomas F. Kosuth
Ruth Kramer
Max D. Lechtman
James Long
L. Joeline Mack
Dean Mancina
Earnest “Chip” Marchbank
Robin Matthews
Doris May
Janet V. McDaniel
Maryann McManus
Donald Miller
Roger F. Morin
Alice R. Myli
Helen A. Norton
Ted Palmer
Barbara Pogosian
H. Suey Quan
Sharon A. Ratliffe
James G. Reck
Harvey Reynolds
Robert B. Ricewasser
Bonnie C. Robinson
Grayce M. Roessler
Roxanna Ross
Richard B. Rowe
Ray Shackleford
Elizabeth “Betsy” Smith
Maurice R. Smith
Sandra J. Smith
Marjorie J. Sorenson
Louise A. Stevens
Dagny Tennyson
C. Sheldon “Tony” Thorne
Jane E. Threadgold
Roberta M. Vander Dussen
Dino Vlachos
John H. Wadham
Maurice L. Ward
Evelyn N. Weiss
Raymond S. Werner
Chuck Whitchurch
Loyd Wilcox
Hayden Williams
Donna E. Willoughby
Linda G. Wilson
Gandasari A. Win
Carol W. Yamashita
Linda York
MERITORIOUS SERVICE

The Meritorious Service distinction recognizes former Golden West College faculty and administrators.

Mary G. Aigner*
Virginia L. Alleman*
Steve Ames
Howard Anderson
John W. “Jack” Anderson
Mildred L. Anderson
Robert J. Angus
David F. Anthony*
Evelyn V. Armstrong
Edwin C. Aronson, Jr.
Ingrid Austin
Susan Thomas Babb
Lawrence J. Baird
Frank A. Baker
Beverly C. Barck*
David Barr
Arland R. Bassett
Jim Baugh
George J. Beckstead
Clarence Belinn
Susan R. Berman
Phillip J. Bernard, Jr.
Gary E. Black
Horace O. Black
Brian Blackburn
Sandra L. Bonneau*
Dianne M. Booth
Dudley Boyce*
Joyce Brady
Martha Braun
Sheila M. Brazier
Nannette D. Brodie
Lurene M. Brooks
Rose M. Brown
Beverly Brownell
Kristina K. Bruning
Gloria Burke
Roger Camp
Elvin H. “Al” Campbell, Jr.
Carol T. Caniglia*
Spencer J. Carle
William W. Carpenter
Susan Carreon
Dennis Carrie
A. Edwin Carrigan
Shirley Carroll
Henrietta M. Carter
Jim Catanzaro
Thomas A. Chambers
Maria Chovan-Nelson
Ellen F. Church
Earl L. Clancy
Sharron A. Clark
Harvey L. Clemans*
Louis Clunk
Brian E. Conley
Michael J. Cox
Brunilda L. Cronk*
Kathryn A. Crown
Marius Cucurny
Paul M. Culton
George Cunningham
Lois Dalla-Riva
Nadine I. Davis
Ramona T. Davis
Valerie Davis*
Barbara J. Deakin*
Rudolf A. Debernitz*
Vân N. Dees
Dale I. Deffner
Marilyn Miller Dickson
Barbara F. Dilworth
R. Dennis Dixon*
Paul L. Donaldson
Marilyn M. Dorfman
Christopher E. Drover
Raul Duarte
Eldon N. Durham
Lee Eastwood
Robert J. Egan
Nancy English
Robert W. Ennis
Diane N. Ewing
Venner M. Farley*
James F. Farris
Joseph D. Filson
Patricia Fipps
Dorothy M. Fitzgerald
Harold L. Fitzwater*
Norma Flores
Sally P. Flotho
William Foley
Candice Francis
Donald Frazer
Charles N. Freemon*
Edith Freligh*
Carolyn Gabrielson
Fred Garcia, Jr.*
Donald K. Genet
Gregory Ghica
Ronald C. Gibson
Allen Giles
Bernard E. Gilpin*
Carl Glassford
Miniam Goldberg
Michael I. Goldman
Michael J. Goodman
Trula G. Gorrie
Mary M. Gradishar
John Grajeda
David M. Gray
Peter M. Green
James R. Greenfield
Carol J. Grimes
Pierre Grimes
Don L. Gromacki*
Shirley Haas*
Ken Hamdorf
Lloyd P. Hamilton
Bruce A. Hand
Sandra K. Hangley
Peggy L. Hannawell
Judith Harmer
Claudine R. Hastings
Thomas D. Heaney*
John H. Heard*
Tom Hermstad
Thomas F. Hernandez
Thomas Hersh
Jacqueline A. Hils-Williams
Lou Ann H. Hobbs
Margaret Holtrust
Beth Hooper
Fredrick C. Hoover*
David A. Horowitz
M. Ann Hostetler
Mary Howland
Carol A. Hughes
Derald Hunt*
Ruth L. Hunter
William Hyde
Albert F. Jackson
Mickey Jackson
Regina Janes
Francis A. Jessoe
R. Alfred Jimenez
Elma L. Johnson
Robert J. Johnson
Windell W. Jones*
Lowell E. Karre*
Joanne G. Kashdan*
Cherie S. Kay*
Mary Kay Keegan
Bea Kell*
John F. Kellogg
Nancy L. Kidder
Valerie Klein
Jean Kirkpatrick
David L. Koenig
Frederick W. Kofmehl*
Kyle Kopp
Thomas F. Kosuth
Ruth E. Kramer
Thomas M. Kubis
Rocky Lancaster*
Douglas G. Larson
William Layden
Max D. Lechtman
Susan Lee-Warren
Marjorie D. Lewis
Donald A. Lindsay
James R. Long
Americo Lopez-Rodriguez
John C. Lundquist
L. Joelene Mack
Stella Madrigal
Earnest “Chip” Marchbank
David R. Marino
F. Michael Mase
Robin Matthews
Doris May
Connie McCausland
Janet McDaniel
Vera E. McDonald
Marie McGrath
Liz B. McGuinness
Maryann McManus
Roger N. Megorden
Louis D. Mikelson
Donald G. Miller
Lois M. Miller
Charles H. Mitchell
Wesley Mole
Loren A. Moll
Sally N. Morgan
Roger F. Morin
Kay Hauser Mortenson
Paula Mucciaro
Edward J. Mulder*
Sharon Murray
Alice R. Myli
Susana Nakamoto-Gonzalez*
Charlane Nee
Madeline J. Nelson
Martin J. Newitz
Divya Nguyen*
Tri Nguyen
Glen E. Nichols
Donavan J. Nielsen
Thomas J. Noon, Jr.*
John D. North
Helen A. Norton
Mary O’Conner
Jean O’Hara
Donna L. O’Neal
Masako U. Olson
Wayne R. Olson
Jeanette Onishi
Bill Owens*
Frederick J. Owens*
Ted A. Palmer
Rayda M. Parker*
Andrea T. Parsons
Edward M. Parsons*
Gary L. Parsons*
Louis S. Pecora, Jr.
Warren H. Peterkin
James Pierce*
Lowell G. Pierce
Niccole M. Pinette
Barbara Pogosian
William Poore
H. Suey Quan
Don Randol*
Sharon A. Ratcliffe
M. Jane Reagan
James C. Reck
Jean M. Redfern
Olive Rees*
Harvey Reynolds
Robert B. Ricewasser
Norman E. Rich*
Bonnie C. Robinson*
Grayce M. Roessler
Stewart Rogers*
Bonita L. Roohk
Lee Rosch*
Roxana C. Ross
Joel Rosenfeld
Donald H. Rowe*
Richard B. Rowe
Susan Ryder
Pauline Sagrillo
Thomas J. Scardina
Pat Scarfone
Viola Schafer
Robert A. Schiffner
Roy A. Schriver*
Gerald R. Schroeder
Dominic Scolaro*
Patricia C. Seebold
Ray Shackleford
William F. Shawl
Elizabeth “Betsy” Smith
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

Girard V. Smith
Maurice R. Smith*
Pauine S. Smith
Sandra J. Smith
Marde Snedeker
Philip Sopocko
Marjorie J. Sorenson
Mark A. Souto
Robert V. Staats, Jr.
Peggy L. Staggs
Donna R. Stanford
William Stanley*
Linda S. Stevens
Louise A. Stevens
Gary R. Stratton
Dorothy M. Strauss*
Richard C. Stricklin
Sandy Sudweeks
Anthony Sully*
Robert J. Sum*
Marcia J. Swanson
Mitzie M. Tanizawa
Gene L. Tardy
Dagny J. Tennyson
Lou Anna Terheggen Selsky
Anna Marie Thames
Lloyd S. Thompson
C. Sheldon Thorne
Jane E. Threadgold
Norman Tornheim
James Tortolano
Harry A. Tremaine
Kenneth Trester
Ann Tyree
Judith Valles
Robert M. Vander Dussen
Geno M. Vescovi
Nancy C. Viele
Dino Vlachos
Gloria Vogt
John H. Wadhams
David B. Walker
Nina E. Wallace
Maurice L. Ward*
Howard Warner*
Evelyn N. Weiss
Raymond S. Werner
Philip Westin
Charles A. Whitchurch
Evan P. Williams
Lawrence Williams
Loyd V. Wilcox
Bruce Williams*
Hayden Williams
Donna Willoughby
Linda G. Wilson
Winifred L. Wilson
Gandasari A. Win
Stanley R. Winter*
Mary L. Wise*
Mai Ying “Maxine” Woo
Rose Ann Wood
John G. Wordes
Alma J. Wyant*
Carol W. Yamashita
Frank “Bud” Yeargain
Steve Yekich*
Ken Yglesias
* Deceased

Every attempt has been made to make this an accurate list. Please notify the President's Office if you know of any omission.
## INDEX

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB 540 Exemption Eligibility Requirements</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Disqualification Policy</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Freedom Board Policy</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Honors</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Renewal Policy and Procedure</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Reports to High School</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Year</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degrees and Certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>14, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncredit Program</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Credit (AP)</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisories</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Sign Language Interpreting</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degrees and Certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Technology</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degrees and Certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Gallery</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulation</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in Arts and Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Center</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSIST</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degrees</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Degree Petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate in Arts and Associate in Science Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degrees for Transfer</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AA-T or AS-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students of Golden West College (ASGWC)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Programs</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Recording</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate of Specialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing of Courses</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degrees and Certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awarding of Credit, Supplementary Methods</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Placement Credit (AP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certified Administrative Professional (CAP) Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Level Examination Program (CLEP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individualized Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Transcripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Licensure Credit for Vocational Nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military Service Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Earned Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Legal Secretary Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Review of Coursework Completed at Private Colleges/Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students with Prior Bachelor’s Degree or Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical Advanced Placement (TAP) Articulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awarding of Multiple Degrees</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B

Barbering
  Degrees and Certificates ........................................ 87
Biology
  Courses .................................................................. 153
  Degrees and Certificates ........................................ 72
Biotechnology Media Design
  Certificate of Specialization ................................... 98
Board of Trustees ......................................................... 9, 264
BOG Fee Waiver .......................................................... 23
Bookstore .................................................................. 27
Business
  Courses .................................................................. 156
  Business Administration
    Degrees and Certificates ........................................ 73
  Business and Public Administration
    Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in
      Business and Public Administration ......................... 115

C

CADD. See Computer Aided Design & Drafting
California College Promise Grant ................................ 23
California State University
  Admission Requirements ............................................. 57
  General Education Requirements .................................. 58
CaWORKs/Re-Entry Center .......................................... 28
Career Center ............................................................... 28
Catalog Rights .............................................................. 232
Certificate Awards Petition ........................................... 247
Certificate of Achievement
  Career .................................................................... 43
  CSU General Education Breadth ................................... 50
  IGETC .................................................................... 53
  Transfer .................................................................... 43
  Certificate of Specialization ....................................... 43
  Certified Administrative Professional (CAP) Examination 238
Chancellor ................................................................. 264
Chemistry
  Courses .................................................................. 157
  Degrees and Certificates ........................................... 76
Child Development Center ........................................... 28

Classification .............................................................. 17
Classification of Students ............................................. 232
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
  Chart .................................................................... 240
College Mission Statement ........................................... 9
College Service Charge ................................................. 20
College Services Charge ............................................. 36
College Success
  Courses .................................................................. 158
  College Values .......................................................... 9
  College Vision Statement .......................................... 9
Communication Studies
  Courses .................................................................. 158
  Degrees and Certificates ........................................... 76
Community Education and Activities .............................. 28
  Gold Key Card Program .......................................... 28
  Programs Refund and Transfer Charges ....................... 29
  Swap Meet ............................................................... 28
Computer Aided Design & Drafting
  Degrees and Certificates ........................................... 77
Computer and Electronic Resources Systems
  Acceptable Use Policy ............................................... 257
  Computer Business Applications
    Courses ................................................................ 159
    Degrees and Certificates ....................................... 78
  Computer Center ....................................................... 37
  Computer Science
    Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in
      Computer Science and Technology .......................... 116
    Courses .................................................................. 162
    Degrees and Certificates ....................................... 82
  Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) 31
  Cooperative Work Experience
    Courses .................................................................. 165
  Cooperative Work Experience Programs ....................... 29
  Corequisites ............................................................ 20
  Cosmetology
    Courses .................................................................. 165
    Degrees and Certificates ....................................... 85
  Counseling ................................................................ 29
  Courses .................................................................. 167
  New Student Advisement and Priority Registration
    Process ................................................................ 29
INDEX

Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) ........................................ 56
Course Listings .................................................................................................. 145
Course Load Limit ............................................................................................. 232
Course Numbering System ............................................................................ 245
Course Repetition Policy .................................................................................. 244
Course Requirements for Transfer ................................................................... 56
Coursework and Computers ............................................................................. 261
Credit by Examination ...................................................................................... 237
Criminal Justice
  Courses ........................................................................................................... 167
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 88
  Program Requirements .................................................................................... 88
Cultural Programs ............................................................................................. 30

D

Dance
  Activities .......................................................................................................... 30
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 171
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 93
Degrees and Certificates .................................................................................... 63
Associate in Arts and Associate in Science Degrees ........................................ 42
Degrees, Certificates, and Transfer Planning .................................................. 41
Design
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 174
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 94
Developmental Math Program .......................................................................... 38
Digital Arts
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 175
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 94
Digital Media
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 177
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 96
Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS) .............................................. 30
  High Tech Center ............................................................................................ 37
Discrimination and Sexual Harassment ........................................................... 251
Divisions/Departments ...................................................................................... 6
Drafting
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 179
Dream Act ........................................................................................................... 33
Drug Abuse Information .................................................................................... 255
Dual Enrollment
  Release form .................................................................................................... 14

E

Ecology
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 180
Economics
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 180
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 99
Education
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 180
Elementary Education
  Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Studies for Elementary Education ........... 112
  Elementary Teacher Education
    Degrees and Certificates ............................................................................. 99
Eligibility
  for Courses and Programs .............................................................................. 22
Emergency Hotline ........................................................................................... 28
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 101
Engineering
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 181
English
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 181
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 103
English as a Second Language (ESL). See also ESL Writing Center
  Certificate of Competency ............................................................................. 104
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 184
English Reading & Writing Center
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 183
Enrollment Fee .................................................................................................. 20
Environmental Studies
  Courses ............................................................................................................ 187
ESL Writing Center ........................................................................................... 186
Esthetician
  Degrees and Certificates ................................................................................. 87
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) ................................... 31

F

Faculty List ......................................................................................................... 266
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) ...................................... 14, 251
Fees
  and Expenses .................................................................................................. 20
INDEX

Late Payment Agreement ............................ 23
Payment Methods ....................................... 23
Payment Procedure .................................... 23
Refund Policy ........................................... 24
Third Party Payments .................................. 23
Tuition Pay .................................................. 23
Veterans .................................................... 23
Financial Aid .............................................. 31
Cal Grants ................................................... 32
Chafee Grant .............................................. 32
Federal Pell Grant ......................................... 32
Federal SEOG ............................................. 32
Federal Work-Study ..................................... 32
Payments ..................................................... 23
Floral Design and Shop Management
Courses ..................................................... 188
Degrees and Certificates .............................. 104
Food Pantry. See The Stand and The Rack
Foundation ................................................. 34
Free Speech Policy ....................................... 253
French
Courses ..................................................... 189
Degrees and Certificates .............................. 106
G
Geography
Courses ..................................................... 189
Degrees and Certificates .............................. 107
Geology
Courses ..................................................... 190
Degrees and Certificates .............................. 108
Global Studies
Certificate of Achievement .......................... 109
Grade Challenge Policy ................................. 235
Grading
Credit Courses ............................................ 233
Grading Options ......................................... 233
Noncredit Courses ....................................... 233
Graduation Requirements. See Degrees, Certificates and Transfer Planning
Graphic Design
Certificates ............................................... 95
Grievance Procedures ................................... 249
GWC Foundation ......................................... 34
H
Health Center ............................................. 38
Health Education
Courses ..................................................... 191
High School Diploma .................................... 245
Hispanic Serving Institution .......................... 34
History
Courses ..................................................... 191
Degrees and Certificates .............................. 111
Human Behavior and Self-Development
Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in Human Behavior and Self-Development ... 117
Humanities
Courses ..................................................... 193
Hybrid Courses ........................................... 35
I
IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum)
Certificate of Achievement .......................... 53
Incorrect Classification. See Classification
Independent Colleges and Universities Admission Requirements .............................. 60
Individualized Study .................................... 239
Institutional Student Learning Outcomes .................. 10
Intercultural Program (ICP) .......................... 30
International Baccalaureate (IB) ....................... 239
Chart ......................................................... 241
International Part-Time Concurrent Enrollment ........ 19
International Students
Admissions .................................................. 18
Interpreting
Courses ..................................................... 194
J
Journalism
Courses ..................................................... 195
# INDEX

### K
- Kinesiology
  - Courses ........................................... 195
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 111

### L
- Law Enforcement
  - Certificate of Achievement .................... 91
- Learning
  - Courses .......................................... 196
- Learning Skills
  - Courses .......................................... 196
- Liberal Arts
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 112
- Library
  - Courses .......................................... 196
  - Fine Policy ..................................... 21
  - Services ......................................... 37
- Licensure Credit for Vocational Nurses ....... 238
- Living Expenses .................................. 21
- Locker Rental ..................................... 36

### M
- Management
  - Courses .......................................... 196
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 122
- Marketing
  - Courses .......................................... 197
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 124
- Material Fees ..................................... 21
- Mathematics. See also Developmental Math Program
  - Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in Mathematics ......................... 118
  - Courses .......................................... 198
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 125
- Mathematics Computer Lab ..................... 38
- Meritorious Service ................................ 274
- Military Service Credit ......................... 237
- Mobile App ......................................... 34
- Music
  - Courses .......................................... 200
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 126

### N
- Noncredit Courses .................................. 225
- Noncredit program ................................ 43
- Admission ......................................... 14
- Non-Discrimination Policy ....................... 251
- Nonresident Students ............................. 15
- Nonresident Tuition ............................... 17, 21
- Nursing
  - Courses .......................................... 205
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 128
  - Nursing Program Enrollment Information ..... 129

### O
- Online Instruction .................................. 34
- Hybrid Courses .................................... 34
- Online Courses .................................... 34
- Open Enrollment Policy ........................... 14
- Outreach ............................................ 35

### P
- Parking and Traffic Rules and Regulations ... 256
- Parking Permit ..................................... 21
- Pass/No Pass Grading Option ...................... 233
- Peace Studies
  - Courses .......................................... 206
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 133
  - Student Activities ................................ 35
  - Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS) ......... 38
- Philosophy
  - Courses .......................................... 207
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 134
- Photography
  - Courses .......................................... 208
- Physical Education. See also Professional Physical Education
  - Courses .......................................... 208
- Physical Examination ............................ 22
- Physical Science
  - Courses .......................................... 212
- Physics
  - Courses .......................................... 213
  - Degrees and Certificates ...................... 134
Police Academy
  Degrees and Certificates 89

Political Science
  Courses 214
  Degrees and Certificates 135
  Prerequisites 20
  President 264
  President's Message 8

Priority Registration
  Policy 21

Private School Affidavit 14

Professional Attire. See The Stand and The Rack

Professional Legal Secretary Exam 238

Professional Physical Education. See also Physical Education
  Courses 215
  Professor Emeritus 273

Psychology
  Courses 215
  Degrees and Certificates 137

Public Safety 35

Puente Program 35

Reading and Writing Center. See Writing and Reading Center

Reclassification 18

Recommended Preparation. See Advisories

Records 246

Refugees 15

Refund Policy 24

Registration 22
  Closed Classes 22
  Fee Payment Procedure 23
  In-Person 22
  Late 22
  Online 22
  Programs Requiring Advanced Approval 22
  Waitlists 22

Remedial Coursework Limits 233

Repetition of Activities Courses—Families of Courses 245

Repetition Policy - Courses 244

Residence Requirements 15

Resources & Contacts 5

Rustler Rewards Program 37

Safety
  Public Safety 35

Scenic, Lighting and Projection Design Technician
  Certificate of Achievement 143

Scholarships 23, 36

Science
  Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in Science 119
  Degrees and Certificates 139

Servicemen's Opportunity College 246

Services 5

Sign
  Courses 216

Smoke-Free Campus Policy 257

Social and Behavioral Sciences
  Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences 120

Social Behavioral and Self-Development
  Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in Social Behavioral and Self-Development 121

Social Science
  Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts: Emphasis in Social Sciences 121

Sociology
  Courses 216

Solar Energy
  Certificate of Achievement 102

Spanish
  Courses 217
  Degrees and Certificates 139

Special Immigrant Visa 15

Special Topics 238

State Laws and College Policy 255

Student Center 37

Student Clubs and Organizations 36

Student Code of Conduct 247

Student Computer Center 37

Student Code of Conduct 247

Student Educational Plan 55

Student (F-1) Visas
  Admissions 18
INDEX

Student Grievance Procedures ............................ 249
Student Health Center ........................................... 38
Student Health Service Fee: ............................. 20
Student ID Sticker .................................................. 36
Student Learning Services .................................... 37
   Library .......................................................... 37
   Student Computer Center ................................. 37
   Student Success Center ................................... 37
   Tutorial and Learning Center ............................ 37
Student Life and Leadership .................................. 36
   College Services Charge/Sticker ........................ 36
Student Records ..................................................... 246
Student Representation Fee: ................................ 21
Student Status ......................................................... 232
Student Success Center ......................................... 37
Study Abroad Program .......................................... 39
Swap Meet ............................................................. 29

T

Technical Advanced Placement (TAP) Articulation .......... 239
Textbooks .............................................................. 21
Theater Arts
   Courses .......................................................... 218
   Degrees and Certificates .................................. 141
The Stand and The Rack ........................................... 40
Transferable Courses ............................................. 55
Transfer Center ...................................................... 29
Transfer Majors ....................................................... 55
Tuition Exemptions ................................................. 15
Tutorial and Learning Center .................................. 37
Tutoring, See Tutorial and Learning Center
Tutoring Skills
   Courses .......................................................... 223

U

University of California Admission Requirements .......... 59
University of California General Education Transfer
   Curriculum (IGETC) ............................................ 60

V

Veterans
   Access, Choice and Accountability Act (VACA ....... 17
   Chapter 31 Vocational Rehabilitation & Employment ... 23
   Chapter 33 Post 9/11 ........................................... 23
   Resource Center .................................................. 40
   Services ........................................................... 39
   VA Educational Benefits ...................................... 39
   Vice President of Administrative Services ............ 265
   Vice President of Instruction .............................. 264
   Vice President of Student Services ..................... 265
   Video Editing
      Certificate of Specialization ............................. 96
      Video Game Development
         Degrees and Certificates ............................... 84
      Video Production
         Certificate of Specialization .......................... 98
   Vietnamese
      Courses .......................................................... 224
      Degrees and Certificates ................................ 144

W

Waitlists ............................................................... 22
Weapons, Unauthorized .......................................... 256
World Language
   Degrees and Certificates ..................................... 144
Writing and Reading Center .................................... 38
W (Withdrawal) ...................................................... 234

Z

Zero Cost Course Materials (ZCCM) .......................... 40
GO RUSTLERS! 87 State Championships... and counting!